THE Shield

PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

FALL, 1972

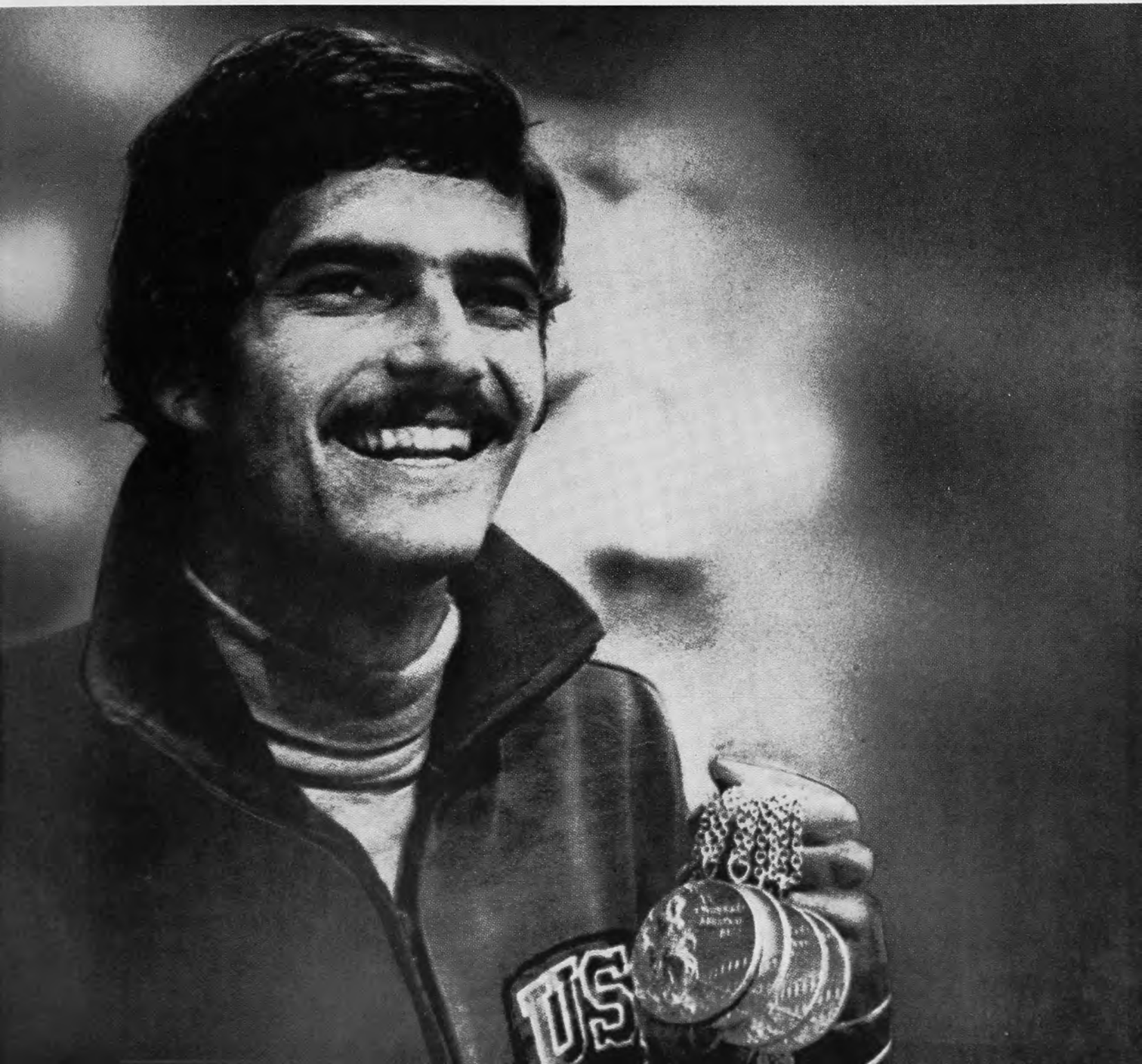
The Great 1972 Valley of The Sun GAC

MEET THE NEWLY ELECTED OFFICERS

Mark Spitz—an Olympic Bonanza

Washington Alpha Chapter— in Words and Pictures

Volume 93 No. 1



THE Shield

An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 93 • Number 1 • Fall • 1972

In This Issue

II ABOUT THIS ISSUE

1 56TH GAC REPORT

7 GAC REGISTRATION

10 MEET THE NEWLY ELECTED OFFICERS

12 "HOW TO STABILIZE THE FLUCTUATING CHAPTER"—*Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.*

13 "WINNING IS EVERYTHING"—A REPORT ON THE OLYMPIC BONANZA OF MARK SPITZ

14 WASHINGTON ALPHA CHAPTER—A GIANT OF THE GREAT NORTHWEST—*James Burnett* and *John Kennedy*

17 AMRS—ANNOUNCING AUTOMATED MEMBERSHIP RECORDS SYSTEM

19 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

21 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, COLONIES, ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS

46 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

47 DIRECTORY

III INTERFRATERNITY FACTS

IV VIP—INFORMATION RETURN FOR VERY IMPORTANT AND *Individual* PERSONS

COVER: "Winning is everything," and Mark Andrew Spitz, Indiana '69, proves it in a blizzard of gold. Smiling proudly, he displays Olympic gold medals for competitive swimming, a talent he has developed without peer in the world. The cover photo is reproduced by special permission of United Press International.

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • FEBRUARY 1, 1973

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at $15 for those 50-65; $5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.

CFEA Member: College Fraternity Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ This issue—the first number of Volume 93—is being mailed to the entire membership from computer generated mailing labels, giving THE SHIELD a first in the just completed conversion of the Fraternity's 65,000 membership records to a computerized automated system. Now then is the best time for all Phi Psis to come to the aid of the records department by referring to the back cover of this issue, completing the VIP information form, and returning it, postage paid, for verification with Big Hal, our IBM 360.

■ Another Grand Arch Council is now history. There was shouting, tears, and rejoicing at the 1972 GAC at the superb Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz., where the great Valley of the Sun convention unfolded. The details begin on the opposite page.

■ A gallery of newly elected Executive Board officers is revealed beginning on page 10, including thumbnail biographies of two new undergraduate Archons elected at the GAC to succeed two who resigned. The full exhibit of all appointed officers will be offered in the next issue of THE SHIELD.

■ Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain Jr., *Arizona State '62,* able Phi Psi worker, is back with another interesting article on fraternity education—and regrettably his last (the 15th in a series)—as the Director of Fraternity Education since he will shortly be assuming other duties with the Fraternity.

■ In a blizzard of gold, Mark Spitz, *Indiana '69,* has brought credit to himself, his family, his country, and his Fraternity, through his remarkable competitive swimming achievements at the XX Olympiad. THE SHIELD and the Fraternity salute him on page 13.

■ Washington Alpha Chapter's pride in the past and faith in the future is told in words and pictures beginning on page 14. This great chapter at the University of Washington has a tradition of excellence. Writers James Burnett and John Kennedy were hopeful for a cover story, but the news judgment of the editor prevailed. Other chapters will be featured in up-coming issues of the magazine.

■ On pages 17 and 18 we describe in more detail the new AMRS—automated membership records system—a step forward for the Fraternity in providing better service for the members, chapters, and alumni groups.

■ The other usual departments are here. As we have said before, we try to make THE SHIELD interesting, educational, and informative. Your comments will help us do a better job.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Editor.*



Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25, winds up his two-year stewardship.

The Great Valley of the Sun GAC

THE 56TH Grand Arch Council, one of the hardest working on record, marked by moments of high inspiration, joy, and in some cases disappointment, was held August 23-27, 1972, at the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz., with Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25,* the Fraternity's 43rd President presiding. The biennial meeting of the supreme governing body of the Fraternity opened informally on Wednesday evening, August 23, with an outdoor, western-style Phi Psi Round-up and dinner for all in attendance, with Rev. Jack W. Glidewell, *Wittenberg '44,* chairman and head wrangler, introducing past and present officers, alumni, and guests.

The first general session of the GAC opened on Thursday morning, August 24, with Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D., *Virginia '33,* Rector, St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Atlanta, offering the invocation. Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62,* General Chairman of the GAC Committee, gave welcoming remarks and extended the hospitality of the Arizona Alumni Association and the 1972 GAC Committee, responsible for the success of the great "Valley of the Sun GAC."

GAC Committees Appointed

The dedicated, serious committees of the GAC proved to be the capable agents on which the convention as a whole relied. These were appointed promptly at the opening session by President Cornelius. The committee chairmen named were:

State of the Fraternity: Col. Robert E. Lazzell, *West Virginia '42*

Sub. Comm. I: Dr. Earl W. Friend, *Washington and Jefferson '60*

Sub. Comm. II: Col. Wayne E. Rhodes, *Purdue '30*

Credentials: Tom James, *Texas '48*

Finance: Dr. Alan S. Wingrove, *Texas '69*

Sub. Comm. II: John W. Dickinson, *Michigan State '65*

Extension: Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana '58*

Membership: David F. Hull Jr., *Louisiana State '66*

Fraternity Education: Bruce F. Dearborn, *Oklahoma State '67*

Scholarship: Rev. Jack W. Glidewell, *Wittenberg '44*

Publications: Hyatt L. (Pat) Eby, *Swarthmore '12*

Development: Robert H. George, *Michigan State '54*

Constitution: Richard O. Regnier, *Wabash '48*

Alumni Affairs: Robert E. Greene, *Buffalo '59*

Sub. Comm. II: Maj. Allyn C. Griffiths, *West Virginia '54*

Law Review Board: Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59*

Officers of the Grand Arch Council

Permanent officers of the GAC were named and installed, with Claude A. Ferguson, *Oklahoma '21,* the Fraternity's Attorney General, administering the oath. They were:

SWGP .... Phillip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25*
SWVGP ..... Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57*
SWP .. .. Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61*
SWAG ..... Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61*
SWBG . Robert W. Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62*
SWSG ..... H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09*



Thomas E. Hartzell, Penn State '71, left, receives for his chapter the New York City Alumni Association award for the best chapter newsletter. Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40, made the presentation at the awards banquet.

SWPhu ..... . Richard G. Braughler, *Indiana of Pennsylvania '70*

SWHods
- .....Richard J. Wolf, *Pennsylvania '71*
- .....William T. Ritter, *Indiana of Pennsylvania '70*
- .....Kent E. Agness, *Indiana '69*
- ..... Tracy E. Stafford, *Florida '67*
- ..... James E. Naylor, *Missouri '71*
- ....David W. Ashby, *California Poly '70*

SWHi .... Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter, *West Virginia '69*

The reports of the President (see page) and the Attorney General, as well as the report of the Law Review Board, appointed every ten years for a two-year term, were read into the record and all other reports of officers, included in the printed materials presented to each delegate, were received and referred to the appropriate GAC Committee.

Alumni Up-Date

Added to the program for this GAC were two sessions on up-dating alumni on the Fraternity, its problems, its progress, and its prospects. These were moderated by Director of Fraternity Education Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., *Arizona State '62,* and panel members: Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33,* Director of Alumni Affairs; Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61,* Treasurer; Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57,* Vice President; Kent H. Buell, *Northwestern '54,* Director of Development; and Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana '58,* who covered such topics as the Area Director program, current fraternity trends, the development program, extension, and long range planning.

District Pow Wows

Time was set aside during the GAC for District Pow Wows, informal gatherings of both undergraduates and alumni to socialize and exchange views in a relaxed atmosphere. This was another new addition to the program and was well received.

Awards Luncheon Brings Recognition—Kudos

The Awards Luncheon, Friday, August 25, was presided over by Vice President Mark D. Sullivan, who as symposiarch guided the luncheon through the following presentations: The awarding of Phi Kappa Psi's seventh Silver Bowl Award to Virginia Poole Mize, wife of Past President Webb M. Mize, *Mississippi '30,* and mother of George F. Mize, *Florida State '62.* She joins the distinguished ranks of previous Silver Bowl recipients: Mrs. H. Fort (Sarah) Flowers, daughter of Charles F. M. Niles, President of the Fraternity 64 years ago, 1960; Mrs. C. F. Dab (Ruby) Williams, 1962; Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise) Selby, 1964; Miss Alice Pfaller, 1966; Mrs. Carter L. (Moyne) Williams, 1968; and Mrs. Robert R. (Libby) Elliott, 1970.

The New York City Alumni Association Publications Award: best newsletter, Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter at Pennsylvania State University; best rush booklet, no award for 1971-72. The Ralph R. Haney Financial Excellence Award, California Eta at California Polytechnic (honorable mention—Rhode Is-



The Edward H. Knight Award, presented to the member present who has attended the most GACs, went to H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, left, SCer and distinguished alumnus, with 24 to his credit. Past President Harlan B. Selby makes the presentation.

land Alpha, Brown; Ohio Lambda, Miami; Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State; Michigan Beta, Michigan State; Ohio Theta, Ashland; Illinois Delta, Illinois; Illinois Alpha, Northwestern, Minnesota Gamma, Mankato; Missouri Beta, Westminster; California Beta, Stanford; California Theta, California State-Northridge, and the Oregon Alpha Chapter House Corporation).

The Edward Hussey Knight Award, presented biennially to that member present who has attended the most GACs, H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09,* with 24!

The Edgar Fahs Smith Award, presented annually to the chapter correspondent whose work and spirit of cooperation is judged the most outstanding by the editor of THE SHIELD, Richard Allen Houcek, *Missouri '70,* with runners-up Craig P. Caldwell, *Washington '71,* and Robert Allen Vanatter, *West Virginia '71.*

For Scholarship: highest rank among all national fraternities, First on Campus, Indiana Zeta at Butler University; Louisiana Alpha at Louisiana State University; and Ohio Theta, Ashland College, all for 1970-71. For 1969-70 First on Campus, Florida Beta at the University of Florida; West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia University; and Indiana Zeta, Butler University; Most Improved Chapter, Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny College; the chapter with the highest academic average within the Fraternity, Indiana Zeta at Butler University.

A Golden Council certificate evidencing 50 or more years membership in Phi Kappa Psi, was bestowed upon Holgar A. Lollesgard, *Chicago '12.* Six others present and already Golden Council members were introduced, Harlan B. Selby, *West Virginia '18;* Newman Dorr, *Iowa '15;* Hyatt L. Eby, *Swarthmore '12;* H. Fort Flowers, *Vanderbilt '09;* Vernon F. Tinsley, *Columbia '15;* and Vernon A. Bellman, *Washington '21.*

The members of the Executive Council presented a silver tray to President Philip M. Cornelius in appreciation of the privilege of serving in his cabinet.

Order of S.C. Marks 51st Year

The 26th meeting of the Order of S.C. was held Friday evening August 25, where six were inducted into the famed order, having no counterpart in Greekdom, and marked the Order's 51st year. Those inducted were: Vernon F. Tinsley, *Columbia '15,* Gordon S. Letterman, *Missouri '38,* Robert H. George, *Michigan State '54,* Richard H. Gibson, *Colorado '56,* Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana '58,* and Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59.* Eligibility to membership in the Order is limited to those who have attended seven or more Grand Arch Councils.

Alumni Sunrise Breakfast

The alumni enjoyed an early morning breakfast on Saturday, August 26, where they were urged to come and meet "Margarita" to really kick-off the day! Director of Alumni Affairs Edward E. Tate was chairman of this meeting at which alumni association matters were discussed.

New Archons Elected

Two Archons, Richard J. Wolf, *Pennsylvania '71,* District I, and Kent E. Agness, *Indiana '69,* District



Dennis L. Jennings, left, and Stephen Duhamell, Indiana Zeta's delegates, display the scholarship certificate won by their chapter for standing first among all chapters of Phi Kappa Psi. The chapter was also honored for ranking first in scholarship at Butler.



Ohio Theta, no stranger to awards for achievement, received the Executive Council plaque for highest scholarship among all national fraternities at Ashland College. Jeffrey T. Whitesel, left, and pledge John Jacobs proudly display the award.



Rev. Jack W. Glidewell, Wittenberg '44, was chairman of the Phi Psi Round-up, the informal kick-off party for the GAC.

III, found it necessary to submit their resignations from office since both were leaving the confines of their Districts. Districts I and III proceeded to organization and elected the following to succeed them: Christopher W. Martens, *Syracuse '70,* District I, and Randall E. Benner, *Indiana '71,* District III.

Officers Elected

On Saturday, August 26, following speech making and balloting, the following were elected to the Executive Board by the 56th Grand Arch Council: Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57,* of Southfield, Mich., President; Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61,* of Lanham, Md., Vice President; Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61,* of Corvallis, Ore., Treasurer; and Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55,* of Corvallis, Ore., Secretary. The Executive Board, together with the six undergraduate Archons elected at District Councils, compose the Executive Council of the Fraternity. Brief biographical sketches of the Executive Board members and the two Archons elected at the GAC are offered on page 10.

The Host GAC Committee

Phi Psis and guests attending the 56th Grand Arch Council were loud in their praise of the local GAC committee for its work and the hospitality of its members. General Chairman Robert Chamberlain headed a most helpful committee composed of Bert P. Armour, *Wabash '54;* Kennard P. Bisbing, *Lafayette '62;* William F. Bohannan Jr., *Wittenberg '66;* Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59;* Robert Charles



Phi Kappa Psi's new Executive Board, elected to office at the 1972 Grand Arch Council to serve a two-year term. President Mark D. Sullivan, Northwestern '57, second from right, is flanked by, left to right, Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55, Secretary; Neil W. Sanders, Bowling Green '61, Vice President; and Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61, Treasurer.

Fatch, *Washington '69;* Larry F. Felix, *Arizona State '64;* Howard N. Greenlee Jr., *DePauw '55;* Michael W. McKinney, *Washington '53;* Ronald M. Meitz, *Arizona State '63;* Donald E. Nordlund, *Wabash '56;* James Meador Smith, *Arizona '47;* and John E. Tucker, *Arizona State '64*. The ladies attending the GAC were especially grateful to Mrs. Robert W. (Joanna) Chamberlain Jr., chairman of the ladies committee and the others who assisted her, Mrs. Bert P. (Jo Ann) Armour, Mrs. Philip H. (Karen) Davidson III, Mrs. Robert C. (Joyce) Fatch, Mrs. Howard N. (Donna) Greenlee Jr., Mrs. Michael W. (Dorothy) McKinney, Mrs. J. Peter (Judy) Mortimer, and Mrs. Donald E. (Carol) Nordlund.



SCers, from left, Hyatt Eby, Swarthmore '12, Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09, Vernon Tinsley, Columbia '15, and Holger Lollesgard, Chicago '12, during SC banquet.

Memorial Address—To Identify With Those Departed

Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter, *West Virginia '69,* Chaplain of the Fraternity and rector of the Church of the Redeemer, Oakland, Pa., offered a moving memorial address on Sunday morning, August 27, in which he said that to memorialize our founders and others who have died in the Phi Psi experience strongly recommends that what occurred in their lives encourages us to demonstrate a life that is creative, meaningful, and joyful, and that we are called upon to be people of wisdom, and of stature, and of confidence, and of good sense, and one of clarity, and of charity, and primarily of love.

Attendance Unchanged

Registered attendance at the 1972 GAC was identical to that of the Philadelphia GAC in 1970, 268, which included 33 wives and guests. These compare to 324 who registered at the 1968 GAC in Indianapolis. Only five chapters failed to send undergraduate delegates. The early start of classes accounted for the absences in most cases.

To attend the Grand Arch Council is to see the Fraternity in action. Not all that was hoped for was accomplished at this 1972 Grand Arch Council. Some were disappointed, but there was joy. Some tears were shed in the warmth of reunion with old friends and in the emotionally moving minutes of the GAC. The fellowship and abiding interest in the greatness of Phi Kappa Psi was the over-riding consideration for most. The shouting at the close of the GAC was the Phi Psi Yell as it rolled across the Valley of the Sun—*High, High, High, Phi Kappa Psi, Live Ever, Die Never, Phi Kappa Psi!*



The GAC Committee on Development, chaired by Bob George, Michigan State '54, ponders the Fraternity's future plans in the marshalling of men and money.

THE GAC—A REWARDING EXPERIENCE

The following letter, because it expresses so well what so many feel about their GAC experience, we offer without change, but because of his modesty, do not identify the writer, a student at one of the great northeastern universities.

Dear Brother Daniel,

I would like to take this opportunity to thank you and everyone associated with the National Fraternity for affording me the opportunity of attending this year's GAC in Phoenix. I sincerely found the convention the most interesting and educational experience that I have witnessed thus far in my life. The convention not only gave me a greater understanding of the Fraternity and how it functions, but it gave me valuable experience interacting with people. Judging from both undergraduate and alumni that were present, it appears that chapters all around the country, present and past, have maintained the same high standards for initiation that we have here at my chapter. Many of the people that I met I will never forget. I certainly hope that we can get together again. I also look forward to meeting many other Phi Psis during my stay at college and in my life.

I was especially impressed with the initiation ceremony. It meant infinitely more to me after hearing it for the second time. The emotion and warmth which filled my heart served to enhance my feeling as a Phi Psi. It was great to see people from such varied walks of life—from different parts of the country work together to attain a common goal—the betterment of the Fraternity. Yes, I am truly grateful for the opportunity afforded me and truly proud to be a Brother in Phi Kappa Psi.

Fraternally,



At the GAC Banquet head table, left to right, Archons Richard J. Wolfe, William T. Ritter, Kent E. Agness, Vice President Neil W. Sanders, Symposiarch Kent Christopher Owen, and President Philip M. Cornelius.

Highlights

What the Grand Arch Council Did:

■ Elected Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington '31,* to succeed himself as a trustee of the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi Inc. He is the secretary-treasurer of the fund and has served as a trustee since 1960.

■ Initiated the great grandson of Founder William H. Letterman, Gordon Roscoe Letterman, through unanimous GAC approval, on Sunday, August 27, 1972, and designating him a member of West Virginia Alpha Chapter.

■ Directed that the Scholarship Director send a newsletter to the scholarship chairman of each chapter at least twice a year giving suggestions for scholarship improvement.

■ Resolved that a "pledge education workbook" of a looseleaf variety be developed and made available to the chapters, and that it offer full information about the Fraternity, its operation, and its members.

■ Placed the following colleges and universities on the Fraternity's accredited list for extension:

Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich.
Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans.
University of Denver, Denver, Colo.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
Indiana State College, Terre Haute, Ind.
University of Montana at Missoula
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D.
University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D.
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, Tenn.
Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.
Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.
Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas
Florence State College, Florence, Ala.
New Mexico Highlands University, University Park, N.M.
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio
Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio
Denison University, Granville, Ohio
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio
Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.
San Diego State University, San Diego, Calif.
Long Beach State University, Long Beach, Calif.
Ball State University, Muncie, Ind.

■ Rescinded the minimum of 30 members required for the chartering of the South Carolina Alpha Colony, and asked that the chapter be installed as soon as possible.

■ Directed the preparation and publishing of a "Treasurers' Handbook" containing basic, fundamental information for chapter treasurers, and certain other specific items related to chapter finance.

■ Approved eight amendments to the Constitution and to the By Laws, all of which were general in nature and did not affect the financial and administrative operation of the Fraternity.



Archon Kent Agness, Indiana '69, left, on behalf of the members of the Executive Council, presents a silver tray to President Phil Cornelius in "appreciation for the privilege of serving in his cabinet."



Others at the GAC Banquet head table: left to right, President-Elect Mark D. Sullivan, Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Treasurer Robert M. Danielson, and Archons Tracy E. Stafford, James E. Naylor, David W. Ashby.

1972 GAC REGISTRATION

AGNESS, Kent E.....Indiana '69.....Amboy, Ind.
ALMES, Kenneth P.....Ind. Univ. of Pa. '70.....Saltsburg, Pa.
ANDERSON, Gary F..Southern California '72..Palos Verdes Pen., Calif.
ANDERSON, John L.....California Poly '71....Arroyo Grande, Calif.
ANDERSON, Scott S.....Vanderbilt '71.....Indianapolis, Ind.
ANGSTADT, Gary.....Indiana '70.....Greensburg, Ind.
ANSPACH, Christian ..Ind. Univ. of Pa. '70.....Bethlehem, Pa.
ASHBY, David W.....California Poly '70..San Luis Obispo, Calif.

BAGLEY, James C.....Auburn (Colony).....Auburn, Ala.
BALLARD, Steven A.....Iowa '71.....Des Moines, Iowa
BARBER, John H.....Lafayette '70.....Armonk, N.Y.
BELLMAN, Vernon A.....Washington '21.....Santa Fe, Calif.
BENNER, Randall R.....Indiana '71.....Evansville, Ind.
BISBING, Kennard P.....Lafayette '62.....Phoenix, Ariz.
BOHANNAN, Robert C.....Ohio State '38.....Scottsdale, Ariz.
BOHANNAN, Robert H.....Arizona State '69.....Scottsdale, Ariz.
BONINE, Donald R. Jr....Michigan State '60.....Romulus, Mich.
BOTH, Steven H.....Virginia '72.....Greenville, Del.
BOYER, D. Craig.....Oklahoma State '71.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
BRANDMAN, Charles E.....Case WRU '70.....Cleveland Hts., Ohio
BRAUGHLER, Richard G...Ind. U of Pa. '70.....Seward, Pa.
BROWN, Stephen A.....Vanderbilt '72.....Nashville, Tenn.
BROWN, Thomas S.....Northwestern '71.....Wheaton, Ill.
BUELL, Kent H.....Northwestern '54.....Northfield, Ill.
BUONCRISTIANI, Ralph.Calif. State—N '71.....Granada Hills, Calif.
BURNETT, James E.....Washington '70.....Bothell, Wis.

CAIN, Byron W. Jr.....Vanderbilt '70.....Dallas, Texas
CARLS, Jeffrey J.....Washington '71.....Seattle, Wash.
CHAMBERLAIN, R. W. Jr. Ariz. State '62.....Tempe, Ariz.
CLAY, Fred H.....Alabama '67.....Birmingham, Ala.
COLEMAN, James H. Jr...West Virginia '29.....Buckhannon, W.Va.
COLLINS, Gregory K.....Ohio State '72.....Ironton, Ohio
CORNELIUS, Philip M.....Indiana '25.....Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, Louis D.....West Virginia '34.....Annapolis, Md.
CREBS, Caswell J.....UCLA '31.....Robinson, Ill.
CREEKMORE, Daniel L.....Alabama '71.....Russellville, Ala.
CUNY, Terrence J.....Colorado '71.....Arlington Hts., Ill.

DANIEL, Ralph D.....Arizona '47.....Cleveland, Ohio
DANIELSON, Robert M.....Oregon '61.....Corvallis, Ore.
DARNELL, Randall J.....Memphis State '70.....Memphis, Tenn.
DARNELL, Richard G.....Memphis State '71.....Memphis, Tenn.
DAUCHER, Dave E.....Brown '71.....LaHabra, Calif.
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III.....Arizona '59.....Phoenix, Ariz.
DEARBORN, Bruce .....Oklahoma State '65.....Seattle, Wash.
DEUTSCH, Glenn..Cal. State—Northridge '71.....Arleta, Calif.
DICK, Haldon C.....Bowling Green '55.....Corvallis, Ore.
DICKINSON, John W.....Michigan State '65....Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
DOERRIES, Craig R.....Duke '72.....Houston, Texas
DOMINGUE, Randall J..Southwestern La. '71.....Lafayette, La.
DORR, Newman .....Iowa '15.....Seal Beach, Calif.
DREDGE, John E.....Vanderbilt '70.....Galesburg, Ill.
DUHAMELL, Stephen.....Butler '71.....Indianapolis, Ind.
DUNN, Charles W.....Washington & Lee '71.....Nashville, Tenn.

EBY, Hyatt.....Swarthmore '12.....Birmingham, Mich.
ELLIOTT, Barrett S.....Florida '70.....Gainesville, Fla.
ELLIOTT, Edward.....Oklahoma '71.....Norman, Okla.
ELLIOTT, Robert R.....Ohio Wesleyan '35.....Monterey, Calif.
EMISON, David L.....DePauw '70....Brookfield Ctr., Conn.

FARLAND, John E.....Michigan State '70.....Southfield, Mich.
FARRELL, Martin J...Ind. Univ. of Pa. '70.....Pittsburgh, Pa.



A distinguished and dapper delegation gathered for the 51st meeting and dinner of the Order of SC. Left to right, Past Presidents Robert Roy Elliott, W. Lyle Jones, Robert E. Leber, and Robert E. Lazzell, William A. Hazlett, and James H. Coleman Jr. Their combined GAC attendance is 77!



Field Secretary William J. Good, Iowa State '69, left, assists with registration in the lobby of the Camelback Inn, where 268 Phi Psis and guests registered for the 56th biennial meeting.

FERGUSON, Claude A.....Oklahoma '21.....Los Angeles, Calif.
FIELDS, Michael J.....Tennessee '69.....Zeeland, Mich.
FISH, David T.....Mankato '71.....Mankato, Minn.
FLANDREAU, James R.....Bucknell '71.....Media, Pa.
FLEISHER, Alan .....Cornell '71.....Plainview, N.Y.
FLETCHER, Richard F.....UCLA '71.....Los Angeles, Calif.
FLOWERS, Fred F.....Vanderbilt '70.....Findlay, Ohio
FLOWERS, H. Fort.....Vanderbilt '09.....Houston, Texas
FORSYTH, Douglas A..Washington & Lee '71.....St. Louis, Mo.
FRIEND, Earl W. Jr.....W & J '60.....Camden, S.C.
FUKUI, Stanley C.....Oregon State '67.....Corvallis, Ore.

GARBE, Ernest H.....Columbia '40.....New York, N.Y.
GEORGE, Robert H.....Michigan State '54.....Franklin, Mich.
GEYER, William E.....Oklahoma '71.....Norman, Okla.
GIBSON, Richard H.....Colorado '56....Shawnee Mission, Ks.
GILL, Frank.....Rider '71.....Somerville, N.J.
GILLIS, John Benton.....Missouri '71.....Kansas City, Mo.
GILMORE, Richard.....Nebraska '70.....Omaha, Nebr
GLIDEWELL, Jack W.....Wittenberg '44.....Globe, Ariz.
GOLDMAN, W. Robert Jr.....Miami '72.....Hagerstown, Md.
GOOD, William J.....Iowa State '69.....Ogden, Iowa
GORDON, Joseph C. III.....Vanderbilt '71.....Hobbs, N.M.



Miss Alice Pfaller, able and loyal administrative assistant associated with the Fraternity's Executive Offices for 42 years is no stranger to GACing Phi Psis. She retires effective January 1, 1973. She has served "her fraternity" well.

GRAY, John C.....Westminster '72.....Sedalia, Mo.
GREENE, Robert E.....Buffalo '59.....Buffalo, N.Y.
GREGORY, Richard F.....Ohio Wesleyan '54.....Columbus, Ohio
GRIFFIN, J. C....Southwest Texas State '71.....Houston, Texas
GRIFFITHS, Maj. Allyn C. Jr..West Va. '54.....Missile Range, N.M.

HANNA, Robert M.....Memphis State '70.....Memphis, Tenn.
HARBOUGH, Gregory P.....Gettysburg '70.....Sharpsburg, Md.
HARRISON, J. Smith Jr...South Carolina (Colony).....Columbia, S.C.
HARTZELL, Thomas E.....Penn. State '71.....Erie, Pa.
HARWOOD, John.....Syracuse '70.....Southbridge, Mass.
HAZLETT, William A.....Johns Hopkins '33.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
HILL, J. Vickers.....Mississippi '61.....New York, N.Y.
HOFFMAN, John F.....Illinois '70.....Farmer City, Ill.
HOGANSON, John A.....Vanderbilt '70.....Scottsdale, Ariz.
HONDZINSKI, Steven P.....Duke '72.....New Britain, Conn.
HORTON, David W.....West Virginia '71.....Morgantown, W.Va.
HOWARD, Daniel J.....Ohio Wesleyan '71.....Euclid, Ohio
HUDE, Gary R.....Louisiana State '71.....Overland, Ks.
HULL, David F. Jr.....Louisiana State '66.....Ft. Bliss, Texas
HUMPHRIES, George W.....Oregon '50.....La Canada, Calif.

JACOBS, John.....Ashland (Pledge).....Berwyn, Pa.
JAGODA, Peter.....Ashland '66.....Scottsdale, Ariz.
JAHRLING, Otto K.....Missouri '71.....Kansas City, Mo.
JAMES, Tom .....Texas '48.....Dallas, Texas
JARVIS, William G.....Mississippi '70.....Pascagoula, Miss.
JENKINS, Gary T.....Louisiana State '70.....New Orleans, La.
JENNINGS, Dennis L.....Butler '72.....Warsaw, Ind.
JOE, Stewart.....Tennessee '71.....Memphis, Tenn.
JONES, W. Lyle.....West Virginia '27.....Bridgeport, W.Va.
JORDAN, Robert.....Texas Tech '70.....Lubbock, Texas
JORGENSEN, David.....Arizona State '69.....Tempe, Ariz.

KAMMERER, Morris M.....Oregon State '72.....Oregon City, Ore.
KARR, Raymond.....Ohio State '71.....Chester, Ohio
KEEL, Jack.....Alabama '71.....University, Ala.
KEMPER, John.....Wabash '69.....Shelbyville, Ind.
KIEHL, Keith A.....Washington '72.....Seattle, Wash.
KIRK, R. Bruce..Calif. State—Northridge '67.....N. Hollywood, Calif.
KLAEHN, Gary R.....Eastern New Mex. '70.....Fort Wayne, Ind.
KON, Richard H.....Rhode Island '71.....Cumberland, R.I.

LANGSTON-JONES, Bradford....UCLA '67..West Los Angeles, Calif.
LATHAM, Luther C.....Vanderbilt '70.....Vicksburg, Miss.
LAURENCE, James B.....Iowa '70.....Des Moines, Iowa
LAWRENCE, Ruddick C.....Washington '31.....Bronxville, N.Y.
LAZZELL, Robert E.....West Virginia '42.....Seoul, Korea
LEACH, Mark....Southwestern Louisiana '70.....Maurice, La.
LEARY, Gregory L.....Wittenberg '72.....Jefferson, Ohio
LEBER, Robert E.....Gettysburg '46.....Chicago, Ill.
LEONE, Harold Jr.....Louisiana State '69.....Conroe, Texas
LETTERMAN, Gordon L...West Virginia '72.....Washington, D.C.
LETTERMAN, Gordon S..Missouri Alpha '38.....Washington, D.C.
LIBBY, Budd O.....Bucknell '70.....Leola, Pa.
LITCHFORD, Hal K.....Vanderbilt '72.....Nashville, Tenn.
LITTLE, William E.....Vanderbilt '71.....Charlotte, N.C.
LOLLESGARD, Holger A.....Chicago '12.....Tucson, Ariz.
LONGINO, Joseph B. Jr.....Texas '72..Sulphur Springs, Texas
LUCERO, P. V. Jr.....Eastern New Mex. '71.....Robins AFB, Ga.
LUIGA, George C.....Monmouth '71.....Parsippany, N.J.
LYONS, Charles W.....Southwest Texas '69.....San Marcos, Texas

MACEK, Carl R.....Allegheny '71.....Roaring Spring, Pa.
MARTENS, Christopher.....Syracuse '70.....Cornwall, N.Y.
MAUPIN, Richard M.....Wabash '71.....Cincinnati, Ohio
MCCAMMON, Thomas C.....Mankato '69.....Mankato, Minn.
MCCOMBER, Thomas A.....Akron '70.....Coshocton, Ohio

MCKINNEY, Michael C.....Washington '53.....Phoenix, Ariz.
MCNEAL, Palmer.....Ohio State '69.....Columbus, Ohio
MCSPADDEN, Hardy L.....Virginia '71....Havre De Grace, Md.
MCWHORTER, Stephen D..West Virginia '69.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
MELSON, David W.....Case WRU '71.....Cleveland Hts., Ohio
MESERVE, J. Robert. U of Cal.—Berkeley '34....Newport Beach, Calif.
MILLICHAP, Martin G.....Virginia '69.....Chicago, Ill.
MIZE, Webb M.....Mississippi '30.....Gulfport, Miss.
MONAHAN, John D. Jr.....Rhode Island '72.....Cranston, R.I.
MORESHI, John M.....Westminster '71.....Winnetka, Ill.
MORRIS, John O.....Iowa State '45...Marina del Rey, Calif.
MORRIS, John R.....Texas Tech '67.....Fort Worth, Texas
MORTIMER, J. Peter.....Arizona State '66.....Tempe, Ariz.
MURPHY, Gary E.....Oregon State '67.....Portland, Ore.

NAPLES, Kelly Jr...Southern California '71.....Las Vegas, Nev.
NAYLOR, James E.....Missouri '71.....Columbia, Mo.
NEMEYER, David L.....Illinois '69.....Peoria, Ill.
NICKEY, Richard A.....Arizona '58.....Covina, Calif.
NIETO, Armando.....Brown '72.....El Paso, Texas
NORMAN, Gerald T.....Case WRU '70.....Cleveland, Ohio
NYHUS, Robert D.....Purdue '70.....Evanston, Ill.

OWEN, Kent Christopher.....Indiana '58.....Bloomington, Ind.

PATULSKI, Mathew Jr.....Allegheny '71.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
PHILLIPS, Engene V.....Cornell '70.....Copiague, N.Y.
PLUMLEE, Richard A.....Nebraska '71.....Bellevue, Neb.
PORTER, Christopher H.....Kent State '71.....Southington, Conn.
POTTER, J. Kenneth....Ohio Wesleyan '51.....New Concord, Ohio

RABIS, Richard..Calif. State—Northridge '71.....Northridge, Calif.
RANDALL, Geoffrey..Southern California '71.....La Canada, Calif.
RECHT, William Jr.....Cornell '49.....New York, N.Y.
REDDINGTON, William.....Ohio State '71.....Huntsville, Ala.
REGNIER, Michael G.....Wabash '64.....Euclid, Ohio
REGNIER, Richard O.....Wabash '48.....Tipton, Ind.
RHODES, Stuart W.....Indiana '69.....Indianapolis, Ind.
RHODES, Colonel Wayne E.....Purdue '30.....Indianapolis, Ind.
RICH, Michael D.....Michigan State '71.....Portage, Mich.
RITTER, William T....Ind. Univ. of Pa. '70.....Indiana, Pa.
ROBB, John M.....Minnesota '70.....Minneapolis, Minn.
ROSE, Edward.....Monmouth '70.....Garden City, N.Y.
ROSENBERGER, R. George..Calif. Poly '70..San Luis Obispo, Calif.
ROSEWALL, Harold A...California Poly '67..San Luis Obispo, Calif.
RUSSELL, Don F.....Texas '69.....Orange, Texas
RYAN, Seymour W.....Arizona '53.....Phoenix, Ariz.

SANDERS, Neil W.....Bowling Green '61.....Lanham, Md.
SCAHILL, Michael.....Creighton '72.....Joliet, Ill.
SCHOENTHAL, Robert D.....Kent State (Pledge).....Parma, Ohio
SCHROFF, James M.....Westminster '72.....Fulton, Mo.
SCHWIND, Edward.....Toledo '71.....Toledo, Ohio
SCOTT, Donald L.....Oklahoma State '72.....Boise City, Okla.
SELBY, Harlan B.....West Virginia '18.....Morgantown, W.Va.
SHAFFER, Calvin R.....Vanderbilt '70.....Scottsdale, Ariz.
SHARY, Mark A.....Wittenberg '72....Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio
SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr.....Cornell '29.....Havertown, Pa.
SIEGFRIED, Paul H.....Kent State '71.....Youngstown, Ohio
SIMPSON, William.....Allegheny '71.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
SMITH, Thomas E.....W & J '70.....Lyndhurst, Ohio
SPRINGMAN, Paul W.....Vanderbilt '70.....Alton, Ill.
STAFFORD, Tracy E.....Florida '67.....Gainesville, Fla.
STEFANINI, Mario.....Illinois '71.....Brookfield, Ill.
STEPHENSON, A. L...Eastern N. Mex. '71.....Midland, Texas
STEVENS, Scott B.....Bowling Green '71.....Huntsville, Ohio
STOJKOVICH, Eric G.....Purdue '70.....East Chicago, Ind.
SULLIVAN, Mark D.....Northwestern '57.....Southfield, Mich.
SULLIVAN, Victor Jr.....Columbia '68.....New York, N.Y.
SWARTZLOFF, Thomas A...Mich. State '71.....Niles, Mich.

TATE, Edward E. Jr.....Virginia '33.....Atlanta, Ga.
TICE, Joseph H.....Texas '72.....Englewood, Colo.
TIGERT, Bruce M.....Vanderbilt '72.....Nashville, Tenn.
TINSLEY, Vernon F.....Columbia '15.....Largo, Fla.

UMBERGER, Charles D. Jr.....Duke '70.....Durham, N.C.

VANATTER, Robert A. III.....West Va. '71.....Huntington, W.Va.

WATSON, James S.....Iowa State '70.....Naperville, Ill.
WEBER, Mark A.....Creighton '71.....Dubuque, Iowa
WEEKLY, Ralph K.....West Virginia '41.....Phoenix, Ariz.
WELLS, John T.....Stanford '71.....Palo Alto, Calif.
WHITEHEAD, William G.....DePauw '71.....Evansville, Ind.
WHITESEL, Jeffrey T.....Ashland '71.....Silver Spring, Md.
WILHELMUS, Kirk.....Indiana '69.....Evansville, Ind.
WILSON, Wayne W.....Michigan State '59...Sterling Heights, Mich.
WILSON, William W.....Creighton '70....San Francisco, Calif.
WINGROVE, Alan S.....Texas '69.....Austin, Texas
WINSTON, R. D..Calif. State—Northridge '69.....Camarillo, Calif.
WINTERS, Douglas L.....Memphis State '70.....Memphis, Tenn.
WOLF, Richard J.....Pennsylvania '71.....Philadelphia, Pa.
WOLTER, Robert A.....Iowa State '71.....Marshalltown, Iowa
WOOD, Lewis J.....Stanford '29.....San Carlos, Calif.

YOUNG, Gary R.....Miami '72.....Stoutsville, Ohio
YOWELL, G. Kent.....Colorado '46.....Glencoe, Ill.

ZEIGLER, John M.....Wabash '71.....Greensburg, Ind.
ZIEGELMEYER, John Jr.....Kansas '70.....Lawrence, Ks.

LADIES AND GUESTS

BELLMAN, Mrs. Vernon H. (Nancy).....Rancho Santa Fe, Calif.

CHAMBERLAIN, Mrs. Robert W. Jr. (Joanna).....Tempe, Ariz.
COLEMAN, Mrs. James H. Jr. (Catherine).....Buckhannon, W.Va.
CORNELIUS, Mrs. Philip M. (Cecilia).....Indianapolis, Ind.
CREBS, Mrs. Caswell J. (Mary).....Robinson, Ill.

DAVIDSON, Mrs. Philip H. III (Karen Anne).....Phoenix, Ariz.

ELLIOTT, Mrs. Robert R. (Libby).....Monterey, Calif.

FERGUSON, Mrs. Claude A. (Elton).....Los Angeles, Calif.
FLOWERS, Mrs. Fred F. (Mary Olive).....Findlay, Ohio
FLOWERS, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara).....Houston, Texas

GREGORY, Mrs. Richard F. (Donna).....Columbus, Ohio
GRIFFITHS, Mrs. A. C. Jr. (Myrna).White Sands Missile Range, N.M.

JAMES, Cindy.....Dallas, Texas
JAMES, Mrs. Tom.....Dallas, Texas
JONES, Mrs. W. Lyle (Jean).....Clarksburg, W.Va.

LAZZELL, Mrs. Robert E. (Lucille).....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Harlan.....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Mary Frances.....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Valerie.....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Walter F. C.....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Wenona.....Seoul, Korea
LAZZELL, Robert E. III.....Seoul, Korea
LETTERMAN, Mrs. Gordon S. (Elma).....Washington, D.C.

MESERVE, Mrs. J. Robert (Dottie).....Newport Beach, Calif.
MIZE, Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia).....Gulfport, Miss.

PFALLER, Alice.....Lakewood, Ohio

RHODES, Mrs. Wayne E. (Bernice).....Indianapolis, Ind.

SANDERS, Mrs. Neil W. (Janet).....Lanham, Md.
SPEHR, Mary N.....Memphis, Tenn.
SULLIVAN, Mrs. John M. (Amelia).....Chicago, Ill.

TINSLEY, Mrs. Vernon F. (Marjorie).....Largo, Fla.

WINSTON, Mrs. Robert D. Jr. (Mary Ann).....Northridge, Calif.
WOOD, Mrs. Lewis J. (Enid).....San Carlos, Calif.



Scintillating Symposiarch of the GAC Banquet, Kent Christopher Owen, Indiana '58, presided with wit and intellect. His flow of words is simply amazing!



MARK D. SULLIVAN, Northwestern '57
President

Meet the Newly Elected Officers

All appointed officers will be introduced in the winter issue of The Shield

MARK D. SULLIVAN, Northwestern '57
President

Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57,* was elected as the 43rd President of Phi Kappa Psi at the 56th Grand Arch Council in Scottsdale, Ariz. Prior to his election he served the Fraternity as Vice President (1970-72) and Director of Alumni Affairs (1968-70).

President Sullivan is a resident of Farmington, Mich., and was formerly of Chicago and New York. He is an executive producer with the Wilding Division of Bell and Howell Co. in Southfield, Mich.

Since his graduation from Northwestern in 1958, Brother Sullivan has been active in several of the Fraternity's alumni associations including those in Washington, Chicago, Dallas, and New York, holding offices in the latter two groups. He was named Alumnus of Year by the New York Alumni Association in 1970.

Professionally, Brother Sullivan is a noted producer-director who has been responsible for the production of over 500 shows embracing all media—stage, film, concert, audio-visual, and multi-media. Additionally, he is an author, and his voice has been heard by thousands over radio and television.

Brother Sullivan served three years with the Army, is a graduate of the Army Language School in Monterey, and has attended the New School for Social Research in New York.

In addition to his other activities, the new President is a member of the New York Athletic Club, the Illinois Athletic Club, the U.S. Power Squadron, Actors' Equity Association, and the Northwestern University Alumni Association.

President Sullivan, on accepting his new duties, said he will place emphasis on the areas of manpower, money, and communications during his two-year term.

NEIL W. SANDERS, Bowling Green '61
Vice President

Now in his third elective national office, Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61,* was elected Vice President of the Fraternity at the 56th Grand Arch Council. He is Director of Cultural Affairs and Assistant Director of Student Activities at the University of Maryland. A former Field Secretary and a journalism graduate of Bowling Green, Brother Sanders was fraternity advisor and student activities advisor at Indiana University, where he earned his M.S. in Education in 1967.



Christopher Martens
Archon, District I



Randall E. Benner
Archon, District III

Neil was born and raised in Ashland, Ohio, just a few minutes away from the chapter he was to later found at Ashland College, Ohio Theta, that school's first national fraternal organization.

Brother Sanders has attended four GACs and five ELCs, serving several times as a faculty member at the leadership conferences. Neil has a Phi Psi brother, Keith P. Sanders, *Bowling Green '57,* who is a professor of journalism at the University of Missouri, Columbia.

He and his wife, Jan, reside in Seabrook, Md.

ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61
Treasurer

Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61,* was elected Treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi at the 1972 GAC, for a two-year term, following a similar term as Secretary.

Formerly projects director at the Fraternity's Executive Offices, Brother Danielson left in 1970 to join with Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55,* to form COMCOA, Inc., a communications firm serving organizations.

Brother Danielson graduated with a B.S. from the University of Oregon, where he served the undergraduate chapter as IFC representative, pledge educator and president.

Treasurer Danielson lives in Corvallis, Ore.

HALDON C. DICK, Bowling Green '55
Secretary

Former Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of THE SHIELD, Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55,* was elected Secretary of the Fraternity at the 1972 GAC. He is president and treasurer of COMCOA, Inc.—a communications company for organizations, in Corvallis, Ore.

Born April 9, 1936, at Fremont, Ohio, he holds a B.S. and B.A. in business administration from Bowling Green. He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma and Beta Pi Theta (French), and was corresponding secretary, treasurer, and president of his chapter. He is also a former officer of the Ohio Zeta Education Foundation. Secretary Dick is a member of S.C. ('70) and has attended eight GACs.

Since moving to Corvallis in 1970, he has become active in the Grace Lutheran Church and the Moose Lodge.

RANDALL E. BENNER, Indiana '71
Archon, District III

Randall E. Benner, *Indiana '71,* was elected Archon of District III at a special meeting of that District's GAC delegates, to succeed Kent E. Agness, *Indiana '69,* who had resigned to enter law school.

Archon Benner is a biology major from Evansville, Ind. He has served his chapter as historian and vice president. He has also been involved with campus affairs involving the YMCA, interfraternity council, student athletic board, and the Indiana Student Foundation. He attended the 1972 GAC and ELC.

Brother Benner plans to go into dental school following graduation.

CHRISTOPHER W. MARTENS, Syracuse '70
Archon, District I

Christopher W. Martens, *Syracuse '70,* was elected Archon of District I during a special meeting of the delegates from the District at the 1972 Grand Arch Council, to succeed Richard J. Wolf, *Pennsylvania '71,* who had resigned.

Archon Martens is a recognized campus leader, serving on the academic advisory committee, the traditions commission and as student registration chairman. Chris has served New York Beta as rush and social chairman, pledge educator, and vice president, and is presently chapter president.

In addition, this 1972 Summerfield Scholar is an honor student in political science with plans for law school.



HALDON C. DICK, Bowling Green '55
Secretary



NEIL W. SANDERS, Bowling Green '61
Vice President



ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61
Treasurer

FIFTEENTH IN A SERIES . . . *Observations and discussion of conditions and trends relating to fraternity education.*

"How to Stabilize the Fluctuating Chapter"



by Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.
Arizona State '62

ONE of the most persistent and destructive myths regarding the fraternity chapter is that of its invincibility. The undergraduate has a difficult time accepting the fact that his chapter may fall from its current prestigious position, or, if it is presently troubled by problems, that it can ever rise above them. The chapter seems frozen in time, and to the undergraduate with a short perspective of history, a chapter's status appears to change little.

The fraternity chapter is a fragile institution whose fortunes are subject to the officers and members who direct it. It is too common to see a chapter slip from preeminence in the period of a few years. It is even less common to see one rebuild in the same period of time. To stabilize the fluctuating chapter then becomes a goal for fraternity officers that is often all too elusive.

The more fragile a chapter's operation, the more subject it is to the cyclical process. Total membership, accounts receivable, retention of actives, the number of men pledged, and the percentage of those activated are all indicators of a chapter's health. The stronger these figures are, the less likely is a chapter to suffer from the recurrent ups and downs of the cycle syndrome.

Build From a Firm Foundation

A fraternity chapter needs the broadest possible base of support to maintain or to build a sound program. A chapter leader must look beyond the undergraduate members and pledges to do this. He needs to reach several key alumni, the parents of chapter members, the national organization, the college administration, and other interfraternity campus leaders. This is not to say that he needs the support of *all* of these, or that they will combine forces to run the affairs of the chapter. What it does say is that a deliberate effort must be initiated to establish contact and rapport with some people within each group so that these individuals can supply ongoing support to the chapter and serve as a stabilizing influence when and if the chapter suffers a series of setbacks.

It must be realized that a chapter is not a self-contained unit operating in isolation from those around it. It is a complex organization subject to direct and indirect influences, and the chapter leader who fails to reach out and broaden the base of his chapter directly contributes to its shortcomings. It is this oversight that produces the fragile chapter whose stability and quality fluctuates. The inevitable cycle is thus assured.

Sound Education Increases Stability

In addition to broadening the base of chapter operations, a sound educational program insures against the recurrent cycles a chapter can experience. Men who practice the ideals of the fraternity and understand its operation will be better equipped to sustain a quality operation or improve the chapter that needs it. It is thus in the chapter's own self interest that a thorough, positive and demanding pledge education program be a part of the chapter's overall operation. To do less is to be negligent.

Each chapter officer and interested alumnus needs to know and understand the cyclical nature of the fraternity chapter; how to identify it and how to program against its destructive effects. The fluctuating chapter can be a problem of the past but only if corrective measures are undertaken today.

This is the last of this series of excellent articles by Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain Jr. as Director of Fraternity Education, as he stepped down at the close of the 1972 Grand Arch Council. Brother Chamberlain, who is assistant to the vice president for student affairs at Arizona State University, has the thanks of a grateful editor for his good work and his support.

An Olympic Bonanza

"Winning Is Everything"—And He Proved It

A GENTLY sloping walkway leads to the white-pillared front porch where wooden, antique-looking chairs and benches gaze out toward the grassy lawn.

Mark Andrew Spitz, *Indiana '69,* first strode up this walk four years ago when he went to Indiana University as an 18-year-old and entered Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. That two-story, red brick structure became his home in Bloomington while he set about establishing world records.

Tradition for Fine Swimming

Indiana Beta has a tradition of housing fine swimmers. This year three Indiana University Olympic swimmers—Michael E. Stamm, *Indiana '71,* John P. Kinsella, *Indiana '71,* and Spitz—came from that chapter. But when Mark Spitz pledged they had landed the best.

Mark Spitz's enrollment at Indiana was somewhat of a surprise. Most expected the Carmichael, Calif., native to go to Long Beach State until the last moment when he changed his mind and went to Indiana, joining the other great swimmers there.

Champions Three

Brothers Spitz, Stamm, and Kinsella brought back a total of nine gold and two silver medals from the 1972 Munich Olympics, Spitz with seven gold, an unprecedented performance in Olympic history, and Stamm and Kinsella combining for two gold and two silver medals.

The events which brought home gold and records for Spitz were: the 200-yard butterfly, 400-meter freestyle relay, 200-meter freestyle, 100-meter butterfly, 800-meter freestyle relay, 100-meter freestyle, and 400-meter medley relay.

Mark Spitz had a spectacular career at Indiana under Coach James (Doc) Counsilman, leading the team to three straight NCAA championships and breaking a dozen individual world records. His Olympic triumphs have now added another dimension to his career.

Blizzard of Gold

For Mark Spitz the tumult and huzzas have subsided in a blizzard of gold medals leaving some $5 million in movie, television, and recording offers. Said Spitz before the Olympic games: "I want to win at Munich and then quit. I never swam for glory, only the satisfaction of being recognized as the best in the world." Beyond all doubt, he has achieved that goal. His battle is ended. He will swim no more.



On way to unprecedented Olympic laurels, Mark Spitz, Indiana '69, churns the water in setting a butterfly swim record. His Olympian work included gold medals in the 200-yard and 100-meter butterfly and five other swimming events.

Washington Alpha

Pride in the Past

Faith in the Future



Chartered December 12, 1914 at The University of Washington

LOCATED in the Pacific Northwest on the shore of beautiful Lake Washington is the University of Washington where Washington Alpha Chapter has flourished since 1914. The campus, in the heart of the city of Seattle, is surrounded by rugged mountains, tall evergreens, and crystal clear streams and lakes. Nestled on the outer extremities of the campus is the Washington Alpha chapter house which comfortably accommodates our 80 members. Visitors comment that it is one of the finest structures at the University.

It is certainly the "friendliest house on campus." Some visitors appreciate the traditional and comfortable design of the exterior, others notice the individuality and diversity among our members. For example, Pledge Beauchamp is doing advanced research on laser beams, while Brother Hill is training as a member of the varsity track team. It not only broadens one's experience to meet different people but seems to help develop a more rounded Brother. Since we are not all athletes or scholars, our diversified situation provides a valuable opportunity to learn from one another. Our diversities unite us under our common traditions. We are proud of our chapter's traditions and are careful to preserve them.





The dining room, where tradition abounds.

The Brothers are especially proud of the traditions of the dining room where songs are sung before and after each meal. Only upperclassmen are permitted to sit at the head of the tables. When initiated, each member receives a mug which is placed in the dining room until his graduation.

"Coming together is a beginning;
Working together is progress;
living together is success."
—Woodrow Wilson
Virginia Alpha
1879





There are 14 chairs at each table in the dining room. Our house was built with multiples of 14 to signify our being chartered in 1914. There are over 20 multiples of 14 found in our house. For example, there are 14 slabs of wood in the front door, 14 notches in each chair, 14 beams at the top of the stair tower and 14 steps in the first flight of the spiral stairs . . . and guess how many toilets we have?

As you can see, Washington Alpha was built with tradition in mind. All of our furniture was custom made for us in 1931. The Brothers have proven their respect for the house, in that the furniture is still in immaculate shape even though it is 41 years old. Extensive use of dark oak complemented with red leather upholstery make the furniture both striking and durable.

Our red carpeted spiral staircase is one of the highlights of the house. We think that it is not only a vital link between first, second, and third floors, but between the Brothers. It seems to create an atmosphere of unity by providing a place where Brothers often meet and talk. It is frequently the setting of all night bull sessions.

Even our pool table is embodied with traditions. We are told that it is the second oldest known Brunswick pool table on the west coast. The design work on the side is handcrafted, inlaid wood, and the legs are cast iron formed in the shape of a lion's head and paws.

Many ask us how our brotherhood can successfully be based on



The handsome chapter home of Washington Alpha. The award winning architecture and interior appointments stamp it as a place where Phi Psi spirit resides. The chapter was established in 1914, and the number 14 has a significance throughout the house.



There is time for fun.



The Chapter Room—still sacred to Washington Alpha.

traditions and ideals that were formed many years ago; after all, times change as well as people. Because of this we have developed a successful blending of the old and the new.

Opposition from many sides has tried to bury the Greeks. We have been stereotyped and criticized and at times rightfully so. The "system" still lives at Washington Alpha, but adapts itself to the needs of its members.

To carry out our heritage we have formed many new traditions. Our rush program brings the Brothers closer together. Our annual Thanksgiving dinner for needy children brings our chapter closer to the community. Our annual queen contest brings us closer to the sororities. What could possibly be better than that?

With all the new changes, certain things stay the same. Here chapter room is and will always be sacred. It brings continuity to the Fraternity and is the ultimate instrument for strengthening brotherhood—"for none who have not so sworn may pass beyond and so learn our mysteries."

The backbone of a strong chapter is strong alumni support. We are, as undergraduates, honored that our alumni feel that we are worth their time and effort. We thank our alumni members who have made our chapter what it is today. We continue to carry on their proud ideals of a strong brotherhood.



A link with the Brothers.

Written by: James Burnett and John Kennedy, AG

Photography by: William Leak and Jose Abilies

A link with the past.



Announcing . . .

Automated Membership Records System (AMRS)

WHAT IS AMRS?

IN SEPTEMBER, the Executive Offices began the conversion of the Fraternity's 65,000 membership records for processing by a computerized system. The Fraternity retained the services of Fraternal Systems, Inc. of Boston, Mass., a specialist in processing membership records for fraternal organizations.

Membership records will shortly be fully converted onto magnetic computer tape and are being processed on an IBM System 360, Model 65, one of the largest commercially available computers in the country. All changes to the Fraternity's master file are prepared at the Fraternity's Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio, in such a form that they may be optically scanned in Boston for addition to the computerized file.

The Phi Kappa Psi Automated Membership Records System (AMRS) provides many additional services for both our chapters and alumni associations. Each chapter will receive an annual print-out of its membership, and requests for listings, labels, and other types of computer-generated documents will be fulfilled periodically throughout the year. The processing schedule is set in advance and all chapters and alumni associations will be notified. Additional processing dates may be scheduled in the event that a deadline date is missed, if the requesting group is willing to incur the costs associated with an additional computer set-up.

The variety of computer output available includes: self-adhesive labels, chapter rosters, state alumni directories, and "photo-ready" directories suitable for direct offset printing.

Output can be provided in virtually any desired sequence, such as: alphabetic within class year, or alphabetic within zip region.

A description of the services which will be available will be provided, including prices, upon request from headquarters. The prices are subject to revision as the Fraternity's handling costs become more precisely defined.

MEMBERSHIP LISTINGS

The Phi Kappa Psi AMRS can provide a variety of special membership listings for use by the chapter or alumni association. Listings may be requested for any identifiable group of Phi Psi members in any desired sequence. For example, a directory of all living members with good addresses from a chapter may be requested in alphabetic sequence. Alternatively, all alumni initiated since 1955 living in the state of Ohio can be listed alphabetically by chapter. For rush purposes, a directory of all undergraduates and alumni whose home addresses are in the vicinity of the chapter could be requested.



An order form will be available on which to specify the listing and sequence desired. In the event that a special request cannot be adequately described on this order form, a separate letter detailing the requirements should accompany the request.

MAILING LABELS

To assist the chapters and alumni associations in their alumni communication programs, the Executive Offices are able to provide labels which can be affixed to the individual chapter's or association's envelopes. Labels prepared by the AMRS will reflect all address corrections most recently received. Computer addressed envelopes showing a Cleveland, Ohio return address will be available in the future if demand warrants.

Computer-generated mailing labels facilitate the addressing of envelopes to all or part of the chapter's alumni. Typically, these labels are helpful for

distribution of Homecoming invitations, invitations to a chapter initiation ceremony, mailing of the chapter newsletter, or announcements of alumni association meetings. Additionally, many chapters will rely on this mailing service for soliciting their alumni as part of an annual chapter fund-raising drive.

While mailing labels are typically requested in zip sequence in order to facilitate mailing, labels may be requested in whichever sequence is most convenient to the chapter. For example, an alphabetic set of self-adhesive labels could be requested in order to prepare a local card file for use in coordinating alumni support for the summer rush program or for use in collecting a record of alumni occupations.

Mailing labels are available in three types: Self-Adhesive, Cheshire, and Heat-Transfer. Self-Adhesive, or "gummed" labels are appropriate for most chapter mailings. These labels can easily be affixed by hand to the chapter letters. Cheshire labels should be requested only if the chapter or alumni association has access to automated label-affixing equipment. Heat-Transfer labels are also available for use in large volume mailings if the local organization has access to the equipment necessary for transferring the label image to the envelope. If assistance is required for the printing of a letter, folding and stuffing the letter, affixing of the label, or the mailing of the piece, most cities have at least one company which specializes in this mailing function. Check in your local yellow pages under—"Advertising—Direct Mail."

The following prices (plus postage costs) apply for mailing labels requested from the Executive Offices:

Self-Adhesive	$1.25/100 labels
Cheshire	$1.00/100 labels
Heat-Transfer	$1.00/100 labels

A minimum charge of $5.00 per individual request is necessary in order to cover handling costs.

"PHOTO-READY" CHAPTER OR ALUMNI DIRECTORIES

Frequently, chapters and alumni associations wish to prepare a directory for distribution to interested members. In order to significantly reduce the costs associated with the publication of such a directory, the Phi Kappa Psi Executive Offices can prepare a galley suitable for direct offset printing thereby eliminating all typesetting costs.

Chapter directories will be prepared with an alphabetic listing, roll number, index, and city within state for all initiates of the chapter. This listing will show the member's name, chapter, and current address. In addition to the alphabetic listing, the directory will include an index of members by class year and an index of members by zip code. The chapter directory can be a most valuable tool for increasing alumni support. The directory can be used in conjunction with a fund-raising effort or may simply be given to the chapter alumni in conjunction with a Homecoming or Founders Day celebration.

Alumni directories can be prepared for those alumni associations who desire to print a listing of all Phi Psis residing within a given geographic area. The alumni directory presents an alphabetic listing of all members indicating their name, chapter, initiation year, chapter and national roll number, year of birth, and local address. Additionally, two indexes are provided: one showing all members alphabetically by chapter of initiation; the other showing the individuals alphabetically by local town. In ordering an alumni directory please be sure to include a detailed definition of the zip regions desired.

Photo-ready directories may be prepared in either standard upper case computer type or optionally in upper and lower case type comparable to that which appears on a standard IBM Selectric typewriter.

VIP

Very Important and *Individual* Person

Your mailing label is now being prepared by computer

Due to the conversion of more than 65,000 membership records, this is the opportune time to make corrections on your personal—and very individual—membership record. By completing and returning the form offered on the back cover, you will be most helpful in facilitating the verification of this important information in this step forward for the Fraternity. Completion of the conversion in a thorough and accurate manner will enable the Fraternity to better serve its members, chapters, and alumni associations. Please return the verification form now so that the Executive Offices will have your name, address, chapter, year of initiation, and other information as complete and accurate as possible. Detach the upper half of the back cover, fold, staple as instructed on the reverse side, and forward to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
1940 East 6th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Your help is greatly appreciated.

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



JOHN R. SMART, Bucknell '61
His line is AT&T



RAYMOND T. SCHULER, Syracuse '49
Commissioner of Transportation

JOHN R. SMART, Bucknell '61, was appointed Division Operations Manager for AT&T's Long Lines Department in Washington, D.C. on Sept. 1. Brother Smart's responsibilities include more than 800 people and a $12 million budget.



BROWER



FENSTERMAKER

JERALD L. FENSTERMAKER, Bowling Green '61, has been named a vice president in the financial reporting and profit planning division, at First National City Bank, New York.

RICHARD C. BOWER, Oklahoma '56, has joined the Brookhollow Corp. of Dallas, Tex. as vice president of real estate activities.

W. EUGENE KLEINHAUSER JR., UCLA '58, has been named Chairman of the Department of Fine Arts of Indiana University, effective Jan. 1, 1973.

RAYMOND T. SCHULER, Syracuse '49, was appointed Commissioner of the New York State Department of Transportation on Sept. 6, 1972.

DANIEL A. GRIFFITH, Indiana (Pa.) '70, has been awarded a Master of Arts degree in geography by his alma mater for a thesis entitled, "A Geometric Analysis: The Location of Agricultural Production in Puerto Rico, 1970."

RICHARD A. HOUCEK, Missouri '70, received the annual Edgar Fahs Smith Award on Aug. 4, 1972. Brother Houcek was cited for his work and spirit of cooperation as a SHIELD correspondent during 1971-72.

CRAIG P. CALDWELL, Washington '71, and **R. ALLEN VANATTER, West Virginia '71,** were runners up for this annual award named for the first editor of THE SHIELD.

FRANK C. HILDEBRAND, Beloit '28, was selected chairman of the board of Beloit College last July. Other Phi Psis serving as trustees of Beloit include Arthur F. Collins, Beloit '09, Harry C. Moore, Northwestern '32, and Past President Charles E. Strickland, Kansas '11

JOHN E. STEMPLE, Indiana '20, James J. Robinson, Indiana '11, and the spouse of Dr. Richard Davis, Indiana '39, were honored by the University of Indiana last May for their outstanding service to their Alma Mater.

JO HAYS, Penn State '33, who was recently appointed to serve on the Board of Directors of the State College and Universities, has again been honored, this time by the Pennsylvania YMCA with the Master of Men Award on May 8, 1972. He is also a director of the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation.

W. RICHARD HAINES, Duke '42, was named general credit manager for Kodak Company's general comptroller's division on Nov. 1, 1972. He was formerly general manager, marketing division, Kodak Brasileira Commercial & Industrial, Ltd.

JAMES C. KILLPATRICK, Illinois '50, formerly with the Memphis Commercial Appeal has joined the staff of Reuter's New York Bureau as a correspondent.

AUGUST F. "BUD" HOOK, Purdue '26, chairman of the board of Hook Drugs, Inc., a chain of 152 Indiana drugstores, has donated a number of shares of his personal stock holdings worth $500,000 to the BSA's BOYPOWER '76 Development Fund.

ROBERT J. WINGE, Missouri '64, former Archon of District V, received his Juris Doctor Degree from Duke University Law School and has joined the New York firm of Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam, and Roberts.



RICHARD S. BUCKLEY
Southern California '33

RICHARD S. BUCKLEY, Southern California '33, is Public Defender for Los Angeles County, Calif., and is authorized 368 deputies. He has been associated with the Public Defenders office since 1948. He is also a former lecturer in criminal law at the University of Southern California and at the University of California at Los Angeles.



Phi Psi
Side Chair
#341
$26.00



Phi Psi
Arm Chair
#342
$42.00



Phi Psi
Rocker
#183
$33.00

Phi Psi chairs and rockers are made by a century-old New England firm. Each bears the Fraternity's Coat of Arms on its hand-rubbed black finish trimmed in gold.

Clip and mail to: PHI KAPPA PSI
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send me the items noted:

—— #341 Side Chair $26.00

—— #183 Rocker $33.00

#342 Arm Chair
—— Black Arms $42.00

#342 Arm Chair
—— Cherry Arms $43.00

My check for $..... is enclosed.

SHIP TO: (Please Print!)

Name .....

Address .....

City .....

State, Zip Code .....

All chairs and rockers will be shipped express collect from Gardner, Mass. Allow three weeks for delivery.

More Here . . . And There

ROBERT E. TSCHAN, Penn State '33, assistant dean of the Graduate School at Pennsylvania State, is due to return from a leave of absence this December. Brother Tschan has spent the last three months as a consultant in the academic advisory division of the Office of International Training of the Agency for International Development, U.S. Department of State.

RONALD E. STEVER, Southern California '27, Chairman of the Board of the Stever Insurance Companies, was presented the 1972 John Newton Russell Memorial Award for "distinguished service above and beyond the call of duty" in the life insurance industry.

J. LLOYD HUCK, Penn State '16, has been appointed to a third term to the Executive Board of the Penn State Alumni Association. Brother Huck is executive vice president and general manager of Merck Sharp, and Dohme Co.

It was recently announced by the Ohio Supreme Court that **TERRENCE G. PERRIS, Toledo '66,** a cum laude Toledo and Michigan Law School graduate, received the highest score on the Ohio State Bar examination given in July. Among the 916 persons taking the three-day exam, he scored highest with a 318.5 out of a possible 360. He is presently working as a clerk for the Court of Appeals of the 2nd Circuit, New York, and has just accepted a similar position with Justice Potter Stewart of the U.S. Supreme Court.

While an undergraduate, Brother Perris was President of the Student Body Government, a member of Phi Kappa Phi, and Blue Key, and was a Summerfield Scholarship recipient. After his clerkships in New York and Washington, he will become an associate in the Cleveland law firm of Squire, Sanders, and Dempsey.

Phoenix GAC "Saves" Arizona Beta

When Phoenix was selected as the site of the 1972 GAC, no one could have known how important that decision would be to the chapter at Arizona State University, Arizona Beta. The GAC, in fact, saved the chapter from sure extinction.

From a total membership of 50 during the mid 60's, Arizona Beta's manpower had dwindled away to the point where three undergraduates were all that was left going into the fall 1972 semester.

Arizona Beta is a young chapter, founded in 1962. The chapter had a good growth rate and became very strong in 1965 through 1968.

Then for some unexplained reason, no new pledges were taken nor men initiated for an 18 month period. As chapter-faculty advisor Sandy Chamberlain put it, "The problem was that of no undergraduate leadership. It wasn't one of those major crisis situations . . . just a quiet deterioration."

By natural attrition, the chapter membership dwindled away until in the spring of 1972 there were only four undergraduates and still no pledges. At that time the local alumni association got intensely involved, and with the help and cooperation of the Fraternity, secured a colonizer from Colorado Alpha, Chris Creech.

Chris had helped reorganize the chapter at the University of Colorado, and he knew his job . . . to get things rolling by getting some good men. An intense rush program got underway and things began to look up. Eighteen men were pledged, to be the nucleus of a new Phi Psi spirit for the fall of '72.

But soon things began to fall apart. Five men flunked out and five more transferred or quit. One week before fall rush, Chris received a letter signed by six of the remaining eight that they had decided to go "indie."

The alumni group and Chris held a lengthy meeting and decided that perhaps the GAC could provide some help for a do or die battle to save the chapter. Fall rush was scheduled to begin the Tuesday evening of the opening day of the GAC.

At the opening session of the GAC, Chris made a plea to the assembled Brothers to help with the rush program at Arizona Beta. And the response was great.

As Chris tells it, "It would be impossible to mention all the Brothers who helped, but each one of you know who you are and what you did to help. I must, however, mention my personal appreciation to four Brothers from Pennsylvania Nu. Without the help of Ken, Chris, Marty and Tiny, it would have been impossible to do what we did. Thank you all."

All in all the GAC secured 11 pledges. One depledged leaving ten. Chris is currently leading a drive to secure ten more pledges by the end of the semester. The spirit is good and building. I'm sure they'll make it!—Howard N. Greenlee Jr., Director of Public Relations

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTER • COLONIES • ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CHAPTERS

University of Akron
Some Changes and New Faces

The fall quarter brings some changes in faces at Ohio Iota. Our chapter advisor, Bob Ross, is leaving us to continue his career and an alumnus of our chapter, Richard J. Kury, has come back to teach here at Akron. We hope for the best of luck to Bob and our new chapter advisor Rich Kury. Three new Brothers have joined our chapter, Timothy J. Hykes, Mike Eleo, and a transfer from Ohio Beta, Don Klesa. We have three pledges, Terry Merriner, Canton, Sveto Popovich, Wadsworth, and Dan Schwitzgable, Canton. Another new addition is our mascot dog, Cherry.

This summer and fall our Brothers have been keeping themselves busy; Stan Kovalak racing cycles, Stan Mazur with football, and Gene Sitarz is now reffing rugby. New wiring for the house should be put in within the near future. At present there are seven Brothers living in the house and the bonds of brotherhood are strengthening.

Tom McComber is the new IFC treasurer. This is the first IFC office to be held by a Phi Psi. We would like to extend an invitation to any Brothers who might be in the area to stop for a visit.

STAN MAZUR, *Correspondent*

University of Alabama
Brings Help to Auburn Colony

Alabama Alpha has pledged 12 this fall: Bruce Carothers, Marlton, N.J.; Mark Moore, Fort Payne; Corky Mobley and Charles Morgan, Piedmont; Ralph White, Lee Alison, and Stan Gibbs, Huntsville; Mike Bishop, Mike Cowley, Art Noland, Bobby Pirtle, and Joe Widner, Fayetteville, Tenn.

Brothers Clay, Creekmore, and Keel attended the GAC. Brother Clay, who also attended the 1970 GAC, is currently president of the Birmingham Alumni Club.

Alabama Alpha's annual Halloween party for the children at Partlow Hospital will again be sponsored jointly with the Delta Zeta Sorority.

On September 16, several of the Brothers visited the Auburn Colony to aid in their rush program. With the help of Dr. H. Troy Nagle, colony advisor, the Auburn Colony appears to be well on the way to success.

Visits to Alabama Alpha so far this semester have included Charles Umberger, field secretary; three brothers from Duke and two from Vanderbilt; and alumnus, Van Graves, who resided with us for a week.

The undergraduates with the help of the Tuscaloosa Alumni Club, have made numerous improvements on the chapter house since summer. Improvements include: new carpet and drapes for the Ramsey Room, reupholstering of furniture in the Ramsey Room, and retiling the living room and kitchen. Present plans include redoing the basement ceiling.

Individual honors to Brothers this semester include: Ward Saxon being accepted into Beta Alpha Psi, accounting honorary. Jack Keel was accepted into Eta Kappa Nu, electrical engineering honorary. Van Graves passed the Alabama Bar Examination and Brothers Gunter, Cain, and Harper were elected to Phi Alpha Delta, legal fraternity.

JACK KEEL, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College
New Addition Completed

The spirit pervading Penn Beta is one of true brotherhood. A new addition which includes a spacious chapter room, modern kitchen, and a recreation room along with a renovated lounge, enhances the overall atmosphere. The new addition is welcome relief after two years in college owned dormitories. Although the construction was finished in early September, the brotherhood worked on the final touches and completed the job in middle October. All alumni and interested persons are welcome.

Another new "addition" is a 160 pound, eight month old St. Bernard named Hefty. We were fortunate to acquire the beautiful thoroughbred through a relative of a former Phi Psi. Our new mascot provides enjoyment for all the Brothers.

The Phi Psi 500, an annual tricycle race with freshmen girls and sororities assisted by Brothers acting as coaches, was held on September 30. Larry Weiss and Jim Carlisle engineered treacherous obstacle courses for the race. Again this year the races were a real success as this event has won campus-wide recognition. Even in the pouring rain the spectator turn-out was very large. After the race, the teams celebrated with a party in the new addition.

New officers for this year are: William P. Simpson, GP; Lawrence S. Weiss, VGP; Bruce J. McKinney, P; Mark G. Jameson, AG; Steve C. Murdock, BG; Eric J. Bateman, SG; Eric J. N. Allen, Hod; Dennis P. Streeter, Phu; John R. Cale, Hi. A re-occurring theme at Penn Beta is "sophomore strength." Again this year the sophomores control the leadership positions and bring new blood into our chapter.

Paul Ward of Point Pleasant Beach, N.J., and Dennis Streeter of Troy, both sophomores, activated on September 27. Eric Osby of Valencia pledged on October 11. Andy Lubin is on the varsity cross-country team for the third year. Karl Mosso holds the corp commander position of the ROTC detachment on our campus. Mike Livingston is studying in France for his Junior Year Abroad program.

MARK JAMESON, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University
GAC Help Brings 10 Pledges

Due to large graduations and small pledge classes in previous years, Arizona Beta began its 1972 school year with two undergraduate Brothers, Dave Jorgensen and Chris Creech, a colonizer from Colorado Alpha, and one pledge from the year before, Robert Hall. On September 12, Bob Hall, Twin Bridges, Mont., was activated and is now the chapter president. Another Brother was added to the chapter when Rick Macek, representing Pennsylvania Beta at the GAC in Scottsdale, Ariz., transferred to become a colonizer and pledge educator.

During the formal rush week, ten new pledges were added with the help of numerous Brothers attending the GAC. The pledges: Jon An-



Arizona Beta presents its fall, 1972, pledge class which enjoyed the unusual experience of receiving the pledging ceremony at the Phoenix GAC. Front row, left to right, pledges Jim Duncan, Jerry Moses, Jon Antonson, Douglas Mott, Ed Switaj, and Colonizer Rick Macek. Back row, left to right, Resident Advisor Chris Creech, Pledge Rob Winkle, GP Bob Hall, pledges James Krupe, Virgil Short, active Dave Jorgenson, and pledge Gary Ridner. Absent from the picture was pledge Craig Tribken.

tonson, Denver, Colo., Robin Winkle, Ashton, Ill., Tom Carpenter, Kingman, Jerry Moses, Bergenfield, N.J., Ed Switaj, Jersey City, N.J., Gary Ridner, Livonia, Mich., Jim Duncan, Lake Havasu City, Doug Mott, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Craig Tripton, Paradise Valley, Russ Haughey, Wilton, Conn., went through formal pledging in a session of the GAC. We believe this to be a Phi Kappa Psi first. After a few more weeks, two more pledges, Jim Krupa, Beaver Falls, Pa., and Virgil Short, Kingman, Ariz., were added to the chapter.

Over the summer, extensive improvements and reconditioning went into the chapter house. This included the painting of all walls, woodwork, doors, and cabinetry, in addition to reinstalling all plumbing fixtures.

In re-establishing ourselves on campus, we have undertaken a variety of social, athletic, and charitable activities. We have had exchanges with the 12th floor of a women's dormitory, and the Alpha Phi Sorority. Together with the Kappa Delta Sorority, we engaged in a tubing party down the Salt River and have held date functions and exchanges after the ASU football games. We are planning big exchange functions for Halloween and maybe Homecoming in the coming weeks. In intramurals, we have entered teams in bowling, volleyball, and football. Philanthropic projects with orphanages, etc. are in the planning stages.

We thank all the Brothers that took an interest in this chapter and helped it back on its feet.

JON J. ANTONSON, *Correspondent*

Ashland College Action-Packed Fall

The start of the fall semester has been characterized by rush, studying, and an enthusiastic attitude toward the coming year.

Sixteen were initiated into Ohio Theta in September: Joe Godfrey, Amherst; Dave Dunford, Olmsted Falls; Gerry McGill, Lyndhurst; John Telich, Euclid; Arthur Hudnutt, Elyria; Bill Heffner, Cincinnati; Richard Seese, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Earl Smith, Radnor, Pa.; John Jacobs, Berwyn, Pa.; Ray Herschl, Natrona Heights, Pa.; Ken Bihl, Buffalo, N.Y.; Bob Kopp, Chittenango, N.Y.; Jim Burke, Summit, N.J.; Robrt Cooper, Florham Park, N.J.; Peter Costello, Stoughton, Wis.; and Robert Baxter of Seymour, Ind. A celebration was held at "Dillons" after the ceremony.

Approximately 22 men rushed this semester from September 11 to the 16th. From this group we pledged Wally Beal of Gladwyne, Pa., and Vince Delmedico of Akron, Ohio. Special thanks to Bill Bates who did an excellent job in handling the rush program.

Plans for Homecoming were formulated soon after fall rush. Would you believe no float? Instead, the house was decorated elaborately with the help of all the Brothers. The festivities were opened by a steak dinner at the house. After that, a party was held at the popular Snowtrails Ski Lodge in Mansfield. On Saturday, the main attraction was the football game. That night a party was held in the house to wind up the day. On Sunday there was a picnic for the Brothers and their dates at a nearby park. We thank Ernie Kish for his dedicated planning which helped make Homecoming 1972 a great success.

The Brothers welcome Catherine Vaughn, our new housemother. Her first night here was highlighted by a steak dinner. All the Brothers enjoy having her and she enjoys our company. Mrs. Vaughn resides in Ashland.

Three Brothers have returned to the Ashland football team. Bernie Barre, Steve Foulk and Joe Godfrey are hitting the grid harder than ever. Jeff Whitesel, John Gebert, and Pete Costello are really out to give the soccer team a winning season. These athletes appreciate the support and spirit that the brotherhood has given them.

A Phi Psi 500 with no tricycles? Would you believe 3, 5, and 10 speed bikes? Yes, this is the "new" Phi Psi 500 which took place on October 14. The length of the race was 20 miles around a prescribed course near the campus. Trophies for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd places in each class were awarded. Chapters from Ohio were invited to participate along with the students of Ashland College.

Brothers Bob Lees, Charlie Gildenmeister, and Mark Hanlon came up with a smashing idea as they represented Phi Kappa Psi in a demolition derby at the Ashland County Fair on September 23. Dudley's Garage donated a 1960 Dodge which was driven by Gildenmeister. Lees and Hanlon acted as a "pit crew" during the race. A lot of hard work and time went into making the Phi Psi mobile ready for the track.

Ohio Theta again had the highest total cumulative average among the fraternities at Ashland College with a 2.735. Eric Wiedenmann and Mike Telich received Interfraternity Council certificates for receiving a 3.5 average or better for two consecutive semesters. Receiving certificates for 3.0 or better for two consecutive semesters were Mike Duplay, Mark Fellenbaum, Paul Hutchison, Dave Knight, Marty Larsen, and Terry Elphick. Keith Kochheiser and Eric Wiedenmann were awarded honors for receiving a 4.0 for three consecutive semesters.

A new building was added to the Ashland College campus last semester. Incoming Freshmen were breath-taken when they gazed up at the ten-story library and research center. Many students do all of their studying there because of its modern looks, new study aids, and convenience. It will really prove to be an asset to Ashland College in the years to come.

Our annual can drive was held on November 15. Canned goods were collected from the community of Ashland for associated charities. It always gives the Brothers a feeling of accomplishment when they know that they have made someone's Thanksgiving one for which they can be thankful.

The Brothers believe that the coming year will be one of unselfish service, intimate friendship, and, most of all, a closely knit brotherhood.

JOHN C. KISTLER, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Successful Rush

Ohio Zeta has completed one of its most successful rushes in the past few years. Under the leadership of Jamie Schindler, fall rush chairman, nine were initiated on October 16. They were: Robert Arkwright, Akron; Ivan Trusler, Gadsdon, Ala.; Scott Bacon, Longmeadow, Mass.; Tom Moran, Brookville; Gerry Sibble, Dayton; Jim Hurlbert, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Carten, Medina; Karl Strauss, Dayton; and Mike Verich, Warren. The Brothers are expecting and, of course, demanding, big things from these men under the leadership of Chuck Jones, and Jeff Speidel, fall pledge trainers.

On October 10, three were initiated. They were Bill Mesenburg, Collins; Dan Sabo, Bellevue; and Rick Wallace, Medina.

This year's intramural program started with two big wins by the Phi Psis. The Fraternity's tennis team led by Dave Hughes and Jeff Pleska turned in impressive victories over the Sigma Chis and the Pikes in their first two matches. Hopefully, they are on their way to another all campus tennis championship. The soccer team won its first match of the season in impressive style.

Brother Gene Martini, an avid Cleveland Indians' fan, will host the sports shows for the Bowling Green radio station this year. Brother Martini will be the color man for sports shows in basketball and hockey.

The scholastic average of Ohio Zeta was impressive last quarter. The chapter ranked third among the 22 fraternities, and the chapter was led by none other than Jeff Smithberger who also had the most improved grades, which proves that nothing is impossible.

The University has now stopped enrollment at 15,000. Two new buildings, the Business Administration and Industrial Education, were opened this fall for classes. Bowling Green remains as the state's most popular state supported school.

JAMES M. SCHINDLER, *Correspondent*

Brown University Chafee Open House— Alumni Directory

During a politically intense October, we sponsored an open house for the former Rhode Island Governor and Secretary of the Navy John H. Chafee, Republican candidate for the U.S. Senate. Many members of the Brown community turned out for an exchange of views with the candidate. Arrangements for the evening were made by alumnus Bob Erikson and GP Robin Silcox.

After the annual Brown vs. University of Rhode Island football game, the Brothers hosted alumni and undergraduates from Rhode Island Beta at a cocktail party and barbecue.

Over the summer, President Silcox tried to step up the alumni relations program by putting together an alumni directory. He regrets that he was unable to make much progress with the task. Inquiries and suggestions from interested alumni should be directed to Robin Silcox.

Phi Kappa Psi continues to dominate intramural sports at Brown. In early fall the house received the Lanpher Cup Plaque for overall championship in major intramural sports, 1971-1972. Perpetuating this excellence, the house captured the intramural football title with a series of lopsided, often shutout victories. Outstanding performers in this team effort were Roger Reynolds, Jack Goldthwaite, Norb Donelly, Matt Lulich, Roy Stiff, Craig Tillery, and Don Silverson.

Three Brothers are starters on the varsity football team. Known on Providence radio as Brown University's outstanding end is Chip Regine. Standing strong in the demanding position of offensive center is Mike Cassidy. Working over many a would-be Bruin stopper has been offensive tackle Steve Frager.

Brothers Tom O'Brien and Jeff Lester along with pledges Carl Critz and Russ Janson are working hard in off-season competition on Brown's nationally second place crew team. Three other pledges, Rich Callahan, Tony Higgins, and Barry Whittaker are members of Brown's highly competent soccer team.

A change in rushing rules has been implemented which permits two formal rush open houses during first semester. There was a large turnout of freshmen at both open houses and several freshmen have already taken a serious interest in the chapter.

Due to vacancies in the offices, Chris Gallo was elected BG and Jim Gillooly AG.

Former GP Robert (Squirrels) Aitken received a surprise visit one October Saturday night from Brothers Lulich, Daucher, Lester, Goldthwaite, and Covell. Squirrels is enrolled at Albany Law School. Alumnus Bill Kolkmeyer was by the house to fill in the Brothers on his recent cruise to Tierra del Fuego. Alumnus Tiny Lansdell was by the house looking for some Chinese food.

A recent addition to the Brown University skyline is the nearly completed natatorium. This is the first stage of the new athletic complex being built on the Aldrich-Dexter parking lot.

On October 1, the following were pledged: Rich Callahan, Norwalk, Conn.; Carl Critz, Rosemont, Pa.; Jim Dello-Russo, Westfield, N.J.; Paul Farrell, Scituate, Mass.; Tony Higgins, Oceanside, N.Y.; Russ Janson, Havertown, Pa.; John Keats, Jackson Hts, N.Y.; Olie Mading, Short Hills, N.J.; Ray Rzasa, Norwalk, Conn.; Barry Whittaker, Braintree, Mass.; Phil Zahodiakin, Summit, N.J.

JIM GILLOOLY, *Correspondent*

Butler University Active on Campus

The beginning of year two as a chapter has found Indiana Zeta actively involved in scholarship, social activities, and campus organizations.

Boasting the highest scholastic average of men's housing units at Butler, the Brothers received for the third time the Sigma Chi Scholarship Award. Individual Brothers also received honors. Tom Miller, junior, was elected president of Sphinx, the junior scholastic honorary. Also selected as a member of Sphinx was Greg Buchanan. Dennis Jennings was elected president of the Honor Society and of Phi Eta Sigma. For the first time, the presidency of the interfraternity council was conferred on a Phi Psi, junior Stan Wachel.

Socially, too, Butler Phi Psis keep busy. Activities thus far include a social with the Alpha Phis, a combination rush party and barbeque, and a barn dance featuring a country and western band. Rounding out the first month's social calendar

were a hayride and a social with the Pi Beta Phi Sorority.

Helping to keep Phi Psi number one are the pledges. Men pledged thus far are Philip Austin, Anderson; Mike Gibbons, Hamilton, Ohio; and Alec Wilczynski, Trenton, N.J. Completing his pledgeship, Scott Conder, Hagerstown, was initiated on October 4.

Leading the Brothers this fall are the new officers. Those serving this semester are Wayne Sturtevant, GP; Stan Wachel, VGP; Dennis Jennings, AG; Ken Cleveland, BG; Gary Shirley, P; Anthony Lux, SG; James Saylor and George Walker, Hods; Dale Bartusiewicz, Phu; and Frank Harshey, Hi.

Indiana Zeta has accomplished much in two years, but many goals are not yet reached. Through hard work, it is our hope that we will fulfill the ideals of this great Fraternity.

DENNIS JENNINGS, *Correspondent*

California State Polytechnic Univ. Win Ralph R. Haney Award

The beginning of September and a new school year marked the start of fall rush. After Cal Eta's slump the quarter before we have returned with the determination of a long distance runner. It was our aim to rebuild the chapter and our part of the fraternal system on the Cal Poly campus. A highlight of the fall rush program was a "Funky Fifties" party held at the fraternity house October 13. With its success we have been reassured the swing of the pendulum has moved in our favor.

On June 3, the 13th "National" pledge class was installed. Their number brought Cal Eta three strong new members. Those installed were Peter Svendsgaard, Piedmont; Gordon Hess, Sacramento; Roger Maul, Denver, Colo. These three dedicated Brothers have made Cal Eta happy to welcome them into our fold.

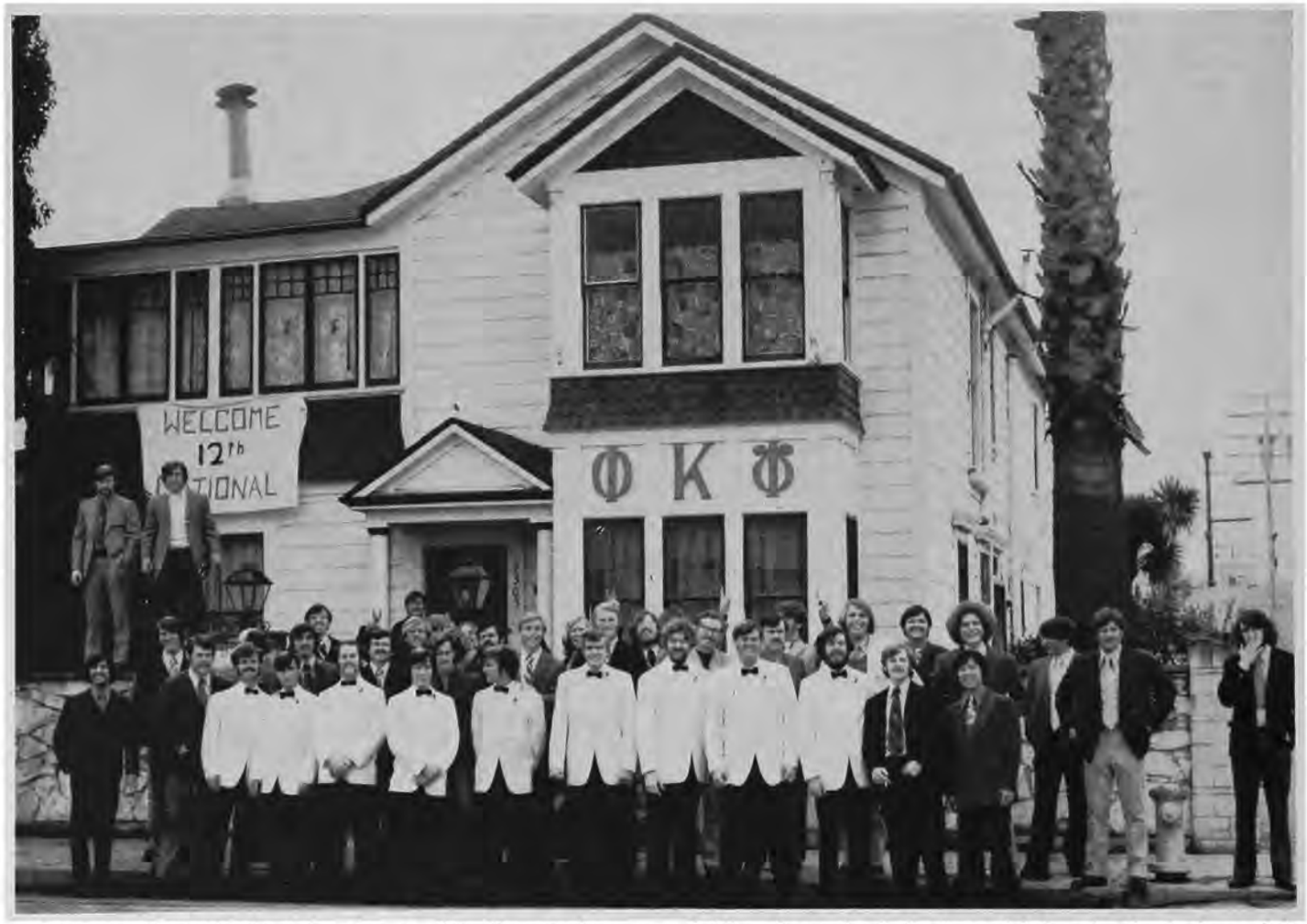
Our officers for the 1972 fall term are: Ed Maurer, GP; Tom Belcher, VGP; Tom Kier, P; Mike Hoffman, AG; John Quan, BG; Steve Hessick, SG; Ron Higgins, Hi; Rick Overley, Hod; Terry O'Hern, Phu; and John Anderson, Pledge Educator.

At the 56th GAC held this last August, Cal Poly was represented by George Rosenburger, Harold Rosewall, John Anderson, and David Ashby, District Archon. This year, Cal Eta was happy to be the recipient of the Ralph R. Haney Award for outstanding chapter financial management. This was the second time (we won it as a colony) that the Cal Eta Chapter had won this award thus making it a first in our history since becoming a chapter. We expressed great thanks to our treasurers John Anderson and Tom Kier who made this possible.

Cal Eta's pride in campus activities as well as community participation has been no exception this year. Ken Ruggles was elected head yell leader for Cal Poly sports. Steve Everett was promoted to supervisor of all March of Dimes activities in California.

Along the lines of interfraternity sports, Cal Eta started with an unbeaten record of 3-0, and hopes for a football championship look very promising.

In May, when the annual Greek Week activities were held, Cal Eta came away victorious in the bathtub race. This race was held on the beachfront at Avila, a nearby community. The tubs were brought to the top of a steep hill and down they went. Our tub stood unchallenged as we suffered no losses. The week-



Cal Eta's 12th "national" pledge class, in white dinner jackets, surrounded by a happy brotherhood, stand before the chapter house. Left to right, Gary Zieders, Frank Bianchini, Ken White, Jerry Annis, Randy Diven, Ted Walt, Bob Guy, Dick Lyerly, Mike Hoffman, and Pledge Educator Bob Stebbins. A small portion of California's "tallest palm tree" can be seen at right.

end of October 20 to 22, was the date of Cal Poly's Homecoming. Chapter functions included attendance of many alumni and undergraduates to a Bill Cosby concert, and a steak dinner and a party after the football game on Saturday. Cal Eta was also host to the Brothers of Cal Theta whose football team played Cal Poly.

With such determination from the Brothers, outstanding alumni, and the Greek system, there is only one way for fraternal feelings to grow and expand, upward. To all those who have contributed a hearty thanks.

MIKE HOFFMAN, *Correspondent*

Case Western Reserve University Welcome New Pledges

Once again Ohio Epsilon finds itself in a constant state of flux. After a large class of well-loved Brothers graduated last spring, a new class of ten was initiated September 17: Andrew Adams, Toledo; Kevin D. Clarkin, Naperville, Ill.; David A. Feindel, Dayton; Patrick N. Gallagher and Terrence L. Nugent, Rocky River; John R. Hamilton and Christopher Marshall, Lorain; William L. Robertson, Charleston, W.Va.; Barry A. Satz, Bloomsburg, Pa.; and David M. Zivich, Euclid. It is expected that these men can and will exert a strong influence on the chapter in the future.

As hoped, our new food service, under the direction of Tom Dorsey, has proven very successful, as any Brother will testify. Tom engineered the switch from the university board plan to our present Phi Psi run kitchen without any of the problems which could have arisen. With the help of a loan from our alumni house corporation, everything is going smoothly, and the quality of food prepared by Chef Art Schmitz is considerably higher while the cost is somewhat less than before.

Ohio Epsilon is well represented in campus activities, as has been the case in past years. Dave Melson is editor of the *Engineering and Science Review,* and several other Phi Psis are on his staff. John Conklin was recently elected junior class president, and Jerry Norman, Chuck Brandman, and Pat Gallagher are holding posts on the university undergraduate student government. Jerry and Chuck were largely responsible for the merging of the Case IFC into a University IFC, which opened up a large body of students whom we can now rush. With enrollment at Case plunging sharply, this was an important step toward protecting the future of all the fraternities here. In intramurals, two Phi Psi doubles teams are in the tennis semi-finals, and Dave Wilkins is once again expected to win in singles. Jim Ellowitz captains the bowling team, and leads the league thus far with a 239 game.



Alumnus Bob Schildnecht snapped this picture of Cal Eta's unbeatable bathtub and her proud crew, which withstood all challengers at the annual Greek Week celebration.

One other activity has been a specialty of Phi Kappa Psi at Case—skydiving. On September 10, Ed Esber and Dennis Cassia, with 224 and 121 jumps, respectively, formed what they think must be the first Phi Psi two-man star, a difficult maneuver performed at 4,500 feet while traveling 120 miles per hour toward the ground. Their interest in the sport has prompted almost half of the chapter to try jumping at least once.

BRUCE A. JACKSON, *Correspondent*

Colgate University 37 New Initiates

The New York Epsilon Chapter begins the 1972-1973 school year with many new faces. A tremendous rush effort last spring by chairman William Barnaskas and the rest of the Brothers brought in 37 new initiates. This has placed the chapter back on its feet so that it is once again a thriving member of the Fraternity. These sophomores are already taking on an active role in chapter leadership with Robert Cerritelli as VGP and Stephen Shaw as AG. Robert Griffith remains as GP and Curtis Novak likewise as P, lending essential experience to the team.

A new effort to redevelop close alumni relations is underway. Instrumental in these efforts will be the alumni corporation which has recently been elected. It is headed up by Witt Williams as president, Gene Waters as treasurer, Andrew Ryan as Chapter Advisor, and Gerald Commerford as secretary. Among things being considered to accomplish this may be the reinstitution of a newsletter.

The prospects for an excellent year in intramural sports have been greatly enhanced by the victory on October 11 of the intramural football championship. This impressive team outscored its opponents over the course of the season 196 to 6. It was not until the championship game that the mighty defense yielded its only touchdown in a 21-6 contest with ATO. If this pace continues, we might well win the overall intramural championship and the Gerber Trophy.

Homecoming came off successfully both for the football team and the chapter. In a thrilling fourth quarter rally Colgate came back from a 21-7 deficit to tie Holy Cross. Following the game, many alumni came back to the house and got a chance to meet the Brothers and reminisce with old friends. Most alumni left impressed by the new spirit exhibited by the Brothers which will hopefully facilitate our efforts at rebuilding alumni relations.

A number are involved in activities which are worthy of note. Thomas (Touchdown) Doyle is now an assistant coach on the football team and is a resident adviser. Neil Vrooman is in his second year as trainer while William McClearn is announcing football games over WRCU FM, the Colgate radio station. Robert Griffith is presently involved as a weight coach, head of the Colgate Jazz Ensemble, and the director of the fraternity lecture series.

As winter once again comes to Colgate, thoughts must turn again to rushing. With Bill Barnaskas rush chairman for a second time, and the whole chapter getting involved, there is every hope for another big rush which will keep Phi Kappa Psi a viable institution at Colgate.

STEPHEN SHOW, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado
Activities and Honors Abound

Halfway through our first semester, Colorado Alphans are enjoying another good year. Rush is going well with seven new pledges. They are: Rob Turrentine, and Dave Powdrell, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Chris Carey, Hutchinson, Kans.; Chris Fuller, Ontario, Canada; John Musgjard, Chicago, Ill.; Dave Renke, Glen Rock, N.J.; and John Pavelich, Whittier, Calif.

We have been active in intramural sports as well as having three Brothers in varsity sports. Jerry Williams plays defensive end for the football team, Don Hunt is a pitcher for the baseball team, and Brian Smith plays lacrosse. Greg (BW) Betz is a varsity cheerleader.

Colorado Alpha has won several honors. We participate fully in the Greek Blood Bank. Besides winning all-school athletics competition, we again had the highest grade-point average on campus.

Our social schedule has been outstanding as usual. We have enjoyed wake-up breakfasts with Delta Delta Delta and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities. The old mining town of Central City was the site for our party at the Silver Slipper Saloon. Woodsies and keggars were topped off by our Homecoming activities. We thank our alumni for their large turnout and support.

Our CU football team is well on its way to capturing the number one position in the nation after thoroughly demoralizing Oklahoma University.

We invite all our Brothers to visit us and to try the greatest skiing in the world.

RICHARD E. STEIN, *Correspondent*

Columbia University
Interesting Class to Be Initiated

New York Gamma has a full house this year.

Victor Sullivan, an artech who is busy developing theories of anthropomachos interface and making videotapes, etc., is now our one-man chapter. But soon to be initiated are Larry Marner, just back from the coast and booting those winners home for the Lions rugby team; Gene Iredale, mediator of justice and garbage man; Conrad Johnson, an afroed musician from Cornell; Billy Bergman, a young film maker studying under poet Kenneth Koch; Ray Healey, an English grad student and writer who beat Eric Segal in the Boston marathon; Alfie Scheinberg, New York's most chic African art entrepreneur; our man in international commerce Ludwig Vogel; Brad Gooch, who is drawing more than literary circles around him; Dave Greengold, majoring in cosmotechnics; Irv Freund, who thinks working at the Playboy Club Manhattan is no bummer; and Lewis Nady and Marty Filler who work as hard as they play.

This year, Columbia's ivy halls will once more ring with that chorus: "Live ever, die never, Phi Kappa Psi."

LARRY MARNER, *Correspondent*

Creighton University
Working Hard and Playing Hard

Information, advice, and encouragement provided by the 56th GAC has been the impetus for another dynamic year at Nebraska Beta. Thanks to Brothers William Wilson, Mark Weber, and Michael Scahill, who attended the GAC, and the good tidings they brought back to Omaha, our 65 active members have been rejuvenated with enthusiasm and desire.

The officers for this semester are William Wilson, GP; Patrick Fahey, VGP; Gregory Carew, P; Kevin Benson, AG; Richard Rosacker, BG; Dennis O'Connor, SG; Craig Chidley, Hod; Thomas Collins, Phu; Leonard Petitti, Hi; and Dennis Richling, lodge chairman.

We are proud to announce the initiation of Duane John Potts (spring pledge class, 1969) who has returned after two years in the army. The fall pledge class consists of seven of promising caliber: John Curtin, St. Paul, Minn.; Michael Gillot, Smith Center, Kans.; Lawrence Scalzetti, Arlington Heights, Ill.; John Sodoro, John Hots and Dennis Sykora, Omaha; and Kevin Williams, Hopkins, Minn.

Social chairmen Christopher Harlan and Thomas Hagan have worked diligently organizing frequent keggers and parties. Noteworthy events which have taken place include the Annual Sports Day and Picnic for all Creighton University freshmen and our annual Hayrack Ride. Other activities which the chapter looks forward to are the Powder Puff Football Game (an annual intersorority contest sponsored by Phi Kappa Psi) on October 29 and Halloween party.

Nebraska Beta exerted great effort in the Red Cross blood drive September 25-29. Every year there is a "Mr. Ugly" contest at Creighton which stimulates as many potential donors as possible to give blood. Phi Psi's own Patrick Fahey was elected "Mr. Ugly" this year. An all-university Blood Victory Party sponsored by our chapter followed this triumph.

Much recognition is given to Leonard Petitti who has initiated two imaginative fund raising projects. They include a Refreshment Raffle which netted close to $200 and a Finals Week Care Package which has the potential of upwards of $1,500. Two Brothers who have devoted much time to the Fraternity, and the University as well, are Timothy Lannon, student body president, and Gregory Carew, treasurer of the student board. Patrick Fahey, Craig Chidley, Gregory Carew, Christopher Kelly, and Frank Coenraad are also providing their services to the University as resident advisors in the dormitories.

Outstanding academic achievements can be accredited to Brothers William Barr, Kevin Cawley, Richard Giever, Matthew Janda, Michael Stork, and Michael Tobin who continue to show up on the Dean's List. These scholars have set the pace for our 2.8 fraternity QPA.

Under the leadership of Lawrence Voitik and Mark Sheehan, our two intramural football teams have demonstrated great talent and admirable spirit on the gridiron. A host of sophomore Phi Psis have put us in contention for the all-university sports trophy once again.

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, *Northwestern '46,* Director of Alumni Affairs as well as being chapter advisor, has shown much interest in our committee which has been attempting to find a more spacious lodge. Brother Urban has been instrumental in forming a corporation which will take care of the details involved in purchasing a new lodge.

October 13-14 is a significant date in Nebraska Beta history. Our first annual retreat took place during this two day period. Basically, it was an attempt to evaluate our relation with one another and to discuss the important aspects of brotherhood.

We extend our heartiest felicitations to alumni Bradford Manatt '69, Gerald Anderson '69, and Andrew Klonecke '68 and their new brides.

KEVIN K. BENSON, *Correspondent*

DePauw University
25 New Pledges

Indiana Alpha started another excellent year by pledging 25, and finishing rush in the top position. Men of the class of '76 include: Pat Ball, Auburn; Dave Barr, Champaign, Ill; John Brinker, Evansville; James Bromwell, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Marc Cooper, Wauwatosa; Mike Giaque, Ft. Wayne; Jim Hazen, Dallas, Texas; Jim Hedges, Terre Haute; Jamie Jones, Prospect, Ohio; John Kinmouth Jr., Shawnee Mission, Kans.; Stanley Kinsey, Garrett; Jim Kleinschmidt, William James Irwin, Bob Murray, and Bradley Winston Smith, Indianapolis; Alex Kurland, Atlanta, Ga.; Mike Mark, Swazzee; Bob Mellin, Plymouth; Tom Morris, Columbus; Claude Mullins, Valley Station, Ky.; Richard Neville and John Wallace, Warsaw; Tim Pearson, Estherville, Iowa; Dick Sammis, Terrace Park, Ohio; Lee Wilson Jr., Quincy, Ill. We extend our sincerest congratulations to our new poops and have no doubts they will carry on all the traditions of Indiana Alpha!

In September, we sponsored a faculty and administration tea in the hopes of promoting an even closer communication

link between students and the University. The affair was an extraordinary success for everyone involved.

We have also continued to play an active part in campus organizations. Brothers who are engaged in such roles are GP Jeff Lewis, Community Concerns Committee; Gary Klotz, Academic Routine; P Steve Lewis, Junior Board and Old Gold Day Chairman; and AG Bill Whitehead, Community Affairs. We feel that this type of activity promotes greater student voice in affairs, and creates a greater atmosphere of understanding for all parties involved.

When the home corporation decided that the bathrooms in the old section should be remodeled, we immediately went to work. Now, after more than $20,000, we have some beautiful new facilities. We express our gratitude to the many men of the chapter, home corporation, and especially Don Rhodes, physical plant manager for DePauw and a Phi Psi engineering graduate from Purdue, for the excellent job that was done and for the time they sacrificed!

In the DePauw tradition of serenades, the Phi Psis returned to the even more exquisite tradition of the '50's and went with classics such as "Remember Then," "Duke of Earl," "Teen Angel," and "Why Must I Be a Teenager in Love." The sororities loved it and we enjoyed every minute of it ourselves. The glorious past is deeply entrenched in all of us now, and the demands for pegged-legged pants and jacked-up '55 Chevys are on the rise!

The big event of the fall was carried off on October 13, with the annual Harvest Hump. We went through three 60 pound pigs and other "sundry" items. As always, a good time was had by all.

Once again, things are looking bright for the men of Indiana Alpha in socialization and academics!

BILL WHITEHEAD, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Honors and Activities Noted

We have two fall pledges. They are John S. Campbell, Pittsburgh, and Robert Mitchell, Narberth. Our new initiates are Christopher R. Bechtle, Benjamin G. Dann III, Pieter C. Gorsira, John S. Light, Roy E. Littlefield III, Robert W. Raichle, John P. Santoro, George Sirgiovanni, Frederick S. Stover, and David H. Williams III.

The new officers are: Bernard A. Clark III, GP; Ronald Caporizzo, VGP; Birney K. Brown, P; John S. Light, AG; Christopher R. Bechtle, BG; Graham F. Zug, SG; Pieter C. Gorsira, Hod; David H. Williams III, Phu; and William B. Clacutt, Hi.

Members of the soccer team are: Graham F. Zug, Pieter C. Gorsira, Christopher R. Bechtle, Ronald Caporizzo, John J. Buchy, Robert M. Cherry, John S. Light, and Robert Mitchell. Lawrence J. Patterson is a member of Raven's Claw. Mark C. Walters is a member of Skull and Key. Mark L. Fuerst is a student senator and is also the chairman of the college store committee. Graham Zug is secretary of the "D" club. The Landis-Mohler Prize and The William W. Landis Memorial Prizes were won by John Light.

This year is the 200th anniversary of Dickinson College.

JOHN S. LIGHT, *Correspondent*

Duke University Alumni Weekend Outstanding

The highlight of the fall semester at North Carolina Alpha was the success of our annual Homecoming-Alumni Weekend culminating in the alumni banquet held October 21. We were indeed glad to welcome Brothers Chich Beninati, John Choate, Bill Koons, Mike Landau, Mark Lucas, Rick Lundholm, F. E. Meyers, Lee Overington, Mac Phillips, Roger (Boomer) Pond, Charlie Umberger, Keith Upchurch, and Wes Willis back to their alma mater. At the banquet, each alumni was given the chance to fill the Brothers in on what he has been doing since he left Duke and what his future plans are. Former Presidents Landau, Meyers, Lucas, Phillips, and Tudeen were given special recognition by GP Jim Henderson, as was Alumni Affairs Chairman Mike Ives for his efforts in organizing the weekend. The keynote speaker was Field Secretary Charlie Umberger, an alumnus of NC Alpha, who addressed the Brothers and alumni of prospects for the future of our chapter and its relation to the University. The evening ended in a section party as undergraduates and alumni gathered to recount old times.

The next day, David Leslie Wikel, Ann Arbor, Mich., was initiated into the Fraternity by GP Henderson, with undergraduates and alumni present. The whole weekend was a great success and we are planning to continue the tradition in the future.

During the summer, Craig Doerries and Steve Hondzinski attended the GAC, and upon their return in the fall, gave a full report to the Brothers. Their advice and suggestions have greatly aided the smooth running of our chapter affairs.

The rush program, under the leadership of Chris Long, Mark Peacock, and Jim McNally is in full swing, and on October 6, under the direction of Social Chairman Charlie Schroeder, we held a cabin party with 140 people in attendance, including 50 freshmen. Campus Affairs Chairman Steve Hondzinski has initiated a weekly program of speakers in the chapter room, with freshmen and Brothers alike invited. The president of the student body as well as the editor of the student newspaper have both accepted our invitation to discuss campus issues with us.

Intramural Chairman Stan Price reports that the NC Alpha bowling team is leading its league, and that our basketball team, university semi-finalists last year, are again favored.

We extend thanks to Alabama Alpha and Fred H. Clay, Birmingham Alumni Club, for their hospitality offered to Craig Doerries, Chris Long, and Mark Peacock, who attended the Duke-Alabama game in September. We also congratulate our new neighbor, South Carolina Alpha on its installation. We are looking forward to cooperative efforts with our newest chapter during the coming year.

RALPH KERR, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University Parents Honored in Weekend Event

New Mexico Alpha has started the 1972-73 year with an increase of involvement and leadership on Eastern's campus.



Present for North Carolina Alpha's Homecoming party at Duke were, left to right, Wes Willis, John Choate, Charles Umberger, Chick Beninati, Mike Landau, Bill Koons, Mac Phillips, Rick Lundholm, Mark Lucas, Charlie Daul, F. E. Myers, Keith Upchurch, and Roger Pond. A North Carolina Alpha alumni club was organized on the spot. See page 45 for a report on the organizational meeting of the NCAC.

Phil Lucero has been elected to sit on the student government supreme court. In the student senate elections held October 11, New Mexico Alpha members gained five out of 30 seats. Otis Davis and Larry D'Anza were elected to represent off campus, Skip Roberts and Mick Webber were elected to represent Chavis Hall, and James Romero was elected to an all campus position. Talmage Smith was elected to serve as treasurer for IFC. In addition to those members who hold office there is a continuing support and involvement in campus activities by all of the chapter.

The officers for the fall semester are: GP Garry Klaehn, VGP Larry Stevenson, P James Romero, AG James Dyke, BG Skip Roberts, SG Bill Clarke, Hi Phil Lucero, Hod Mick Webber, and Phu Lee Haines.

Initiated on Sept. 2, 1972, were: Bill Hanlin, senior, White Rock; Tim Gunn, sophomore, Downers Grove, Ill.; James Dyke, sophomore, Portales; Greg Huges, junior, Albuquerque; and Charles Tempelton, Odessa, Texas. As a pledge class project the TV room was recarpeted.

The Mu pledge class for this semester cannot be measured in numbers, yet it ranks high in quality. Initiated as pledges were: Mike Crump, sophomore, Belen; Allan Hill, freshman, Los Alamos; Albert Giarratana, freshman, Hampton, N.J.; Ted McMurry, sophomore, Alamagordo; and Tom McKnight, freshman, Lake Worth, Texas. The pledge education program has been changed this semester to allow the pledges to study at their own pace. This plan also allows the pledge to go active as soon as his grades are suitable and he feels he is ready.

We have two members of our chapter, Brother Roberts and pledge McKnight, playing on the defensive squad of Eastern's football team. At the close of the spring '72 semester Tim Gunn lettered in baseball.

We have chosen a new sweetheart to represent our chapter. Julia Ray, a junior from Roswell, was selected for 1972-73.

To start the year socially we held a rush preference party after the first game for Eastern's football season. The theme of the event was the Grand Prix and the Brothers did an excellent job on the decorations. On October 14, ENMU held a parents day to honor and recognize the parents of all ENMU students. The chapter had an open house that morning, a very successful cookout that afternoon, and a dance that night after the game. The support and friendliness of the parents was greatly appreciated. During November we will be having both Eastern's Homecoming and a chapter retreat. Homecoming will be November 4, and the retreat will be November 11, at Ruidoso. We invite and will appreciate any and all alumni that would like to join us during these events.

JAMES DYKE, *Correspondent*

University of Florida Operating Without a House

Florida Beta has embarked upon another year of experimentation. Due to circumstances beyond our control we lost our house lease so this year we are going to try something different by not having any required housing for our members. Without a house to keep up we are also able to offer our members the additional advantage of minimal dues. We feel that this arrangement will appeal to our current and future members.

This past summer the social calendar was highlighted by the marriage of our GP, Phillip A. Werndli, to the former Miss Jackie MacAlister.

We were very pleased when two of our former members returned to the University. Rick Green entered law school, and Bill Brainard enrolled after a hitch in the Marine Corps.

We feel that our current experiment is just what the campus is ready for and that this year Florida Beta will attain new heights of glory for old Phi Psi.

ROBERT E. MCCALL JR., *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College Membership Continues Upswing

This fall, Penn Epsilon is housing twice the number of Brothers as last year, and after a hopefully successful rush program, perhaps next year the same will occur. Open rush begins on November 1, and the Brothers are planning a new event, Phi Psi Vegas.

Many of the Brothers are participating in activities. Brother Grieco is playing middle linebacker on the Bullet varsity football squad while Brothers Kunar and Gridley saw action during fall lacrosse. Being election year, many of the Brothers have been politically active, campaigning on both the Gettysburg campus and community. Brothers Raymar and Elar hold the managing positions of the borough's Democratic and Republican headquarters, respectively.

Homecoming weekend was celebrated on October 27-29, and alumni were invited to attend a Phi Psi cocktail hour and house corporation meeting following the Gettysburg-Lehigh football game.

The officers for this year are: GP Douglas Whitford, VGP Greg Harbaugh, AG Steven Grieco, BG Steven Klipp, SG Anthony Elar, P Robert McGowan, Hod David Kunar, Phu David Gridley, and Hi Joseph Mattos.

STEVEN GRIECO, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois Spring Reunion Highlights Year

The weekend of May 19, 20, and 21, marked one of the truly momentous events in the history of Illinois Delta. The first annual Phi Kappa Psi Spring Alumni Reunion was held with a fantastic turnout of alumni returning for a weekend of entertainment and brotherhood. Friday evening the gala event began with an informal social gathering of alumni and undergraduates at the newly completed Century 21 hotel-restaurant complex. The following morning several of the alumni and undergraduates assembled at the Lincolnshire Country Club for the first annual Phi Psi spring golf classic. At the tenth tee, James Acheson of Champaign provided the golfers and spectators an "oasis" with his motor home well stocked with plenty of refreshments.

That evening the alumni, their wives, and undergraduate chapter once again gathered at Century 21 for the formal banquet which proved to be the highlight of the entire weekend. After the dinner, Paul Bresee acted as master of ceremonies for the evening's activities. He presented alumni board president, James Acheson, with the Alumnus of the Year award. Also, David Bernthal was given the first place prize for his winning score in the morning's golf tournament. Culminating the ceremonies was the introduction of the notable guests of the reunion which included Frank Whiting, Warren Olson, James Acheson, Randolph (Bruin) Baer, Al and Walt Molo, Frank Skorshi, Leo Quick, and Chapter President Gregory Gundlach. Sunday morning arrived with the dedication of the new alumni library at the chapter house with Brother Baer cutting the ribbon. All in all, the weekend proved to be such an overwhelming success that plans are already under way for the second annual Spring Alumni Reunion to be held in May, 1973.

This fall, Illinois Delta is fortunate to have 11 excellent pledges working their way toward membership. The new pledges are: Mike Del Camp, Homewood; Tom Devane, Glenwood; Mike Cardoni, Riverton; Dave Garavalia, Benton; Steve Holden, Tuscola; Steve Lentz, Cahokia; George Lobb, Park Ridge; Scott McKenzie, Rantoul; Bill Plath, Quincy; Pat O'Flaherty, Downers Grove; and Dennis Williams, Carlock.

On September 17, three new faces joined the Brothers in the chapter room. Newly initiated were Bill Hoffman of Farmers City, Jeff Stair and Doug Greenman of Palatine. The new initiates were also welcomed by Gregg Knapp, transfer from Rhode Island Alpha, and Brian Lindroth who joined us this year from Illinois Alpha.

At the leadership helm of the chapter is Greg Gundlach, GP; John Aiken, VGP; David Nemeyer, P; James MacMurdo, AG; David Hawkins, BG; James Berg,

SG; Garry Moore, Hi; Ken Paetsch, Hod; and Ken Head, Phu.

We extend an invitation to all Illinois Delta alumni to attend the spring reunion. Letters are being prepared now. However, if due to lack of forwarding address we are unable to contact a lost Brother, we ask that he contact the AG at his earliest convenience to receive further details for this gala event.

JAMES R. MACMURDO, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Olympic Fever—Spitz, Stamm, Kinsella

The excitement generated by the opening of Indiana University in August was quickly overshadowed by the exploits of swimming Brothers Mark Spitz, Mike Stamm, and John Kinsella at the 1972 Munich Olympiad. Spitz, of course, filled the U.S. coffers with seven gold medals, an unprecedented performance in olympic history, while Stamm and Kinsella combined for two golds and two silvers.

Once olympic fever cooled down, attention turned to the 1972 fall pledge class. With rush nearly completed and the house near capacity, pledges include Dan Cartwright, New Castle; William Denton, Evansville; Rusty Harrell, Jim Bowles, and David Ziegner, Indianapolis; Brian Hawks, Beaver, Pa.; Rick Haywood, Bluffton; Mark Kraner, Rich Wiley, and Robert Laher, Kokomo; Mark Langas, Brian Davies, and Terry Angstadt, Muncie; William Mutz, and Glen Everroad, Columbus; David Schlemmer, Greensburg; and Jim Wilson, Connersville.

On September 30, 14 were initiated into Indiana Beta, bringing the total number of initiated members in the country's largest Phi Psi chapter to 1,723. The initiates are David Anderson and John Reichle, Connersville; Scott Dietz and Steve Bixby, Indianapolis; Scott Billingsley, Evansville; Joe Frantz, North Manchester; Charles Garrison and Mark Williams, Richmond; William Maddox, Sullivan; Jay Matchett, Converse; John Miller, Greensburg; Kim Richardson, Sweetser; Charles Rockwood, Bloomington; and Philip Sheridan, Dayton, Ohio.

Prominent in attendance at the installation ceremonies were Philip Cornelius, '23, past national president of the fraternity, and Edward C. Von Tress, '17, one of Indiana University's most respected administrators. Brother Von Tress delivered a well received address at the initiation banquet, affirming the position of fraternities on campus. Following the talk, Kim Richardson was honored as outstanding pledge and John Reichle as the class's scholastic leader.

The October 14 Homecoming celebration proved to be highly rewarding for Betans as the Brotherhood teamed with Gamma Phi Beta to fashion a clever mechanized lawn display, depicting the



Indiana Beta's new initiates, left to right, Scott Dietz, John Reichle, Phil Sheridan, William Maddox, Mark Williams, David Anderson, Jay Matchett, Scott Billingsley, Kim Richardson, Steve Bixby, John Miller and Charles Rockwood. Not included were Joseph Frantz and Charles Garrison.

Indiana Bison hammering a beleaguered Wisconsin Beaver into the turf.

Following the game, the undergraduates welcomed the numerous alumni to the chapter house for a gala barbecue, attended by over 300 people. An intense work session by the undergraduates brought the house into top condition for the returning Brothers.

Election of officers was held October with senior Gary Angstadt of Muncie succeeding Bradley Seger of Jasper as the chapter's GP. Other new officers are John Kennedy, Indianapolis, VGP; John Weyerbacher, Boonville, BG; Mark Habig, Jasper, Phu; James Pell, Brazil, Hod; Joe Frantz, North Manchester, Hi; and William Brennan, Stamford, Conn., pledge trainer for the second semester pledge class. An extended ovation was given Brother Seger for his distinguished term of office.

House participation in athletics continued at its usual high quality as both the pledge and active "A" teams rolled into the playoffs of the all-campus football championships.

Randall Benner, '71, became the second consecutive Indiana Beta Brother to be elected Archon, succeeding graduated Kent Agness, '69, as the head of District III. Brother Benner's election came at the Phoenix Grand Arch Council.

As has become almost traditional, two Phi Psis are once again serving on the steering committee for the Indiana University Student Foundation, one of the most coveted appointed posts on campus. This year, Robert Fanning, Huntington, and Gary Angstadt are the recipients of the high honor.

ALAN S. BROWN, *Correspondent*

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Decision Made on Chapter Housing

As the school year begins to move so does Phi Psi here at Pennsylvania Nu. The brotherhood has jumped into the stream of things with several Brothers taking active roles in affairs outside the Fraternity. The new year saw Oscar Weller serving as vice president of the Student Government Association, Chairman of the Blood Drive Committee, and chairman of the Freshman Orientation. Several Brothers are taking active roles in local politics as Don Orlowski was elected Democratic Committeeman for the University campus. Lawrence McClure was appointed to serve as treasurer for the Democratic Student Association on campus. Brother McClure was also a member of the fund raising committee and executive planning committee on campus. Mike Jones was elected to serve as treasurer of Interfraternity Council.

Pennsylvania Nu is pleased to announce eight new initiates: Bruce R. Houck, Gibsonia; Donald Louis Orlowski, New Kensington; Stephen M. Reese, Williamsport; Michael Lee Ruscher, Irwin; Paul Lawrence Stutz, Pittsburgh; Donald Lee Tacznosky, Johnstown; Peter J. Uttenreither, Baltimore, Md.; and Ronald Joseph Wellings, Feasterville.

Rush is running extremely strong under the able leadership of chairman Rick (Tiny) Braughler. This semester's rush should afford Pennsylvania Nu one of its strongest pledge classes.

Pennsylvania Nu received several honors from the Interfraternity Council. It was named as having the largest active brotherhood on campus with 54. We placed high scholastically by finishing third out of 16 for highest fraternity average, three hundredths of a point away from first place.

Officers for this semester are: Mike Vance, GP; John Bradosky, VGP; Lawrence McClure, AG; Cliff Hockensmith, BG; George Caruso, P; Bruce Baker, SG; Paul Kunowski, Hod; Bruce Bush, Hi; and Mike Butler, Phu.

Pennsylvania Nu has several noteworthy projects underway in community affairs. Working along with Alpha Omicron Pi, the chapter has planned to furnish transportation to the polls and a baby sitting service for Indiana and the surrounding communities. Pennsylvania Nu's annual charity project, Snowalk, under the capable leadership of Russ Maxwell, is being prepared and it is hoped that this year's version will meet with the same success of years past. The proceeds of this drive will again go to the half-way house at the Eastern Orthodox Foundation outside Indiana.

Pennsylvania Nu got off to a good start in intramural sports by placing second in our league in flag football. Archery and

horseshoes are under way and it is expected we will have a strong showing in these events. Last year Phi Psi finished sixth of 16 fraternities in intramurals and tenth overall. We are looking for an improvement and are expecting our best year in intramurals to date.

On the intercollegiate level, Pennsylvania Nu can be seen dominating the swim team. Returning on the team are Dan Fritz, Ted Nichols, and Jim Hoover. Mike Jones has been elevated to the position of assistant coach. Mark Spitz move over. . . .

The Indiana University Marching Band has seen improvement in the form of three Phi Psis joining—Hockensmith, Bradosky, and McClure. Brother McClure is playing in the concert band as well.

On hand for the GAC were Marty Farell, Chris Anspach, Rick (Tiny) Braughler, Bill (Tex) Ritter, and Ken Almes. Congratulations are in order for Brother Ritter who was re-elected District II Archon and Brother Braughler who was elected Sergeant at Arms for the GAC. The Brothers from Pennsylvania Nu were privileged to help form a rush team to aid in the revitalization of the Arizona Beta Chapter.

We have made a decision to purchase as the chapter house the dwelling which we are currently renting. This project, under the leadership of Robert Arch, is currently underway. The financing of this project is through the sale of raffle tickets and the sale of bonds. Hopefully, this project will be consumated by next spring and Phi Kappa Psi can then proudly claim the existence of a new chapter house. Extensive remodeling of the existing structure is being planned.

Elected sweetheart was Millie Lynch, a member of Delta Zeta Sorority, who is lavaliered to Rob Rogers.

We are teamed with Alpha Gamma Delta for Homecoming. The float committee headed by Mike Jones is building a float with the theme of Keystone Cops. A festive occasion is expected for the Homecoming party taking place at the local Holiday Inn.

Not mentioned in the last newsletter was the fact that Pennsylvania Nu took second place at Greek Sing with an original composition by Bill Bader, "Small Town City Country Girl." Brother Bader has promised us a new song for the next Greek Sing as well.

Pennsylvania Nu has seen many prosperous past semesters in virtually every field, but this upcoming year promises to be one of the finest in the history of the chapter and the history of the Phi Kappa Psi as we strive to perpetuate the ideals of the Fraternity.

LAWRENCE H. MCCLURE, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University Summer Rush Pays Off

A tremendous spring and summer rush program has brought us another outstanding pledge class of 17. They are Dave Chapman, Jim Grabenbaur, Mark Hall, Marshalltown; Dick Havran, Garwin; Jeff O'Neil, Oelwein; Conrad Flick, Bettendorf; Steve Liston, Wendall Crouse, Nev.; Bob Petersen, Boone; Jay Friedrich, Charles City; Steve Kimmel, Davenport; Jerry Redmond, Dubuque; Glen Breuer, Ashton; Jim Gairns, Washington, Ill.; Rich Phillips, Muscatine; Brian Kelm, Milwaukee, Wis.; and Dave Anderson, Pittsburgh, Pa. With the addition of these men we have a full house.

Many hours were spent this past summer painting the exterior of the chapter house and paneling the upstairs. The Mother's Club also bought us a new stove for the kitchen.

Our social activities were as varied and exciting as ever this past quarter. A Halloween costume party constituted our fall house party which was the highlight of the quarter. We were kept occupied the rest of the quarter with serenades, Homecoming activities, service projects, and, of course, our numerous woodsies and parties. Many of the Brothers were involved in University activities. Greg Awbrey is a member of the Iowa State Singers and Cardinal Keynotes. Mike Steitzer is starting for the Iowa State soccer team. Pledge Jim Gairns has been selected as a Greek Aide. Our intramural teams have completed another fine season with titles in football and bowling.

Scholarship was not forgotten last spring quarter as we compiled another good chapter grade point average of 2.75 which was well above the all-university average.

Our officers, who will serve until January, are: Jim Watson, GP; Bob Wolter, VGP; Al Ploeger, BG; Dave Batchelder, AG; Craig King, SG; Todd Buechler, Hod; Mike Steitzer, Phu; and Tim Bredow, Hi.

DAVID BATCHELDER, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas Fall Pledges—32!

Our rush program directed by Mark Allen in Kansas City and Greg Ferris in Wichita yielded a very fine pledge class of 32. They are: Rick Bales, Richard Lind, David Fields, Barry Bloom, Kansas City; Bob Barback, Olivette, Mo.; John Bingham, Prairie Village; Wes Campbell, Holcomb; David Dean and Timothy Mullen, Hutchinson; Drex Flott and Keven Ragen, Sabetha; Jeff Ford, Christian Hansen, Scott City; Kevin Gallup, Albany, Ga.; Dennis Hammond, Manchester; Jeffrey Jones, Leawood; Charles McGuire, Kansas City; Chris Mercer, Scott Nearing, and Thomas Puckett Jr., Shawnee Mission; Alan Metzger, Oskaloosa; Monte Mullins, Dale Reyner Jr., John Cannon, James Hall, and Mike Delahanty, Overland Park; Steve Alan Potter and Michael Sears, Kansas City; Michael Smith, Wichita; and James Saffels, Topeka.

Our officers for this semester are: John Zieglemeyer, GP; Mel Everett, VGP; Greg John, P; Shelley Gallup, AG; Eric Hardman, BG; Hank Bauer, Phu; Scholarship Chairman is Kevin White; and our Social Chairman is Bob Johnson. Mark Allen and Greg Ferris will again direct our rush program for this semester and have planned several rush parties for the coming months.

The chapter has been active in intramural football and our "A" team is undefeated and will be playing in the championship against the AKA term. In addition to this, the chapter is proud of Alan Metzger who is on the freshman football team, Chris Mercer, who is a member of the KU varsity team, and Jim Hall, a member of the KU Marching Band. Intramural basketball will begin in a few months and we are hopeful of doing well in this also, as our prospects for a fine team look very good.

Socially, the chapter has been busy with many functions with various KU sororities. The Yell-In party, held September 9, was a great success and the pledge class did an excellent job decorating and preparing a barn for our annual shipwreck party, held October 11.

October 28, KU will host Iowa State for Homecoming. The Phi Psis along with the Gamma Phi Beta will be building a series of floats for the University, depicting the evolution of KU's Jayhawk.

Since last spring the house has been improved in several ways. Perhaps the most appreciated improvement has been the installation of a new air conditioning system which helps make living at Kansas Alpha much easier in hot autumn and spring months.

Scholastically, Kansas Alpha is not as strong as it could be, but our record is considerably improved over previous semesters, and progress in this area is anticipated. Gary Anderson, a graduating senior, was admitted as a member of Phi Beta Kappa for his excellent scholastic record. Also in the area of awards, Tom Finholm, another graduating senior, was voted Outstanding Senior by the chapter.

Kansas Alpha is proud of its past achievements, its future prospects, and all of its members. We are looking forward to a very interesting and exciting year.

SHELLEY PAUL GALLUP JR., *Correspondent*

Kent State University "Reaching Out"—1972-73 Goal

This year we are "reaching out" to the campus and community. Our goals are to become more active and involved in campus activities and organizations, and to further promote good will and relations between the campus and the community. One such project is the "Christmas on Campus," when we and the other Greek organizations take orphans to the Ice Arena for a campus skating party and then return to the prospective houses for Christmas parties of our own.

Herbie Yager has been named the publicity chairman for the All-Campus Programming Board, an organization responsible for student activities such as Homecoming and concerts and Campus Day. Herbie has also been nominated for *Who's Who in American Colleges.*

Many of the other Brothers are on committees of the Inter-Greek Council, the result of a merger between IFC and Pan-Hel.

All in all, we have our work cut out for us, as we strive to be the No. 1 fraternity —the OK Chapter—at Kent State.

R. CRAIG MILLER, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University First in the Water

Rush was the first project of our fall semester. After a week of clean-up and a week of rush, we pledged 13. While we were disappointed with the number, we feel that the quality could not have been better. All 13 have shown a lot of spirit, having set a goal for themselves of 100 per cent initiation in January. These pledges are: Gary Acosta, Tristan Junious, David Kirkwood, Jeff Pitts, and Glen Sins, New Orleans; Bruce Cuchiarra and Ronnie Gilbert, Covington; Bob Lowery, Baton Rouge; Doug Jehle, Cincinnati, Ohio; Roy Haines, Wiggins, Miss.; Randy Mercier, Hillsdale, N.J.; Steve Liddell, Morgan City; and Steve Coulon, Houma.

After rush was over, Louisiana Alpha held initiation for our spring pledges. Our new Brothers are: John William Coon, Winnfield; Bruce Reaves Cannon, Covington; Robert Keith Brisolara, New Orleans.

Intramural football proved disappointing, when we came out with a 3-4 season. But all was not lost, because when swimming came around, Phi Psi got first in the meet, taking 5 out of 8 first places. Basketball is our next intramural sport; we expect to do well.

Last Spring was a highly successful scholastic one for us. We were second to Theta Xi in fraternity gradepoint, having a 2.73 overall.

So far this fall, we have really been enjoying Tiger football with some great parties for every game, including a combined party with Fiji for the Kentucky game.

We're looking forward to a highly successful year. As always, our house is open for any visitors who happen to be passing through. We'll be sure to show ya'll a good time in Baton Rouge.

STEPHEN BRU, *Correspondent*

Mankato State College New House Is Goal

We have an air of excitement at Mankato State, you see we are in the final stages of closing the deal on our new chapter house. It is a large fourplex with a huge full basement which we plan to finish into a chapter room, something that we lack in our present house, and into a large commons which will have a TV, party, and study areas. We will begin residence there after the first of the year. So along with rush our new chapter house is foremost in our minds.

We had a very good spring quarter with three Brothers not only making the Dean's List, but achieving perfect grades of 4.00 as well. They are Mark Gruss, Michael Huspek, and John Buck.

We had two attend the GAC this past summer. They are David Fish and Tom McCammons. They made the trip to Scottsdale by motorcycle and after the GAC toured the western states before returning to Mankato just before school started.

In June, the college paper sponsored an inner tube race which followed an 11 mile course along the Minnesota River. The Phi Psi entry, the second largest craft in the race, was ably captained by David Fish, who piloted us to a place slightly out of contention after a few spills, a few laughs, and three hours. The truth is, the winning raft finished over an hour and a half ahead of us. It was too nice a day to be hurrying.

The pre-season football draft was especially good to us. We pledged two receivers, two halfbacks, and a quarterback, giving us high hopes for a winning intramural football season.

Our pledges are: John Charter, Mark Seidl, Neil Johnson, Paul Christainson, and Al Jenkins. We also welcome Clyde Ekbom to our chapter. He is a graduate student who has transferred from the University of Minnesota.

Not only is graduation taking Brothers from us, but also we are losing them to marriage. This past summer we lost seven to that latter institution. I would mention their names but they prefer to remain anonymous. We also have a Brother, Steven Huspek, serving with the army in Germany.

Last spring we initiated three: Bradley Gruss, Steven Freking, and James Klein.

Our officers for this fall quarter will be: Richard McKinny, GP; David Fish, VGP; Steven Freking, P; Gregory Olsen, AG; Donald Meixel, BG; Bradley Gruss, SG; Steven Shinners, Hod; John Buck, Phu; and David Ross, Hi. Our pledge educator is John Buck, and Bradley Gruss is our pledge trainer.

While the college did not have any Homecoming events other than the game itself, we had a large turn-out of alumni and a great reunion and party.

Due to the fact that he has done absolutely nothing newsworthy this past year, Neil Ballard, our chapter advisor, will not be mentioned in this newsletter.

We invite all Brothers from around the country to come to Mankato and see our new chapter house. We wish you all a very successful school year.

GREGORY L. OLSEN, *Correspondent*

Miami University Climbing

Ohio Lambda, beginning its first charter year, is looking forward to a successful future. After moving into our new house this fall, we are confident that the Phi Psi machine will continue to roll on to achievements this year.

The students at Miami University came back this fall to find the Phi Psis occupying a newly constructed house on campus. Designed in a suite arrangement, Phi Psis are living in ten furnished units, each consisting of two bedrooms, a bathroom, a utility room, a living room-dining room, and a kitchen. In addition to these, there is a large common dining room and main kitchen where 17 meals are prepared weekly. There is also a large recreation room where the Brothers can be seen playing ping-pong or enjoying one of our campus renowned social functions.

Elections last April provided us with the following officers for this year: W. Robert Goldman Jr., GP; Gary Young, VGP; Jerry Weygandt, P; Tom Carpenter, AG; Bob Bayless, BG; Scott Posgai, SG; Chuck Yost, Hod; Dave White, Hi; and Tom Ulrich, Phu.

We did not waste time this fall beginning our activities. During the first five days of classes Larry Washow and Jeff Borland correlated a service project with the university on the drop-add portion of class registration. This same service project was begun last year as a pledge class project, only to be voted on to become a quarterly chapter project.

On September 27, Tom Spurgin was initiated. Brother Spurge, from Cincinnati, did more than his share in helping the chapter during Greek Week this past quarter. We are confident he will continue to strive to help promote the name Phi Psi.

The first social event for Miami's Phi Psis was an open house for campus sorority and fraternity representatives and university officials. Due to the "word" spreading across campus concerning the new house, attendance was excellent. Refreshments were served while the visitors toured the units. Also included in the quarter's activities were a beer blast with Chi Omega and Alpha Chi Omega, and Delta Tau Delta, a traveling room party, a Halloween party, and a roaring twenties party. The traveling room party was a unique type party which proved to be a success. Each unit provided its own refreshments and distinctive atmosphere. Themes varied from south sea island to western saloon.

To strengthen and maintain relations with other fraternities and sororities, each Tuesday two presidents of each group along with distinguished University officials, are invited to dine with the chapter.

Parent's Day came to Miami on November 4. Following the football game, parents were received at the house with tours and refreshments, the day being climaxed by a buffet dinner. This gave the parents a good chance to see with whom their sons were living.

The rush committee has held several meetings in preparation for winter rush. We had two open houses for freshmen, October 11 and November 15, which made the chapter even more anxious for formal rush in January. Of course, Phi Psi dominated here with over 250 freshmen stopping by to meet the men of Ohio Lambda.

Greek Week, proven in the past to be a strong unifying agent within and among the fraternities and sororities, came during the week of October 16-20. Greek Week at Miami used to be held in the spring. However, last year it was changed to fall, hoping that the games would better acquaint freshmen with the Greek system and the individual chapters. Ohio Lambda participated in most of Greek Week and even sponsored an event of our own, the Phi Psi Tricycle Race for sororities, which was instituted last year while we were still a colony. There is a rotating trophy which is given to the sorority with the fastest clocked time.

Intramurals, a necessary part of fraternity life, began at Miami during the week of October 9-13. Our football team improved tremendously after losing the opener to Delta Upsilon and finished the season with a respectable record. Tennis also went well with Brother Meckstroth leading our racketeers. Basketball, wrestling, and swimming schedules are already being determined for winter.

Ohio Lambda has attempted many things during the past year and a half, all of them proving to be successful. The largest endeavor of all of these was accomplished with the acquisition of a chapter house. Morale, spirit, and determination have developed within the chapter so rapidly that many of us find it difficult to believe. But the fact remains that there are still many more steps to climb before we reach the top of the ladder. We only hope these remaining steps will be taken soon.

TOM W. CARPENTER, *Correspondent*



The newly constructed $250,000 Ohio Lambda chapter house provides its men with all the comforts of home. It's a ten unit, two-bedroom apartment complex with kitchen, dining, and recreation rooms on the first floor.

Michigan State University That Spark of Warmth

The fall coolness and turning leaves marked the beginning of another eventful year at Michigan State. Our house, dormant throughout most of the summer, welcomed back officers Mike Rich, GP; Ed Haughn, VGP; Roger Hall, AG; Peter Schlee, BG; Tom Swartzloff, P; John Crawford, Hi; Even Krichevsky, SG; John Dunn, Phu; and Donald Freeland, Hod; to the exciting and everchanging atmosphere of the large university.

After moving into the house, many of the returned Brothers enjoyed our remodeled shower room, with its new showers, sinks, and flooring. This renovation was accomplished during the past summer and was an added welcome to the list of past house improvements.

Throughout history, man has recorded those events and occurrences which have played important roles in the life of men. While philosophers have told of the dramas of life, minstrels have sung of the heroes and myths of our times. Dominant throughout many of these songs, is the song of how love can grow and develop between two special people: a man and a woman. Such a pair are Gary Bracken and Judy Vermilya, who were married Sunday, October 1. Our best wishes and our own special kind of love go with them.

While our prime purpose at college is to learn, we must not just exercise the mind and neglect the body. Hence, we participate in various IM sports: football, volleyball, and bowling, the last two in which we are undefeated.

This fall, the successful conclusion of a busy and hectic rush week found us with eight students who have shown an interest in Phi Kappa Psi and fraternity life. They are: Gary Hawkins, sophomore, Lansing; Tom Meagher, sophomore, Washington, D.C.; Mark Mox, sophomore, Kingsley; Mike McClain, freshman, Ionia; Mike Magid, junior, Oak Park; Steve McAuliff, freshman, East Rochester, N.Y.; Mark Guitar, junior, Boyne City; and Jim McAdam, freshman, Adrian.

On the campus of any large university are found students of many backgrounds and many races. They come from near and far to learn the ways of the world, and leave to utilize the concepts they have been taught. One week in October found many students of Michigan State handing out free versions of Good News for Modern Man to any who would accept. These versions of the New Testament were financed by several local organizations and found their way into the hands of over 35,000 people. Today's students have many questions, and some are finding answers. These few look into another's eyes and bring out that spark of warmth found deep within, for they

are handing out a part of their own love, and it is being accepted.

May they be forever blessed.

ROGER HALL, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota Resurgence

The word from Minnesota Beta is resurgence. From an all time low last spring the chapter has achieved financial stability and has remodeled its house. The house is in the best shape it's been in in since World War II according to many alumni. Enthusiastic alumni led by Frank Hubachek, Dave Darrel, and Ernie Peacock made these strides possible. Mark Gilles, Nebraska '66, led the rush activities that produced six fine pledges. Pledges are: Chuck Darrel and Bob VanHoff, St. Paul; Jim Melville, Bloomington; Scott Puctell, Richfield; Kim Becker, East Rutheford, N.J.; and Jim Skilling, Shoreview. Pledges Becker and Puctell are members of the Gopher football team, and VanHoff is on the varsity tennis team. The pledges had a successful Halloween party for a group of orphans, an experience that will be warmly remembered.

Actives from last year to be congratulated are Rob Bruley, Mayo Medical School, J. T. Korsmo, Georgetown Law School, and Dave Knodell, University of Minnesota Law School.

The intramural teams are again active. The cross-country team showed their Phi Psi spirit but not much speed in a respectable showing. The football team led by cornerback Hachet Steve Renquist won more games this year than the last two years combined.

Winter rush has begun in order to assure as fine a pledge class as we now have.

NICK TROTTER, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi Virginia Mize Is Honored by GAC

Although the 1972 formal rush at Ole Miss was slim, to say the least, we added 20 pledges to our rolls. They are: Don Bourne and Ron Bourne, Columbia; Jerry Clark, Millington, Tenn.; Lewis Compton, Miami, Fla.; Don Fenger, Greenville; Clay Harden, Fulton; Claudie Jackson, Bobby McCormick, Steve Scott, and Mike Stewart, Oxford; Mike Marable, Waynesboro, Va.; Dave McCullough, Pontotoc; Clarke McDonald, Quitman; Sherman Miller and Tommy Thigpen, Picayune; Danny Richard, West Memphis, Ark.; Mark Scott, Stratford, N.J.; Benjy Smith and David Jefferys, Jackson; and Chuck Turner, Memphis, Tenn.

On September 27, two were initiated: Dave Farris, Clarksdale; and Jeff Klaus, Memphis, Tenn.

A new alumni program was recently initiated. We ask that initiates who graduated last fall, and future graduates, donate a dollar for every year that they have been gone from the chapter. This continues to a maximum of ten years, ten dollars, then any amount will be gratefully accepted.

Our social calendar during the fall semester was full. It started with a dance at the house following the Ole Miss-Southern Mississippi game. On October 21, alumni and parents were entertained before the Homecoming game at a buffet, and after the game by cocktails and dancing. The Brothers also enjoyed several weekend parties at the chapter house.

Bill Jarvis and Gary Wilborn, our representatives to the GAC, reported to us the selection of Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia) Mize as "Phi Psi Lady of the Year." Mrs. Mize is the wife of alumnus Webb Mize, Past President of Phi Kappa Psi. Our heartiest congratulations go to our Phi Psi Lady and Brother Mize.

The officers for the fall semester are Steve Stanford, GP; Noel Bailey, VGP; Gus Jones, P; Charles Church, AG; Jimmy Wadlington, BG; Ronnie Lott, SG; Steve Blue, Phu; Mike Pritchard, Hod; and Mike Callender, Hi.

CHARLES S. CHURCH, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri Founders Great Grandson Inducted

Among Missouri Alpha's 26 member pledge class is John Ellis, great-grandson of William Henry Letterman, co-founder of the Fraternity. This outstanding pledge class was the result of an intensive summer rush program headed by Chuck Billings and Joe McAllister. The 26 pledges are: Greg Abbott and Dave Hellwig, Chesterfield; Dennis Allen, Dan Diekneite, and John Ellis, St. Louis; Floyd Brown and Gordon Weir, Clayton; Jim Campbell, Mark Picker, Lee Scherzer, and Bill Wisber, Webster Groves; Bob Fitton, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dave Guempel, Creve Coeur; Steve Hooks, Matthews; John Hyatt and Gary Petersen, Florissant; Jim Lacey, Woodlawn, Ill.; George Lucas, Malcolm Simms, and Donn Yeagley, Kansas City; Rob Messer, Ballwin; Greg Morris, Kirkwood; Jack Morrissey, Montezuma, Iowa; Rich Neville, Overland Park, Kans.; and Greg Sternquist, Bethany.

Chapter leadership will be provided by: Rick Houcek, GP; Steve Scheidker, VGP; Bob Underhill, P; Jim Stark, AG; Jack Franken, BG; Ed Vidinghoff, SG; Randy Howard, Hod; Dick Earickson, Phu, and Rob Agee, Hi.

Life at Missouri Alpha has proved busy. September 22-23 was the date of Parents Weekend. Ninety parents enjoyed the Missouri-California football game; party and dance, Saturday night; and the opportunity to get acquainted with other parents and the Brothers and pledges.

The 11th annual Phi Psi "500" on October 14, was an overwhelming success. The activities began with a formal dinner and interviews for the queen candidates on Wednesday night. The sorority tricycle race was held on Saturday, October 14, and the "500" concluded with a dance for the entire campus and the coronation of the Phi Psi "500" Queen.

Final plans are now being made in preparation for the 1972 Homecoming house decorations. The decorations will be constructed in cooperation with the Alpha Delta Pi Sorority. The Homecoming game will be held October 28 and will feature Missouri vs. Colorado. Missouri Alpha is looking forward to a large number of Phi Psi alumni for this weekend.

Missouri Alpha welcomes Mark Goodheart, a transfer from Ohio Theta at Ashland College.

A special thanks to the housing corporation for their efforts in getting the exterior of their house painted.

Congratulations to Rick Houcek in receiving the Edgar Fahs Smith Award as the outstanding correspondent to *The Shield* for 1971-72.

Our house is almost full and we are looking forward to a very prosperous year at Mizzou.

JAMES E. STARK, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College Strong Scholastically

New Jersey Beta began the fall semester with the induction of five new Brothers. They are Joseph Keip, Ronald Kleber, Frank Laberti, Richard Hurk, and Bill McLaughlin.

We are also anticipating a fine pledge class under the leadership of Ken Ward, our pledgemaster, who will be graduating this spring. We express much gratitude to Brian Savarse, our rush chairman, who has worked diligently to recruit pledge candidates.

New officers to serve for the fall semester are: Edward Rose, GP; Joseph Cook, VGP; Michael Tracey, AG; Benjamin Glassman, BG; George Luiga, P; Tony Mielnicki, Hod; Donald Kleber, Phu; Vincent Lala, Hi; and Steven Resnick, SG.

Brother Brian Savarse is now a member of the Interfraternity Council judicial committee while Wayne Henry is second vice president of the IFC.

The brotherhood has begun an intensive renovation of the chapter house under the supervision of Robert Schenk, our house chairman.

George Luiga and Edward Rose represented the chapter at the Grand Arch Council this summer and returned with new insight on fraternity affairs.

Our first closed party was held Homecoming weekend of October 16. Chuck Parhurst, our social chairman plans an-

other party for October 21, our chapter's founders day.

Phi Psi is off to another season of victorious athletic events. In football, we are tied for second place sporting a 6-2 record. Tony Mielnicki and Brian Savarese were selected to play on the football all star team on Homecoming weekend. Once again the Monmouth College soccer team is well represented by three returning Brothers: Tony Mancini, halfback; Scott Sutherland, fullback; and captain Michael Tracey, halfback and goalie. Donald Kleber is expected to be the starting center on the Monmouth basketball team.

New Jersey Beta has one of the highest cumulative averages among all of the fraternities at Monmouth. Last fall we were number one academically, but during the second semester we ran a close second. We expect to be back on top after this semester.

MICHAEL TRACEY, *Correspondent*

The University of Nebraska Outstanding Varsity Athletes

Rush began with the summer of '72. Summer rush was lead by our co-chairmen Terry Italia from Omaha, and Robert Eiserman from Nebraska City. They got off to a good start by pledging 16 of the 18 pledges during summer rush. This enabled us to take it easy during formal rush week.

We feel that these 18 young men will be a great benefit to our chapter now and in the years to come. They are: Robert Armstrong, Mike Williams, Tony Fucinaro, Mike Lebens, Greg Pasderka, and Erik Rosenquist, Omaha; Don Borden, Charlie Brewster, Dick Gannon, Mark Perry, and Larry Milliken, Holdrege; Kent Commell and Mike Gangle, Nebraska City; Dan Farnham, Elkhorn; Frank Franco and Steve Ziegler, Bellevue and Greg Spady and Rick Willet, Hastings. These young men will be guided through the year by pledge trainer Richard Gilmore, Omaha.

Newly elected officers are GP Thomas Hickey, Omaha; VGP Robert Eiserman, Nebraska City; Patrick Dyson, Scholarship and Social Chairman, Papillion; Richard Plumlee, House and Yards man, Bellevue; and Richard Herman, AG, Omaha.

The '72 athletic program got off to a terrific start with intramural football. We have a five win, no lose season, going into the final playoffs. We should have a good shot at the All-University title. In basketball, we should have another fine year with many of last year's starters back to see action for Phi Psi. Our chances in intramural sports are great, but there are a lot of outstanding teams we have to face. We will give our best.

In the University's football program, we have two players that are expected to perform well. On a full Scholarship is Richard Gannon, offensive tight end from Holdrege, and Frank Franco, a walk-on playing defensive safety from Bellevue. We also have two members on the University's baseball team. They are Dan Ekfelt, a sophomore infielder from Omaha, and Steve Ziegler, a freshman pitcher from Bellevue.



Dick Stuwart, left, and Jim Regan, before Nebraska Alpha's mantel in the manner of men of distinction, look at pictures of Phi Psis of the past.

Aside from our studies we are true Phi Psis and enjoy the party scene. Under the direction of our social chairman, Pat Dyson, we are looking forward to great times. It truly looks like a good year for Nebraska Alpha.

RICHARD HERMAN, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University Successful Year Underway

The Illinois Alpha Phi Psis have again proven themselves successful in all endeavors from academics to athletics. Recent graduates Robert Shauer and Paul Collins have begun their first year at the University of Minnesota and the Northwestern University Medical Schools, respectively, this September. The NU and the University of Missouri at Kansas City Law Schools have become the new challenges for Edward Jacobs and Lucian Piane. Due to an excellent academic record and near perfect scores on the LSAT, Lucian was accepted into law school at the end of his junior year.

In sports, June graduate Robert Artemenko was drafted by the New York Yankees and pitched his way to a successful season with an ERA of 1.52, moving from A to AA ball. Another recent alumnus, John Brooks, also entered the field of professional baseball and had a good summer with the Minnesota Twins at Orlando, Fla.

Thomas Bach, a senior last year and former captain of the NU track team, made the semi-finals in both the 800 and the 1,500 meter runs at the Olympic trials in Eugene, Ore. Tom was one of only six men who attempted to qualify for an Olympic berth in both events.

The interior of the chapter house received a new look over the summer with a coat of fresh paint, due to the efforts of Housemanager John Bachta, who also led the Brothers in a united effort to prepare the house for fall rush. The entire chapter, especially Rush Chairmen Rolfe Jaremus and Thomas Brown, deserves high praise for the initiative this summer which resulted in the pledging of 13 during formal Rush Week. The new pledges include: James Budd, Fallston, Md.; Mark Hill, Wisconsin Rapids, Wis.; Robert Meyer, Winnetka; William Jarocki, Rolling Meadows; Craig Moeller, Lombard; Thomas Ruppert, Morton Grove; Joseph Lyding, Waukegan; Steven Morgan, Deerfield; John Koulos, Park Ridge; Ronald Sobon, Des Plaines; and Paul Zalucky, Garry Visocki, and Alan Radzun, Chicago.

In intramurals, Phi Psi is as usual a strong contestant for the sweepstakes trophy with the IM football team starting the season off well by a win over Delta Upsilon (20-12). On the varsity level, the Phi Psis have made their mark on the cross-country team which is spearheaded by James Noe, Chuck Porter, and pledge William Jarocki, the number one, two, and three runners, respectively. Senior Jim Noe, a three year letterman holding the number one position since his sophomore year, was elected captain.

The fall social calendar was highlighted by the annual Lake Geneva boat party and several exchanges with various sororities.



Illinois Alpha at Northwestern presents its fall, 1972, pledge class, displayed symmetrically on the front steps of the chapter house on the shores of Lake Michigan.

The following new officers are responsible for the successful beginning of the 1972-73 academic year: James Noe, GP; John Robinson, VGP; Michael Collins, P; Marc Liang, AG; William Totsch, BG; Rolfe Jaremus, SG; Harry Cohen, Hod; Peter Sakas, Phu; Russel Colberg, Hi; Michael Collins, Scholarship Chairman; and Harry Cohen, Social Chairman.

MARC LIANG, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University
Ohio Delta Takes on New Look

Over the past summer, 124 East Fourteenth Ave. has gone through much transition. The exterior as well as the interior of the house have been redecorated. Outside, the house has been painted, new iodized aluminum Greek letters have been installed, and there has been an addition of shrubbery, which has been planted throughout the yard and encircling the driveway.

As one steps through the double doors he will notice a new crystal chandelier trimmed in gold and black hanging in the entrance hall. In the formal living room the walls are of an ivory shade, red brocade draperies with white sheers have been added to accent the red carpeting. The furniture is light gold with mahogany tables and a new Chikering grand piano enhances the beauty of the room. An oil painting of the house will hang over the mantel. Through the hall and into the den one finds that new carpeting has been installed, the paneling has been restained and leather furniture has been added to the room.

The Brothers themselves have taken on the task of redoing their individual rooms; wall to wall carpeting, new furnishings, and a few gallons of fresh paint have really made a difference. By far, the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity house is the show place of the University.

Activities this quarter have included hayrides, bonfires, house parties, exchange dinners with the Kappa Alpha Thetas, a masquerade party, and after game get-togethers with actives and alumni.

Anticipation of going to the Rose Bowl is mounting within the house and several of us will be spending Christmas in California.

Real involvement has been shown on the part of all the Brothers; whether it be on the ball field, in the classroom, or in the chapter house—we all belong to one.

JOHN NOWAK, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma
Traditional Phi Psi Pride Abounds

Pride—in Oklahoma Alpha, Phi Kappa Psi, and the University of Oklahoma—is the fall semester watchword for the Brothers and pledges of Oklahoma Alpha.



Ohio Delta's classic home at Ohio State has undergone extensive landscaping and interior decoration over the summer. Improvements are described in the chapter letter on this page.

Beginning one week before the start of school, the returning Brothers demonstrated their well-founded pride by completing the remodeling of the basement recreation room, and painting the first floor foyer. Following a general housecleaning to prepare the chapter for rush activities, a 40-foot flagpole was constructed in the circle in front of the house, and an eight-foot Phi Psi flag was hoisted.

Nine freshmen pledged Phi Kappa Psi during informal fall rush. They include: Mark Dotzour and Garrett McQuiston, Wichita, Kans.; Craige Hardwick, Belleville, Ill.; Steve Corley and Robbie Peeler, Okmulgee; Duston Moore, Glen Jamison, and Jim Cobbs, Tulsa; and Mark Doremous, Dallas, Tex.

Pledges Cobbs and Jamison have been named University Scholars.

Officers for the fall semester include: GP John Adams, Belleville, Ill.; VGP Rick Clinton, Wichita, Kans.; P Bill Geyer, Norman; AG Steve Agee, Wichita, Kans.; BG Carl Osborn, Muskogee; SG John Keown, Tulsa; Hi Tony Schene, Ardmore; Hod David Witt, Greenville, S.C.; and Phu Tom Kelly, Barrington, Ill.

Early in the semester, Brothers and pledges of Oklahoma Alpha conducted a weekend retreat at the Oklahoma Beta chapter house at Oklahoma State University in Stillwater. The weekend provided members of both chapters an opportunity to share ideas and enjoy some Phi Psi fellowship.

Alumni interest and support for Oklahoma Alpha has been exceptional this semester, and their contributions of time, money, and effort have done much to raise the status of Phi Kappa Psi at OU.

Saturday, November 11, Oklahoma Alpha honored one of its distinguished alumni, John M. Houchin, who was named "Outstanding Greek Alumnus of 1972" by the University of Oklahoma. Brother Houchin, chairman of the board of directors of Phillips Petroleum Co., is former president of the OU Board of Regents, and is currently spearheading a drive to raise private funds for the construction of OU's $4.2 million multi-purpose arena sports complex.

Approximately 20 Brothers and pledges from Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri were present at the event, which consisted of a formal plaque presentation in the living room, followed by a luncheon. Approximately 200 alumni, parents, and guests were present at the occasion, which preceded the OU-Missouri football game.

Following the Sooners' 17-6 victory over the Tigers, the Missouri Phi Psis were guests at a house party.

Then Sunday an informal tea was held to celebrate the birthday of Housemother Mrs. Ernest C. Ross, Oklahoma Alpha's First Lady.

This semester has seen increased Phi Psi participation in campus and local affairs.

Keith Kernek served as campaign manager for a local Republican running for the Oklahoma Legislature, and Pledge Doremous was active in Cleveland County's McGovern for President movement. Dave Stephens regularly jumps with the OU Parachute Club, and Randy Splaingard is serving as assistant managing editor of *The Oklahoma Daily*, the campus newspaper. Gates Sellers was recently elected to Student Congress, and Bob Barnes has been appointed student legal defender by the president of the University of Oklahoma Student Association.

Fall semester activities will conclude with a Christmas formal set for early in December.

STEVEN C. AGEE, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University
Busy With Phi Psi 500 and Rush

The first major event at Oklahoma Beta was the Phi Psi 500. It was entitled "Keep On Trikin'" and was a tremendous success.

The members of the pledge class at this time are: Paul Jackson, Wewoka; Rick Williams, Mike Hart, and Tony Fleming, Bartlesville; David Goodwin, and Duane Smith, Midwest City; Jay Parrott, Dan Lyons, Mark Watkins, and Mitch Ulrey, Oklahoma City; Tom Connelly, Mannheim, Germany; Glen Worley, Ardmore; Ray Chavez, Tulsa; and Mark Chenoweth.

Two offices that were changes are: Hod, Paul Buck and Auxiliary Coordinator, Ken Eaton.

Our alumni association has formed an alumni council. This council has been most beneficial in helping our rush program and with problems concerning the chapter.

Homecoming activities for October 21, were included in our agenda. A retreat is planned for November 18, for the entire weekend. It's going to be a great chance to help the brotherhood grow closer.

We also have a fund raising project of painting house numbers on curbs. The revenues from this project will be used on rush and the "Partners in Crime" party. This party is co-sponsored by the Alpha Xi Delta Sorority.

STEVE SHARP, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University
Fast Paced Rushing Nets 10

It's fall term at Oregon State and with the first week of the term came formal rush. Rush week on the OSU campus is, at least, as fast-paced as most, but with all of our efforts we gained ten pledges. They are: Mike Brelsford, Big Piney, Wyo.; Rick Bunch and Jud Walker, Portland; Chuck Doody, Albany; Andy Gillis, Whittier, Calif.; Tom Grady and Steve Shebs, Saratoga, Calif.; Jim Nicholson, San Jose, Calif.; Kelly Larkin, Harrisburg; and Jerry Robinson, McMinnville.

In sports last spring Oregon Beta fared well in all-fraternity standings. In intramural baseball we were sixth, with a 3 and 1 record. In soccer, we finished with a 2 and 2 slate. The chapter still has a foothold in the OSU rugby team. Rob Brodie is this year's club president, and Mike Gardner and Randy Taylor are returning players. Dave Newell decided, on the spur of the moment this fall, to try out for the OSU soccer team. We wish him luck in his effort.

This year's Homecoming game was against the Washington Huskies, from Seattle. Oregon Beta and Washington Alpha chapters had a co-function at our chapter house after the game. All alumni and undergraduate Phi Psis from Oregon and the Seattle area were invited to the house for the weekend.

SCOTT M. CHRISTIANSEN, *Correspondent*



Kelly Larkin, Oregon Beta's pledge quarterback, rolls out left for handoff to Jerry Robinson, flanker, far right, in intramural game against Delta Chi.

Pennsylvania State University
Hustle and Desire

The prospects for Pennsylvania Lambda in the dawn of a new year reads like a preview in a sporting magazine. Phi Psi was tough last season and almost all the veterans are back. The same men who engineered a fourth place overall in intramurals and a 13 position gain in academics return again to keep the momentum going. This year finds Phi Psi well entrenched in all aspects of campus activity with strong performances in each.

Possibly no greater outlet for enthusiasm exists than the interfraternity intramural program. Phi Psi is seeking its second consecutive football crown, much to the chagrin of Penn State's 49 other fraternities. After the first two games, Randy Iles has already thrown for five touchdowns, with flashy Steve Kozak, his favorite target, grabbing three of them. Phil Kocher has established himself as our resident golfer and looks to be a finalist in the individual fraternity golf championships. Cliff Wadas and Jack Irving are assaulting the tennis title in tough competition. Phi Psi has attained the enviable status of being a tough game on all schedules, and if hustle and desire still count, we look for a year as successful as the one past.

Academically, we surprised ourselves with a creditable average of 2.75, sparked by perfect 4.0 terms of Chris Weber, Bob Hanna, and Mark Monkhouse. Mark's efforts brought him his second consecutive Newman Die badge.

On campus, Bill Elliott is chairman of IFC's Community Affairs committee, with Chuck Turack, Mark Monkhouse, and Joe Goehring active on the IFC Board of Control. Chris Weber is a member of the Student Traffic Court, while Ray Ban graces the air waves with his daily weather reports over a student radio station.

Phi Psi remained an active chapter over the summer when on June 29, 1972, Elmer F. Hinner was duly initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. Brother Hinner was a member of the local fraternity, Omega Epsilon, which merged with Phi Kappa Psi in 1933. In attendance were many prominent Phi Psis, including Dr. John Oswald, *DePauw '35*, President of the Pennsylvania State University, and John Henry Frizzell, *Amherst '98*, Mystagogue Emeritus. Since the summer session had begun, undergraduates travelled as far as 250 miles to participate in this event. We welcome Elmer to the fold, especially since he completed what might be "the longest pledge period in history."

Phi Psi is led by the following officers who will serve until mid-February: John Christopher Weber, GP; Joseph Gerard Goehring, VGP; Jeffery Thomas Kilcoin, P; Thomas Randall Iles, AG; Steve John Kozak, BG; Robert Donald Spiegle Jr., SG; Robert W. Hanna Jr., Phu; Philip Karl Kocher, Hi; and Thomas Edward Hartzell, Hod. Tom Hartzell was also our representative to the 1972 GAC, and Jasper DeFazio was elected to the Pennsylvania Lambda Corporation, the financial backbone of the chapter.

Four have been added to the chapter since last writing. They are John Imrisek, Montoursville; Thomas Kramer, Broomall; Kevin Zaffaroni, Pittsburgh; and Wallace Harberson, Watertown, N.Y. New pledges include George Andrews, Pittsburgh; William Christopher, Brookhaven; and Robert Eichenlaub, Erie. Mark Monkhouse is serving as rush chairman, co-ordinating a program to bring more good men to the chapter.

Fall term is active socially with the Nittany Lions football games the center of attention. We are pleased at the increase in visits paid to us by our alumni and Brothers from other chapters. There's plenty to do and our door is always open (despite the heating bill) so try our hospitality. We are proud of our chapter and would like to share it.

T. Randall Iles, *Correspondent*

Purdue University Basketball Marathon Aids Children

At the end of the 1971-72 school year the members of Indiana Delta chapter held a basketball marathon which raised money to send needy children to summer camp. The marathon lasted 50 hours with all members taking turns at playing in the game. One day during the marathon the weather was uncooperative, with rain pouring all day, but we played on and at the end of fifty hours, tired and wet, all Brothers were quite happy and felt satisfied at the thought of having helped someone less fortunate.

Last year we were also privileged to initiate Thomas Dahlgren, John Lynch, Craig Sedley, Thomas Mingee, Donald Schlachter, Gregory Wickstrand, Lynn Miller, Jack Artman, David Valentine, and Ira Jackson.

In scholarship last year we were eighth of 40 fraternities with our average being above the all-fraternity, all-male, and all-campus indexes.

Now we are back for the 1972-73 school year and find the house changed. Due to the efforts of the housing association we have had a new kitchen and receiving area installed with new floors, cupboards, and ceiling. Future plans call for more improvement here. Also the Great Hall has been remodeled with new carpet and drapes and painting of the walls. The year also begins with complete new cementing of the sidewalks.

Our rush program for new brothers is continuing with our having pledged 15 as of now. We are hoping for more pledges and feel confident that we can get at least five more new pledges as the year progresses.

As athletics go, this year we are again competing and have made the finals in most of the sports we have competed in. With the winter sports just beginning I am sure we will again give a fine showing.

James Miller, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island Successful Year Underway

Spring was a successful season for URI's Phi Psis. We took third place in Greek Week and second place overall in the University intramural sports competition. Academics fared well, with the house average at 2.74 and two Brothers, John Thanos and Douglas Yanik, earning 4.0 averages. The Scholar of the semester award was won by Bob Delaive for being the most improved student in the chapter. Don Brien and Ron Pollini, two pharmacy majors, were honored: Don was initiated in Rho Chi, the Pharmacy honor fraternity, and Ron was elected president of the Rhode Island Student Pharmaceutical Association.

Inclement weather forced the Phi Psi 500 indoors, with the festivities being held in the chapter house, but the rain failed to dampen the spirit of the day. Announced at the 500 were the awards for Brother of the Year, Jim O'Reilly, and Pledge of the Year, Don Dupuis.

Phi Psis were active on campus also, having Rick Booth on the URI newspaper staff, Brian Leavy helping to set up the URI Geology Club, and several Brothers working with Delta Delta Delta Sorority in collecting for the "Jimmy Fund" drive, run each year by the Boston Red Sox.

John Duhaime is the new rush chairman. He ran an active summer rush program in addition to the usual campus rush activities this fall, in which RI Beta is so far faring very well.

New officers for the fall are: John Monahan, GP; Walter Dias, VGP; Phillip Fong Ten San, BG; Glenn Stratton, Hod; Michael Damian, Phu; David McLaughlin, Hi; Steve Ames, Pledge Educator; and John Thanos, Assistant Treasurer. Pete Dudak and Brian Leavy continue as P and AG, respectively.

Homecoming was well attended by both undergraduates and alumni. An alumni cocktail hour was held at the house following the football game and a party at night at the Dutch Inn in Galilee. A special Phi Psi parents day presentation was held on October 21, in addition to the annual URI parents day activities. October also brought a facelift of paint and stain for the chapter house, along with a proud new flagpole to hold the Fraternity colors.

In fall sports, Don Squires proved himself an asset to the Ram varsity as a defensive end; Bill Jacobs and Steve Zimmerman continued on the crew team, and Rick Booth and Dave Lord competed with the sailing team. Phi Psi placed second in men's tennis intramurals, led by Bob O'Reilly taking first place in the singles division.

Brian Leavy, *Correspondent*

Rider College Scholarship Trophy—Service Projects

Seven new Brothers were installed on Sept. 27, 1972. They were Don Kruse, Gary Werner, John Graziano, Lou Amato, Charles Firestone, Roger Rossano, and Jeff Stout.

The fall 1972 pledge season began with the admission of ten new pledges. They were: Joe Sica, Gene Benick, Frank Petranich, Stan Harris, Larry Chase, John Donovan, Tom Mikolai, Dave Charneski, Jerry Chianti, and Bob Thomas.

The chapter has been divided into 11 committees, such as alumni, scholarship, etc. In this way, each committee could apply sufficient time and men to its particular objectives and ultimately bring cohesion in the chapter.

The major officers elected for the 1972 fall season were Frank Gill, GP; Don Shain, VGP for rush; Craig Lloyd, VGP for house; Wayne Sabota, P; Kevin Maire, AG; Gary Mattson, BG; Ben Tabatchnick, house manager; and Don Chase, social chairman.

Three members of the chapter play varsity soccer. They are Roger Rossano, Wayne Mahan, and John Elkins. In intramurals, the soccer team, under the leadership of Steve Roomet, has been having a winning season. The football team is attempting to maintain that winning season which has been characteristic of them for the past two years. Under the leadership of Frank Gill, the team has been showing endurance and a desire to win.

One of the honors which the chapter received during the year was a trophy that signified the highest scholastic pledge class for the 1971-1972 season. Service projects to help the underprivileged and deprived have also been pursued.

Kevin Maire, *Correspondent*

University of South Carolina Live Ever—Die Never

There is only one word that can describe the South Carolina Alpha Colony. That word is "Moving." Under the leadership of Pledge Educator A. C. Flora III, eight pledges have been activated. The new initiates are: Wayne Walter Zaepfel, John Edward Benson, Thomas Alan Dail, Charles Douglas Chavous Jr., David Ford McIntosh; all of Columbia; Willis Dabbs Bethea Jr., Lancaster; Thomas Carl Pieluszczak, Rome, N.Y.; David Allen Woodcock, Philadelphia, Pa. New pledges are Barry Dean Ward, Columbia; and Robert Arthur Koonz, Philadelphia, Pa.

November 11, 1972 will always be remembered by the Brothers when the colony will be installed as South Carolina Alpha Chapter. We have worked hard since 1968 to regain our national charter. We are proud of our achievements and we are looking forward to the future. "Live Ever, Die Never" certainly describes the spirit of the Phi Psis at South Carolina.

Scholarship is of much importance to us at South Carolina. We have won the Fraternity scholarship award for the years 1970-71 and 1971-72. Also, James H. McDaniel won the IFC Man of the Year Award.

Present officers are: Phillip Edwin Waddell, President; George Stanley Steele, Vice President; James Smith Harrison, Treasurer; Richard Alexander Jones, Corresponding Secretary; Richard Arendel Styron, Recording Secretary; Timothy Chastain Stewart, Historian and Sergeant at Arms; A. C. Flora III, Messenger; and Frank Gratton McGwier, Chaplain.

Plans are being made for our moving from our present location on campus to the "Fraternity Row." We are also planning a bigger and more effective rush program for the spring semester.

We wish much success to all the Brothers of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity and look forward to the future.

RICHARD ALEXANDER JONES, *Correspondent*

Southwest Texas State University
New Officers Recorded

Texas Gamma began its fall semester with new officers. Serving as GP is Jack Stephens; VGP, John Armstrong; P, Mike Leach; AG, Charles Klinar; BG, Dennis White; SG, Terry Scoggins; Phu, Walter Deuisse; Hi, David Hughes; and Hod, Mic Barnett. Assisting Brother Leach will be Terry Scoggins. John Armstrong is serving as the rush chairman.

Bill Lyons and Jim Griffin were delegates to the Grand Arch Council in Phoenix, Ariz.

We are currently involved in our big fall rush and are looking forward to another busy semester. We now have 11 pledges, including Ken Lind, Gary Zila, Tony Benich, George Dixon, Scott Edwards, Craige Veltmann, Tommy Adams, Mike Warren, Mike Clay, Mike Lucas, and John Deringer. All of the pledges show an extreme amount of enthusiasm towards their pledgeship.

CHARLES A. KLINAR, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Southwestern Louisiana
21 Pledges Recorded

Another school year has begun at Louisiana Beta, and, if the beginning of the year is any indication of what will be in store for us, we should be quite busy.

Renovating the house was the first order of business, and work began several weeks before school started. Several of the Brothers put many long, hard hours of work into making our house better. The work that was done includes a new paint job on the outside of the house, some new identifying Greek letters, and a great job of cleaning the inside.

Then came fall rush. Dwight Leach had everything well organized. And through an excellent effort on the part of all the Brothers, we were able to pledge 21 good men. They are: Julian Wilson, David Jones, Billy Domingue, Mark Chiasson, Lafayette; Jimmy Cairo, David Allen, Fred Fabre, New Orleans; Thomas Foster, Kenner; Wayne Jones, Gretna; Jeffrey Reddoch, Lake Charles; Warren Segura, New Iberia; Patrick Molbert, Breaux Bridge; Jerry Daigle, Morgan City; Michael Fontenot, Opelousas; Stephen Newman, Vidalia; Jeffre Elliott, Birmingham, Ala.; John Utesch, Fort Myers, Fla.; Thomas Fain and Timothy Hurst, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Kent Gerdsen, Houston, Texas; and William Hart, Tyler, Texas.



Louisiana Beta's Pat Boudreaux shows his jubilation at scoring the winning touchdown in the annual pledge-active football game. The pledges lost.

Following rush came the inevitable—school. So now it's back to the books, and everybody trying to make the good grades. But as it is well known, we have allowed ourselves several means of diversion from our academic pursuits. This is the season of football, and USL is doing well enough to keep most people happy. Then after the games, we have our parties and it is fair to say that we have a good time.

For those Phi Psis who enjoy playing football, intramurals is offering a lot in enjoyment. Louisiana Beta is doing very well in intramural football. Beginning October 16, we enter the playoffs for the fraternity league championship.

On October 8, we held our annual pledge-active football game. And, as usual, the actives won a decisive victory over the pledges. The pledges did put up a good effort though, and were leading for most of the game. But, by being able to keep their cool, the actives pulled to a comeback victory. The final score was Actives 18, Pledges 12.

We have been, and should indeed continue to be quite busy here at the Louisiana Beta.

MICHAEL R. SHERMAN, *Correspondent*

Stanford University
All Together Now

Boasting its largest pledge class in three years, California Beta enters the fall term with promises of a great future. With a dedicated core of seven returning actives and 11 new pledges, together with enthusiastic alumni support, the upcoming year should prove to be one of renewed fraternal spirit. Our first social event of the year, the annual Phi Psi Fall Fireside dance, was acclaimed a smashing success by all in attendance. On the social calendar in the near future include the Big Game alumni dinner and the ever popular Halloween party, as well as the traditional pre-Big Game bus excursion to San Francisco in support of the Cardinal Red in their annual football contest with cross-bay rivals, the University of California.

Having one of the most beautiful and unique houses on campus, Cal Beta is planning a year of extensive building improvements, led by our very capable house manager Tico Ashcraft. Long-term projects include landscaping the grounds, installing a smoke detection system for increased fire protection, and re-roofing and possibly repainting the house. Several small additions to the house have already been made by individual interest groups within the chapter. They include a well equipped photo darkroom, as well as a compost bin for ecological recycle of kitchen wastes. All these improvements would not be possible without the enthusiastic support and dedication of our chapter alumnus advisor, Jerry Wood, a Brother to whom we are extremely grateful. All together it looks like a great year for California Beta.

PETER BENJAMIN SHOEMAKER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University
Phi Psi 500 Held for UNICEF

With the beginning of another academic year, New York Beta again became the site of a flurry of activity.

Rush was under the direction of co-chairmen Roger Kloos and Bill Palmeson. Seven new pledges were initiated on October 1. They are Justin Salerno, Richard Bayersdorfer, Steve Donifer, William Harrigan, Peter Otterbridge, James Potts, and Lance Kurland.

An extensive social program has been launched by social chairmen John Bergeron and John Harwood. Already a number of successful TGIFs have been completed. Other social functions such as a Hell's Angels party and a Godfather party are yet to come. A big celebration is planned for Parent's Weekend, October 27.

The festivities for Homecoming weekend, October 13, were the highlights of all social events thus far. After the Syracuse football team had thoroughly destroyed Navy, 30-14, alumni, undergraduates, and midshipmen gathered here and enjoyed a fine party.

In the field of community activities, the second annual "Phi Psi 500," was held on October 16. All proceeds from the race were donated to UNICEF. Bruce Bankenstein was instrumental in making this endeavor a success.

On the athletic field, intramural chairmen Carl Johnson and Jeff Holmes have led the chapter teams into contention for the intramural championship. A spirit of competitiveness is now present, which has not been seen in recent years.

The new officers for the fall semester are: Christopher Martens, GP; Carl Johnson, VGP; Dennis Pawlicki, BG; John Fridman, AG; Charles Adams, Hi; Buzz Bruno, Phu; and Marty Lang, Hod.

We wish all of our Brothers around the country the best of luck in this school year and extend our invitation to visit New York Beta anytime.

JOHN E. FRIDMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee Restoration Plans Materializing

Tennessee Epsilon has taken solid steps forward since the undertaking of a rebuilding effort last spring. The mounting of an effective rush program contributed much to the signing of six new pledges and the initiation of two pledges. Those pledging this fall are: Charlie Stuart, Columbia; Ken Bogart and Jan Metheny, Nashville; Phillip Joe and Ted Waxler, Memphis; and Marty Toher, Chattanooga. The new Brothers are: Michael Glass, Atlanta, Ga.; Bob Bowman, Maryville. Although the chapter's achievements to this point indicate a more secure future, Tennessee Epsilon is still striving to strengthen its position in the University and Knoxville communities. Public services, participation in intramural sports, and the scheduling of guest speakers reflect the intentions of the chapter to recapture the Phi Psi spirit of service and social awareness.

Tennessee Epsilon hosted several successful parties and outings this fall which included an afternoon cocktail party with Alpha Epsilon Phi, a Phi Psi celebration of life in the nearby Smoky Mountains, and a backyard country music festival. Social functions of the more relaxed type have helped Tennessee Epsilon gain support of its "alternative" fraternity format.

This year's Homecoming activities surrounding the battle between the Big Orange and Ole Miss should provide Tennessee Epsilon with many avenues of competition among other fraternities.

With the full membership's effort under the direction of social/activities chairman Michael Glass, the Phi Psi underdogs promise to be a keen contender for a variety of Homecoming competition awards.

Tennessee Epsilon reiterates its appeal to all Phi Psis for any suggestions and referrals which would help us in our continuing building efforts.

MICHAEL C. GLASS, *Correspondent*

University of Texas Celebrate 68th Anniversary

Formal rush, held the week before classes began, yielded 16 to the fall 1972 pledge class. These include: Fred Purcell Brinkman, Houston; Michael Dale Boswell and Mark Clifton Gonsoulin, Texas City; Chad Cable, Sulphur Springs; Michael Lewis Clinkscale, Lake Jackson; George Harvey Dunn, Odessa; Ronald Lewis Harrington, Austin; Michael Jay Farrell and William Woodrow Keeton, Fort Worth; Don Brooke Holt, Stephen Fredrick Moller, and Gregg Ring Jr., Houston; David Ernst Sipple, Cibolo; Robert Stephen Trussell, Dayton; and Randell Lee Webb and Thomas Howard Lester Jr., Garland.

Our 1972 spring pledge class was initiated April 23, 1972. The new Brothers are: Joe Dean Clement, Spearman; James David Cohen, Larado; Alan Lee Schoolcraft, Universal City; Stephen Adrian Smith, Houston; James Virgil Teavor, Lubbock; and Joseph Hye Tice, Denver. The initiation ceremony continues to be one of the most meaningful parts of our brotherhood, and our most recent participation was no exception.

On October 24, we celebrated the 68th anniversary of the installment of our chapter with a special memorial service. Several alumni were able to attend the service as well as the undergraduates of Texas Alpha. By the end of the service, all in attendance felt an ever-strengthening bond with those 14 young men who gave Texas Alpha her beginning in 1904.

The 1972 fall semester has proven to be one of our most active and productive. Our activities have included: banquets for Brothers, pledges, and their guests before every home Longhorn game; a weekend in Dallas for the annual OU activities; a Dad's Day, honoring the parents of Texas Alphans; the annual Christmas formal; and extensive work on the March of Dimes Fund Drive.

Texas Alpha is eagerly looking forward to the Founders Day services coming up next semester, and invite all Brothers and pledges who will be in the area to join us at the chapter house on Feb. 19, 1973.

LEE D. ROGERS, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo

Ohio Eta began its school year early when it sent Ed Schwind as its delegate to the Grand Arch Council. The leadership of VGP Jim Jamgochian, who enlisted in the army, will be missed. In a special election, Dick Hutchinson was chosen by the Brothers to serve as VGP for the remainder of the term.

Ever aware of the need to acquaint all students with Greek life and Phi Kappa Psi in particular, Ohio Eta again hosted a freshman open house and mixer. Ohio Eta concluded its formal rush program on October 22 and then adopted the IFC policy of open rush for the remainder of the school year.

The inner circle of brotherhood at Ohio Eta has been enlarged once again. Ohio Eta is proud of its new Brother, Jim Black, initiated October 4. Ohio Eta also takes pride in the accomplishments of Craig Barrow and Jeff McGill in their positions as student senators, and Jim Lapp, in his position as clerk of courts on the Student Judiciary Council.

Ohio Eta has noted the reorganization of the Toledo Alumni Association with both interest and satisfaction. For it is the willingness of all the Brothers to do what is needed that will insure that Phi Kappa Psi will live ever, die never.

EDWARD SCHWIND, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University Vandy Goes West

This year's 56th GAC proved to be a worthwhile learning experience for 16 Tennessee Delta delegates, the largest delegation present. It also gave our chapter honor to have H. Fort Flowers receive the Edward H. Knight Award for attending the most GACs of anyone present. A silver platter was awarded to Brother Flowers as well as the office of SWSG of the convention.

Tennessee Delta is particularly privileged this year to have a large number of Brothers active in University affairs. They include: John Civils, president of the junior class; Bill Jewell, Honor Council member; Hal Litchford, Honor Council member and sophomore engineering representative to the University Student Affairs Board; Steve Scott, Young Republicans vice president; Doane Shipley, Resi-

dent Advisor; Dewey Teske, chairman of the University Lecture Note Series; Steve Daughtery, Yearbook photographer; and Paul Springman, IM Executive Board vice president. Scholastic honors have been won by Calvin Shaffer, Skull and Bones, and Ray Davis, Phi Sigma Iota, an honorary French fraternity. With help from the new sophomore class, the chapter has been able to rise from thirteenth to sixth place in comparison to other fraternities on campus, and above the all-men's scholastic average.

Officers for the fall semester are Paul Springman, GP; John Murray, VGP; James Berry, P; Joseph Baker, AG; Bill Little, BG; Steve Daughtery, SG; Calvin Shaffer, Hi; Steve Heishman, Hod; Bill Van Eenenaam, Phu; Bernie Fensterwald, Pledge Educator; and Joe Gordon, House Manager. In May, 1972, Chuck Higgins became the new chapter advisor after four years of being an undergraduate of Tennessee Delta.

The chapter pledged two fine men this fall; Dave Mullins from Mobile, Ala., and Mike Flynn from Nashville. They are already contributing to the chapter's scholastic standing and IM athletic teams.

As has already been reported, our chapter is helping the Phi Psi colony at Middle Tennessee State University in Murfreesboro become established as a chapter. Due to the hard work of Dick Austin, we have managed weekly visits to the colony and several joint activities have been planned.

Due to a new Vanderbilt University policy to take effect this coming spring, Tennessee Delta has been asked to eliminate the unit rule in the selection of members. In the Chancellor's report of 1970, it was stated ". . . for fraternities to take a long and serious look at their membership selection process. The black ball or unit rule is wrong and fraternities must devise a more defensible process for selecting prospective members." Although this is in direct conflict with our Fraternity tradition, the chapter is discussing possible alternatives with the University. However, as of October 10, no concrete action has been taken.



This tinsy trio, corraled at the GAC in Phoenix, is trying to tell us something. Left to right, Tennessee Delta's GP Paul (Manmountain) Springman, District IV Archon Tracy Stafford, of Florida Beta, and Richard (Tiny) Braughler, of Penn Nu.

For the week of October 4, it gave Tennessee Delta great pleasure to entertain Field Secretary Charlie Umberger. Not only were his comments and suggestions appreciated, but so was his company.

J. D. Baker, *Correspondent*

Wabash College
21—Largest Pledge Class in Recent Years

The men of Indiana Gamma stayed after finals last spring for a week of clean-up, only to have part of our two-year-old study wing roof collapse from water damage during the summer. But with college repair, and an early return of most of the sophomore and junior classes, the house had been put back into shape by Freshman Week, even to the extent that several alumni remarked that the house was the cleanest that they had ever seen it. Our Great Hall has been partially redecorated, thanks largely to the efforts of the duo of Phil Bly and his mother, who served as "interior decorator." With the help of a newly appointed alumni committee, refurnishing of the Great Hall and chapter room is being planned. Soon, perhaps the years of effort of undergraduates and alumni to build Indiana Gamma back up to a position of leadership on campus will be realized.

Increased college enrollment, as well as a highly directed rush program, produced the largest pledge class in recent years. Twenty-two have pledged Indiana Gamma. They include Bill Ashby, Gary; Mike Ayala, East Chicago, Ill.; Greg Crim, Rod Romeril, and Ron Cox, Indianapolis; Len Cummins, Casey, Ill.; John Gerard and Roy Howell, Evansville; Chris Kunc, Oklahoma City, Okla.; Joe Labus and Frank Podkul, Hammond; Mike MacHatton and Mike Powers, South Bend; Jim Matthews, Hanover; Roger Mayhew, Peoria, Ill.; Webb Mikesell, Belleville, Ill.; Mike Muncy, Evansville, Ill.; Tom Thornburg, Muncie; Chuck Tramel, Evanston, Ill.; Dave Van Lue, Syracuse, and Rick Wojkovich, and Bill Zajdel, Gary.

Of these pledges, five are Honor Scholars at Wabash, and several were high school valedictorians. But not to neglect the active chapter, Indiana Gamma placed fourth in scholarship last semester, among nine national fraternities and three housing units, and was also well above the all-campus average.

An extensive pledge program has been launched in order that Indiana Gamma might be able to initiate a new group of members yet this year. Visits by college and Fraternity officials have been planned. At the same time we are carrying on our program of sharing the work load by having actives as well as pledges do house jobs and such large tasks as painting the Great Hall.



Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt sent the largest delegation to the 1972 GAC in Phoenix—16. Pictured above are twelve: Front row from left, Byron Cain, Joe Gordon, Steve Brown, Cleve Latham, John Hoganson, and Hal Litchford; back row, Paul Springman, Bill Little, John Dredge, Scott Anderson, Bruce Tigert, and Cal Shaffer.

Indiana Gamma men are continuing to make a determined effort in college and Fraternity affairs. Richard Maupin and John Zeigler attended the GAC, and John, as P, has put together the most complete budget in years. Our longstanding chapter advisor, Richard O. Regnier, was also able to attend the GAC. John T. Kemper, also a GACer, was elected as class agent for the Wabash Class of 1972. Tom Bleau has been elected vice president of the Student Senate, while Paul Mamula, John Haywood, and Jeff Fisher are serving as Senate members. Don Kemp has been serving as programs director for the college radio station. Indiana Gamma men have also been active in the GLCA Junior-Year-Abroad program. Lynn Thomas spent last year in Beirut, Lebanon. Richard Maupin is currently in Paris, France, and Tom Bleau will also be going to France next semester.

The weekend of October 14 was Homecoming, and a large alumni reception was held after the game, which saw a lot of welcome new faces in the form of Wabash grads from the late 60's. That night our first dance of the semester was held to the music of Warm Grass.

LYNN THOMAS, *Correspondent*

Washington Alpha 80 Strong

Once again Washington Alpha boast a strong, well balanced chapter. Our 80 active members, 59 Brothers and 21 pledges, make us one of the strongest fraternities on campus.

We have amended our rush program due to a lack of participation in formal rush. Co-rush chairmen, Al Everett and Mike Pate have placed much more emphasis on informal rush.

We are proud of the high quality of our pledge class. The pledges are: Mark Barnam and Craig Johansen, Redmond; Rich Beauchamp, Brian Bowe, Ben Eggerson, Norm Christensen, Erle Cohen, Paul Hamp, Jim Lustig, and Jim Lockett, Seattle; Brad Shields, Port Orchard; Vic Sletten and Eric Olsen, Edmonds; Bob Taylor, Seattle; Ray Vardy, Everett; Steve Warning, Greg Porter, and Dave McIntyre, Tacoma; Jerry Yarmouth, Madison; and John Dugan and Dave Eller, Bellevue.

Our new initiates are: John Faber, Moses Lake; Henry Snyder, Yakima; Doug Hade and Glen Everett, Redmond; Charles Dugan, Bellevue; Mike Grimes, Brent Jackson, John Brace, and Garth Stubbs, Seattle; Jeff Smith, Tonaskit; Denis Ellis, Tacoma; Dave Baer, Kent; and Jeff Owen, Kirkland.

The new officers under the dynamic leadership of Jeff Sherry, GP, are: Craig Edholm, VGP; John Kennedy, AG; Kieth Kiehl, BG; Mike Gibb, P; Denis Ellis, house manager; Ty Waude, Hod; Garth Stubbs, Hi; Gordy Gray, Phu; and Jim Burnett, alumni relations.

Academically, we always strive for high ideals. Our Big Brother program and free tutoring system exemplify the methods we are using to encourage high academic achievemnt.

We are looking forward to an active year in sports. The chapter is well represented in football, soccer, tennis, billiards, basketball, and Kung Fu. In individual varsity sports, we are honored by Reg Hill in field and track, and John Stampalia in golf. Art Solbakken is a member of the famous huskie crew.

Nick Marassi has planned a well rounded social calendar. We are especially looking forward to our annual Thanksgiving dinner for needy children.

We thank our alumni for their outstanding participation in the Homecoming celebration. We are proud of our alumni association and we appreciate their endeavors much more than we can express.

We take this opportunity to extend a warm welcome to all Brothers to visit us.

JOHN KENNEDY, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University Best Rush Ever at Virginia Beta

Under the enthusiastic and well-organized leadership of Rush Chairman Mark Lane, Phi Psis at Washington and Lee cleaned out the campus, pledging a total of 26 best-ever freshmen, a record high over recent years. These new pledges are: Pat Sieg, Olney, Md.; Alan Will, Gaithersburg, Md.; Ted Reeds, Aspen, Colo.; Jim Preston, Allentown, Pa.; John Lopatequi, Sao Paulo, Brazil; Lou Gagliardi, Yonkers, N.Y.; John Dean, Victoria, Texas; James Marshall, Blue Ridge Summit, Pa.; Darrell Havener, Shawnee Mission, Kans.: Court Smith, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Kurt Mulholland, Rockville, Md.; Walt Cox, Cincinnati, Ohio; Jim McInerny, Jeff Kandle, and Mike Hubbard, Bethesda, Md.; John Burns, Ardmore, Pa.; Jim Wilson, Free Union; Randy Florke, Portsmouth; Jeff Baker, Stuart Culver, and Bo Poats, Falls Church; Paul Maloney, Chevy Chase, Md.; Pete Thomson, Pittsford, N.Y.; Chuck Treadgold, Glenmont, N.Y.; Jeff Baum, Carlisle, Pa.; and John Mazero, Latrobe, Pa. In addition, Sam Lewis was initiated into the Fraternity in a special initiation ceremony held last spring. After the fruits of a successful rush became evident, Doug Chase was elected pledge educator, a demanding job in the face of such a large group of pupils.

The results of a three-year-long program of improvement are now becoming more and more apparent to the chapter. On the national level, we stand fourth on the Most Improved Chapters List, and hold the best chapter academic average



At Wabash, Indiana Gamma's fall, 1972, pledge class gathers in the Great Hall under the picture of revered Edward H. Knight. From left, front row, Jim Mathews, Mike Ayala, Greg Crim, Roy Howell, John Gerard, Joe Labus, Frank Podkul, Rick Wojkovich, and Mike Powers; second row, Roger Mayhew, Bill Zajdel, Mike MacHatton, Mike Muncy, Chuck Tramel, Webb Mikesell, and Ron Cox; back row, Tom Thornburg, Chris Kunc, Dave Van Lue, Bill Ashby, Rod Romeril, and Len Cummins.

in District II (our old classification), and hope to hold the same spot in our newly-entered District I. Locally, Virginia Beta stands tied for fourth on the campus, never having dropped below the all-men's average in the past three years.

In intramurals, Phi Psi came in third in overall points last year, capturing the bowling trophy and coming in second for the softball title. This year, under the determined drive of Al Marshall, the chapter has vowed to capture the number one spot. Thus far, we have won four and lost one (an opening game upset) in football, are favored to win in golf, and have overcome a three-year tennis draught with a 2-2 record.

Last spring, Jim Barter was elected president of Alpha Epsilon Delta's Virginia Beta Chapter, the national honorary pre-medical society, and Larry Reed was voted in as the organization's reporter-editor. Stu Nibley won the Best Freshman Athlete of the Year award during finals in recognition of his outstanding performances on the track and freshman basketball teams.

In varsity sports, Mark Lane, Bob Brand, Jeff Kandle, and Walt Cox are on the squad for the football Generals, while Doug Chase is the team's field goal kicker. Chuck Alexander and Barry Davis are both on the soccer team, while Jim Kahn and Sam Lewis play for the school's rugby club. Stu Nibley has been a sophomore sensation on the cross-country team, breaking both track and school records around the area.

On September 30, a special meeting of the Membership and Board of Directors of the Virginia Beta House Corporation was held in the chapter room. A good attendance of the alumni was happily received by the active brotherhood and pledges, who have been looking forward to improved alumni relations for several years. News of this meeting and other alumni notes are now being reported in the chapter's own newsletter to the alumni, a new chapter function produced by a committee including AG Larry Reed as chairman, P Chuck Dunn, SG Rob Pilling, Social Chairman Doug Chase, Intramural Director Al Marshall, and Rush Chairman Mark Lane (when applicable) as reporters. The chapter has set up definite plans to issue this newsletter at least four times a year, realizing that alumni affairs are vital to the interests and activities of the chapter because Brothers spend the greater part of their lives as alumni. The first issue was sent in mid-September, with the second following in December; if any alumni are not receiving this publication, please notify the chapter and give us your present address.

Because of failing health, Mrs. Lewis was forced to retire this year as Housemother, having served exceptionally well for two years. Although Housemothers in fraternities are no longer required by Washington and Lee, Virginia Beta realized that a good Housemother can be a valuable asset to the functions of the chapter. After a thorough program of investigation and interviewing by Chuck Dunn (who even took time off from his summer vacation for the search), such a Housemother was found. She is Mrs. Frances W. Lambert, with four years of Housemother experience. She has quickly proven herself not only to be capable and efficient, but she is also very well-liked by the brotherhood. Not only does she arrange all of the means during the week but she also patches pants and even cooks popcorn for the Brothers during their Sunday afternoon football games—novel treat for Virginia Beta! Our welcome to Mrs. Lambert is more than enthusiastic, and we hope that she will stay on for many happy years at Virginia Beta.

R. Lawrence Reed II, *Correspondent*

Westminster College Embarks on 12th Year

Missouri Beta, beginning our twelfth year, is proud to announce the pledging of 12 to our chapter. They are: Vernon M. Dudar, St. Louis; Greg W. Griffith, Pekin, Ill.; James R. Darr, Stanford, Conn.; Chuck Kittrell, Bartlesville, Okla.; Dave Moore, Omaha, Neb.; Tove Fredrick Paulsen, Rye, N.Y.; Michael Lee Schaefer and Jeff Walling, St. Charles; Rusty Smith, Belleville, Ill.; Chad Thielen, Lake Charles, La.; Ward Bahlman, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Lawrence White, Joplin.

The Brothers of Missouri Beta express our gratitude to the Brothers of Missouri Alpha and the alumni who assisted us with our formal rush this fall.

Our new officers for the fall semester are: James Schroff, GP; Bill Woodward, VGP; Edward Hediger, P; John Gray, AG; Mike Walker, BG; Leigh Gastler, SG; John Fenton, Hod; John O'Conner, Phu; and Glen Weeks, Hi.

Missouri Beta is looking forward to another great year as we strive toward greater improvement in both our physical plant and our fraternal spirit.

John C. Gray, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University Enthusiasm Hits High Point

The 1972-73 school year started on a high note for West Virginia Alpha as 35 new members were inducted on Aug. 27, 1972. They were: Frank A. Lavecchia, Addison, Pa.; D. Edward Davis, John G. Wright, Morgantown; Robert L. Holland, West Union; Robert M. Bowen and Paul G. Wallis, Huntington; John M. Jocobs, Pratt; Mark W. Fairman, Parkersburg; Stuart A. Wolpert, Monroeville, Pa.; Charles C. Woodford, Elkins; Tommy J. Hinzman, Charles C. McClung, John B. Hickman, Stephen B. King, Bradley L. Myers, and Gary M. Cobb, Clarksburg; James E. Stike, Ripley; Lewis W. Nutter, Mario J. Marra, Robert L. Fox, and Gregory A. Harding, Fairmont; William B. Short, Buckhannon; Bradley W. Tuckwiller, Lewisburg; Claude S. Ratcliff and Stephen D. Scales, Bluefield; Robert P. Northrop, St. Mary's; James E. Meredith, Benwood; James B. Tuck, Johnstown, Pa.; S. Scott Beck, Chester; Thomas R. Douglass and Richard M. Barker, Charleston; Richard P. Visotcky, Garfield, N.J.;



The Mother Chapter did not file a newsletter, but submitted this photograph of Pennsylvania Alphans in football. Left to right, back row, John Lowery, Greg Drummond, Pete Stracci, Duncan Forsyth, and Mark Fratoni; middle row, Leo Garneau, Mike McPherson, Kim Mrkobrad, and Tom Aiken; front row, Tom Smith and Thad Ozimek.



The 35 new initiates of West Virginia Alpha Chapter at West Virginia University pose for the traditonal photograph following induction August 27, in West Virginia Alpha Chapter's memorial chapel.

Gregory A. Groves, Bridgeport; Brad H. Carmichael, Bristol; and E. Samuel Guy, Philippi. The ceremony was held in the West Virginia Alpha Memorial Chapel. The banquet and party afterward was a great success. Much appreciation goes to Robert Holland '36 and William Nutter '37, our special guests for the evening.

Under the leadership of Jeff Stanley, our rush chairman, we had a most successful rush. This was the first year for West Virginia University that first semester freshmen were permitted to rush and it was also the first time that we have had an informal rush. Our 26 new pledges are: Charles E. Riley, David Miller, Mark Richards, Daniel Pears, Robert Christafore, Edward Drummond, and Mark Harris, Clarksburg; Frank Winterholler, Charleston; John Brizzi, Arlington, Va.; Charles Herrich. William Pefferman, and David Morris, New Martinsville; Michael Hopkins and Robert Byrd, Morgantown; Kevin Crank, Ripley; Daniel Fink, Cary; John Grahm, Jeff Hall, and Benny May, St. Albans; Andrew Good, Wheeling; Kenneth Meeks, Buckhannon; Mark Haugen, Washington Court House, Ohio; Jim Walters, Vienna; Kevin Zech, Parkersburg; Charles Guy, Philippi; and Robert Janes, Fairmont.

Once again several Phi Psis are active in University activities. Bull Cather, Dennis Philips, and Gil Dyer are members of the Student Legislature. Members of Helvetia, sophomore men's honorary, are Thomas Douglass, Scott Beck, and Sam Guy. In Order of the Grail, junior men's honorary, we have Allen Vanatter, David Selvig, and Steve Frome. Butch Bidula, Frank Swartz, Bill Hevener, and Ned Rose are members of the senior men's honorary, Sphinx. In Mountain, ranking men's honorary, we have Ned Rose, Steve Miller, and Mike Buchanan. Men invited to join these honoraries are carefully reviewed by each honorary and judged on campus participation and involvement as well as scholarship achievements.

Butch Bidula is a member of Alpha Epsilon Delta, the National Pre-Med Honorary. Stephen Miller is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. We are also proud of our four Brothers that are pledging into West Virginia University's mock honorary, Fi Batar Cappar. These men serve to create and maintain enthusiasm for our athletic teams. Those pledging are: Allen Vanatter, Robert Reynolds, Larry Elewski, and Jeff Stanley. We are also proud of Rolf Trautwein, the president of this organization and our other Brothers that are active members. Also special mention should be made of Robert Reynolds who is the president of the Interfraternity Council.

Several Brothers are participating in varsity sports. In baseball we have Ernie Szakos; football, Dan Resenic; rifle team, David Selvig and James Meredith; lacrosse, Bob Holland; and hockey, John Field.

We are striving for the all-campus intramural sports championship this year under the leadership of Tommy Hinzman. We were off to a great start by getting both our A and B flag football teams to the finals with our B team going undefeated during the regular season.

Enthusiasm for our Mountaineer football team has reached a peak this year. Our cheering section took first place at the thuse for our opening game. We chartered a bus to the Virginia football game and 50 of our Brothers attended. Finally we were most proud that Patti Callihan, one of our Phi Psi sweethearts, was elected Homecoming Queen and escorted by Denny Wilson.

We are looking forward to an outstanding fall semester with leadership from David Janes, GP; William Hevener, VGP; Terry Turner, P; Sam Guy, AG; David Horton, BG; John Gaydos, SG; Larry Elewski, Hod; Donald Stinger, Phu; and Ned Rose, Hi.

SAM GUY, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University Emphasis—Wittenberg Community

Many Brothers of Ohio Beta returned early this fall to the beautiful Wittenberg campus, after profitable summers, in an effort to clean and repair the house. In order to conform to State standards, Ohio Beta was required to install stainless steel sinks, washboards, and a new 750 lb. capacity freezer, at a cost of nearly $1,000. We anticipate that these new additions will increase the efficiency of the dining room, and allow us to do business with food distributors within and outside the Springfield area. In addition, the preparing and staining of all interior and



Ohio Beta's Wilbur Miller, Wittenberg's talented cross-country runner.

exterior natural wood was begun, and we expect the project to be completed shortly.

Ohio Beta increased its current membership to 56 with the initiation of three new Brothers: Jeffrey A. Burkam, Delaware; Charles Edgar, Columbus; and Robert F. Young, North Royalton. Official Rush 1972-73 for potential freshmen and upperclassmen will be starting soon, and Ohio Beta will be interviewing candidates to fill an absence caused by 18 graduated seniors.

In football, Ohio Beta contributed a varied and exceptionally talented lineup to the Tiger roster. On offense: Mark Lukesic, quarterback; David Sanborn, fullback; William Novotny, guard; Mark LaForce, guard; Terry Merz, tackle; and Lowell Harper, tight end and halfback. On defense: Ron Klawitter, an outstanding linebacker and returning letterman. On specialties: Jeff Burkam, kicking specialist.

In related sports, Ken Rabb was an all important member on the Wittenberg soccer team and Wilbur Miller excelled as a member of the cross-country team.

In campus activities, Ohio Beta's intramural football team is undefeated and looks to retain its fall football trophy. Congratulations are extended to the team and to Fred Fathe, IM chairman, who has done an unprecedented job.

To further the ecology program at Wittenberg University, Ohio Beta contributed personnel and vehicles for the transportation of paper and related materials to a non-profit recycling plant in Springfield. It is hoped that Brothers of Ohio Beta, past and present, will care for our natural resources and help prevent pollution in their own areas.

In student government, vice president Tom Lee has been instrumental in the reevaluation of Wittenberg's liquor and visitations policies.

There has been great emphasis this fall on Ohio Beta's relationship to the Wittenberg Community. Through house improvements and service projects we hope to improve our already superior position on campus. We invite any Phi Psi, especially Ohio Beta Alumni, to visit us anytime. Our Founders Day celebration is approaching quickly and we hope that our Brothers will return to Wittenberg to help us celebrate our 107th birthday and the Fraternity's 121st in 1973.

DWIGHT (KIP) PALMER, *Correspondent*



Ohio Beta's service project was for ecology. The chapter provided personnel and vehicles for the transportation of paper and related materials to a non-profit re-cycling plant in Springfield. Ohio Beta recommends similar service projects to other chapters.

Colonies



INSIGNIA COLONY



Active Pin — Pledge Pin

Auburn University Off and Running

Alabama Beta Colony resumed its regular activities after the summer interlude with a formal rush during the University sponsored rush program. Rush extended from September 17-19, during which time the Colony received the help and support of Field Secretary Charlie Umberger, Fred Clay of the Birmingham Alumni Association, and members of the Alabama Alpha Chapter. On September 20, election of officers for the new scholastic year were held in which the following were elected: DeWayne Mobley, President; Dwight New, Vice President; Charles White, Treasurer; Richard Gade, Corresponding Secretary; and Sam Webster, Recording Secretary.

Following a rush get-together at the home of Dr. H. Troy Nagle, the colony advisor, on October 3, six interested men became associate members on October 10. They are: Dave Bartlett, Arlington, Va.; Roy Bradford, Gulf Shores; Tommy Brickman, Joe Amaro, and Dave Cook, Birmingham; and Dave Davidson, Huntsville. Following a standing policy of encouraging associate members to use initiative and accept responsibility, Joe Amaro became the chairman of the scholarship committee; Tommy Brickman, chairman of the athletics committee; and Dave Cook was elected Hod.

An extensive fraternity education program was drawn up at the beginning of the quarter and is now being instituted at the present time. The goals of the quarter center around fraternity education and in building the colony, both in campus and community image and in actual growth of the colony. These are accomplished by the above mentioned fraternity education program, a volleyball team entered in the intramurals competition, several service projects planned for the immediate future, and a continuous rush during the quarter, although not at the same pace as at the beginning of the quarter.

RICHARD GADE, *Correspondent*

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Chicago Alumni Association

No matter when a golf outing is scheduled, there will be someone who cannot take part. After checking this with the various tournament organizers in the area, it was decided that we should go ahead with the Annual Invitational Closed Tournament at the Wilmette Golf Club on July 22. The weather was as ordered—just beautiful. The course was as ordered—not too hard.

Winner of the Ken MacIntyre Memorial Low Gross Trophy with an easy 82 was Jim White, *Northwestern.* Second low gross was won by Ron Taylor, *Missouri,* followed by Herb Jones, *Illinois.* Low Net winner was Frank Whiting Jr., *Illinois,* second was Tom Price, *Purdue,* with third captured by Fred Goss, *Illinois.* Longest drive in the fairway, Gene Turek, *Bowling Green;* closest to the pin, Chuck Smith, *Chicago;* least number of putts, Jim White, *Northwestern,* and least strokes on any hole, Tom Whiting, *Purdue.* Other unusual awards went to Kent Yowell, *Colorado,* and Wayne Woltman, *Illinois.* If you missed, plan for next year and get in touch with your closest vice president or hope that you get an invitation.

Speaking of vice presidents, these are your new ones for 1972-73: 1st V.P.—Fred Goss; 2nd V.P.—Gene Turek; 3rd V.P.—Chuck Smith; 4th V.P.—Jim Humphries; 5th V.P.—Wayne Woltman; 6th V.P.—Herb Jones; and 7th V.P.—Ron Taylor.

Our next meeting will be the celebration of Founders Day. It will be held in February, time and place in our next announcement. It has been some time since many of us have been to a Founders Day to commemorate the founding of the Fraternity. If you have been initiated into Phi Kappa Psi for 25 years or more, you are eligible for membership in the Silver Council. Count back to your initiation. Let us know if you are eligible and we will set up the award ceremony. If your count gets as high as 50, you're a candidate for the Golden Council. That's even better.

Get some rushees for our Fraternity. See you at Founders Day.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

Brother Charlie Allis organized a luncheon honoring one of the Kansas City Alumni Association's most faithful. Bones Williams was the honored Phi Psi. Bones has served long and well, and this tribute was only a token of gratitude for his efforts. The Brothers present enjoyed hearing Bones relate some of his early chapter experiences. Brother Ben Brown remarked that he remembered sharing some of those experiences.

The Alumni Association planned an evening of dining and entertainment at the Tiffany's Attic supper club on October 27. The response for this function was outstanding.

Future social events include the annual Founders Day celebration and our traditional Christmas Stag to be held December 14 at the Rockhill Club.

It is with regret that we report the death of Carter L. (Bones) Williams, *Missouri '13,* on October 19, 1972.—Ed.

MICHAEL S. JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

North Carolina Alpha Club

On the weekend of October 20-22, 15 alumni of the North Carolina Alpha chapter met in Durham, for Homecoming at Duke University. A decision was made to apply for a charter for an alumni club to be known as the North Carolina Alpha Club.

Five members who are residing in the area held an organizational meeting, elected officers, discussed plans for activities, and signed the petition for a charter. Two other alumni in Charlotte, who came for the weekend, had to leave before this meeting but plan to be active. Other alumni Brothers also plan to attend fraternity functions and participate in the club.

KEITH A. UPCHURCH, *Correspondent*

Omaha Alumni Association

Our annual golf tournament and beer party was a great success with the athletic types cavorting about the golf course (stag) in the afternoon of June 27. The more normal party-going type showed up in great numbers at Ted Foster's (Iowa Alpha) Lake Waconda home around the grill and keg to cavort in a more pleasureable way. John Craine, *Penn State,* was the chef this year and he did great things with the hog dogs. President Jack Evans, *Iowa State,* was never more than three feet from the keg. He said it was the only way he could meet all the assembled Brothers and their ladies. Bud Rohr, *Creighton,* collected vigorously from the alumni and seemed to "forget" to collect from the many undergraduates present. John Seminara, *Creighton,* ran the golf tournament this year, and Tom Hopkins won all the marbles in the form of a commemorative plaque. Tom Hoarty, George Sutera, Bob Schweiso all did a fine job to assure us that all would be fed and satisfied. Dick Shugrue, *Nebraska,* ran boat tours of the lake region as the most vigorous activity of the evening.

A gathering of this nature makes talk concerning a generation gap rather silly. All ages, sizes, and shapes had a wonderfully pleasant time meeting new people and renewing old friendships. Except for very brief showers, we couldn't have asked for a nicer night to gather in good fellowship. It was also a nice surprise to me that over 50 per cent of our mailing list answered the fowled-up invitation! Paul LaPuzza has the honor of being the first to let me know I forgot to mention the date on it—many others followed.

If I do not have your address and you wish to be notified concerning our next function—send me a note (6269 Glenwood Road, Omaha) and I'll enter your name on the rolls. I think Jack is planning our usual post-Thanksgiving party as our next function.

Ted Urban, *Northwestern,* will represent this association at the GAC.

TED URBAN, *Correspondent*

MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE.

Mr. _____

Name (please print) _____

Address (new, if for change of address) _____

Apt. No. _____

City State Zip

SUBSCRIPTIONS
$2.00 per year
Single copies
50 cents

ATTACH LABEL HERE FOR ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:
THE SHIELD of
Phi Kappa Psi
1940 East 6th St.
Cleveland, Ohio
44114

In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"



CARTER L. (Bones) WILLIAMS, Missouri '13

CARTER L. WILLIAMS, *Missouri '13,* died Oct. 18, 1972, in Kansas City, Mo., at the age of 79.

An insurance broker, "Bones," as he was known to those close to him, was a lifelong resident of Kansas City. He remained ever active in his beloved Fraternity. Even in death, he requested that donations be made to the Missouri Alpha Endowment Fund in lieu of flowers.

Bones Williams was a member of the Fraternity's Order of S.C., and had attended 19 GACs the first in 1916, and the last in 1970. He became a member of the order in 1946.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Moyne Williams; a son, Curtis, Missouri '47; a sister, Mrs. Virginia Harris, and two grandchildren.

MUNDY I. PEALE, *Chicago '26,* 66, a former Archon of District IV and hard-driving former president (1947-64) of the old Republic Aviation Corp. (now a division of Fairchild Hiller Corp.) died Nov. 1, 1972, at Laramie, Wyo. He set production records during World War II, then led the company from nose-diving postwar sales to profitable production of the F-84 Thunderjets used in Korea and the F-105s flown by the Air Force during the early '60s.

CHARLES L. LEHMAN JR., *Franklin and Marshall '30* (known professionally as Robert Carson), a member of the board of the Yoga Society of New York and a former actor and director, died April 22, 1972 in St. Clare's Hospital. He was 61 years old.

Brother Carson was a native of Devon, Pa. In the 1950's he directed many productions by The Tophatters, a little theater group in Brooklyn.

Surviving are a sister, Mrs. Edward H. Ward of Bryn Mawr, Pa.; and a brother, Jacob C. Lehman of Devon.

WALTER DOYLE, *Stanford '35,* died Aug. 31, 1972, in Long Beach, Calif., at the age of 61. Brother Doyle retired from the Army in 1963, with the rank of Lieutenant Colonel after 30 years of service. Survivors include his widow, Evelyn; two sons and a daughter.

DR. FRANK B. LLEWELLYN, *West Virginia '09,* died Sept. 15, 1972, in California. A graduate of the Pittsburgh Theological Seminary, Brother Llewellyn returned to this country in 1956 following 38 years as a Presbyterian missionary in India. He was active in the development of the California Zeta Chapter at the University of California, Santa Barbara, and served as its advisor for some years.

He is survived by his widow, Eleanore; a daughter, Dr. Dorothy Ann Rodgers; and five grandchildren.

DR. WENDELL G. SCOTT, *Colorado '25,* died May 4, 1972, in St. Louis. He was 66. Brother Scott was a radiologist whose work in the field of cancer research received national recognition. The former American Cancer Society president (1963-64), also edited two medical journals and served on the Cancer Advisory Committee which assisted the U.S. Senate. In 1971, Brother Scott was appointed by President Nixon to the National Cancer Advisory Board.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Ella J. Scott; a son, Horace W.; and two daughters, Mrs. Michael Ter-Pogossian and Mrs. Charles H. Wallace.

ARDITH L. PHILLIPS, *Indiana '19,* died at Frankfort, Ind. on May 3, 1972. He was 73. His death prevented him from attending the annual reunion ten days later of the 1920 Indiana University basketball team on which he teamed at guard with Capt. E. Arlo Byrum, *Indiana '17.* A forward on that team was Urban B. Jeffries, *Indiana '19.* Brother Byrum came from Santa Monica, Calif., and Brother Jeffries from Carmi, Ill. for the reunion.

Brother Phillips also earned letters in track and was president of his senior class at Indiana University. For several years prior to his retirement, he was basketball and tennis coach at Ball State University. He had several years in high school coaching before going to Ball State.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Elaine Phillips, and two sons, John D., of La-Porte and David L., of Pueblo, Colo.—JES

OLIVER W. KUHN, *Vanderbilt '19,* on Oct. 8, 1968 in Tampa, Fla.

CLYDE D. BOLIG, *Penn Lambda '33,* on March 24, 1971 in Bloomington, Ill.

ROY ARTHUR ARMSTRONG, *Washington '29,* on Aug. 17, 1970, in Seattle, Wash.

DR. RAYMOND JAMES VASSAR, *West Virginia '45,* a York, Pa., dentist, died July 16, 1972, at the age of 44. Surviving are his widow, Lois; three children, William A., Steven R., and Nancy L.; and his parents, Dr. and Mrs. Raymond J. Vassar.

JOHN A. HULL III, *Iowa State '26,* died Sept. 4, 1972, in Ontario, Canada. The former Cleveland and Boone, Iowa, attorney, retired to Florida in 1969. During his career he served with the U.S. Dept. of Labor, was regional director and attorney for the NLRB in Cleveland.

Survivors include his widow, Adella; a son, John A. Hull IV; a daughter, Mrs. Richard Grey; a sister, Mrs. Thirza Hull Hibner; a brother, Dwight S. Hull, *Iowa State '33;* and a granddaughter, Kristin Hull.

DR. JOHN H. BEARD, *Penn State '35,* died July 19, 1972, in York, Pa. He practiced dentistry up to the time of his death at age 74. No one survives.

ROBERT K. SIFRITT, *Ohio Wesleyan '24,* died recently, in Cleveland, Ohio. A native of Delaware, Ohio, Brother Sifritt taught in Cleveland schools for 43 years.

GLEN H. SIRE, *Nebraska '18,* died at age 71 on Dec. 31, 1970, in DeWitt, Neb. After World War I, he was associated with the DeWitt Farmers & Merchants Bank until he moved to Lincoln, Neb. in 1928. In 1936, he moved to the Bank of America in California.

Survivors include his widow, Viola; a son, Glen E. Sire, and seven grandchildren.

WALTER V. SPAULDING, *Amherst '01,* died Jan. 29, 1972, in Altadena, Calif. He retired from the Graton and Knight Mfg. Co. at Worcester, Mass., in 1942, after 37 years of service. He is survived by a son, Col. Walter Spaulding; a daughter, Mrs. Tyrus Harmsen, four grandchildren and two great-grandchildren.

HOWARD C. McFADDIN, *Indiana '18,* died April 7, 1972, in Rockville, Ind. The Harvard Law School graduate practiced in Rockville since 1923. He was attorney for the Parke County Rural Electric Membership Corp. and a director of the First National Bank of Dana.

Survivors include his widow, Mary, and two Phi Psi sons, Donald, *Indiana '47,* and David, *Indiana '49.*

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W.Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—R. Bruce Kirk.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Charles D. Umberger Jr.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Christopher W. Martens.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—William T. Ritter.....220 S. 7th St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Randall R. Benner.....1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....427½ N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—James E. Naylor.....2306 Whitegate Dr., Apt. 3-H, Columbia, Mo. 65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—David W. Ashby.....1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93101
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell....20 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter.....181 Montgomery Blvd., New Concord, Ohio 43762
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....8852 Rosewood Dr., Shawnee Mission, Kans. 66207
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....Box 1055, Austin, Texas 78767
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George..... 26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....1700 Colonial Lane, Northfield, Ill. 60093
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....1735 Reed Ave., #3, San Diego, Calif. 92109
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASSISTANT EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Richard S. Lynch.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

* *Elected voting members of the Executive Council*

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
Richard T. Baker (1976)....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Highland Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906) II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 427 N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), II, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis. Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3931 Pine St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1972), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ALABAMA—Alabama Beta Colony, IV, Auburn University, P.O. Box 371, Auburn, Ala. 36830

TENNESSEE—Tennessee Eta Colony, IV, Box 571, M.T.S.U., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303

ARIZONA—VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016

ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Cary G. Blumling, R.D. #3, US Route 250, Ashland, Ohio 44805

ATLANTA—IV, William A. Fridlin, 442 Allen Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324

BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120

CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W.Va. 25304

CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134

CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301

CLEVELAND—II, Richard S. Lynch, Cleveland Jaycees, Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205

DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012

FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840

HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027

INDIANAPOLIS—III, Larry S. Landis, 2501 City-County Bldg., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902

KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106

LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, John O. Morris, W. E. Hutton & Co., 640 W. 6th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017

MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122

MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505

NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N.Y., N.Y. 10017

OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118

OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132

PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006

PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237

RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 124 Pavilion Ave., Rumford, R.I. 02916

ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Road, Rockford, Ill. 61109

SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011

SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115

SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, Rt. 2, Box 141 C, Burton, Wash. 98013

SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205

TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520

AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081

BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*

BIRMINGHAM—IV, James D. Armstrong, 649 Oakmoor Dr., Birmingham, Ala. 35209

BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903

CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202

COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907

COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085

DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402

DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237

DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*

DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 3206 Sprunt St., Durham, N.C. 27705

EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401

FAIRMONT, W.Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26554

FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109

GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*

GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*

HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*

HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107

HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813

HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810

HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501

INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701

JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601

KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701

LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814

LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 4717, Lubbock, Texas 79409

MIAMI—South Florida, IV, Donald J. Kisslan, 1912 Bayview Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305

MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701

MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186

MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1930 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116

MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*

NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Road, Nashville, Tenn. 37215

NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*

ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*

PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601

PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130

PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 1274-11th St., Astoria, Ore. 97103

READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560

RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226

ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141

ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*

ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701

SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212

SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037

SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*

SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617

SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504

TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*

TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613

TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715

WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801

WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26003

Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—

I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island

I-C—

I-D—

II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Pers., Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami

II-B—

II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State

II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W.Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia

III-A—ROBERT H. GEORGE, 26401 Carol, Franklin, Mich. 48025—Michigan, Michigan State

III-B—

III-C—KENT C. OWEN, 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401—Butler, DePauw, Indiana, Purdue, Wabash

III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso

IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 3H Palmetto Arms, Camden, S.C. 29020—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee

IV-B—

IV-C—

IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwest La., Texas, Southwest Texas State

V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State

V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

V-C—

V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Pl., Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado

VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, 3302 S.W. Scholls Ferry Rd., Portland, Ore. 97221—Oregon, Oregon State, Washington

VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 21 Marinero Circle, Apt. #204, Tiburon, Cal. 94920—California, Stanford

VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Cal. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Cal., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge

VI-D—

FOUNDERS DAY
is February 19, 1973

Chapters and Alumni Associations should make plans now.

10, 25, and 50 year Phi Psis may be honored with membership in the Bronze, Silver, and Golden Councils.

Write the Executive Secretary in Cleveland.



INTERFRATERNITY FACTS

The Fraternity System—composed of the men's general fraternities—consists of approximately 4,500 chapters of 61 general fraternities located at over 600 campuses in the United States and Canada with a total living membership in excess of 2.4 million.

The National Interfraternity Conference is composed of 50 member fraternities, with about 3,400 chapters.

Although average chapter size decreased during the period from 1968 to 1971, and although statistics are not complete for the 1971-1972 school year, there is evidence to indicate that fraternity membership is on the upswing and that average chapter size is increasing.

Fraternities have continued to grow in numbers of chapters. Here are the statistics based on the NIC Annual Census:

	Active Chapters	*Total Living Members*
1941	2,445	920,151
1951	3,055	1,312,975
1961	3,547	1,800,075
1962	3,617	1,788,538
1963	3,704	1,923,274
1964	3,758	1,975,120
1965	3,838	2,004,699
1966	3,918	2,141,673
1967	4,003	2,247,738
1968	4,148	2,206,341
1969	4,292	2,300,000
1970	4,341	2,402,322
1971	4,407	2,500,000

There are 3,000 fraternity houses owned by the fraternities in the system. A conservative estimate of the value of the chapter houses is $300 million. It is estimated that fraternity chapters pay in excess of $6 million in property taxes each year.

The Greek Letter System—including fraternities, sororities, professional fraternities and sororities, recognition societies and honor societies—consists of more than 20,000 chapters.

HELP US KEEP YOU A VERY IMPORTANT & INDIVIDUAL PERSON

Title | First Name | Middle Name | Last Name | Suffix (if any)

Chapter Initiated | Year Initiated | Second Chapter Affiliation (if any)

Street Address (Please limit to 44 characters)

City | State | Zip Code

Occupation | Title (if any)

Employed by | Nature of Business

Business Address | City | State | Zip Code

Check which address we are to use: ☐ Home Address; ☐ Business Address

PLEASE RETURN THIS UPPER HALF OF BACK COVER. THANKS.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



VIP

Very Important and Individual Person

Your mailing label is now being prepared by computer

Due to the conversion of more than 65,000 membership records, this is the opportune time to make corrections on your personal—and very individual—membership record. By completing and returning the form offered above you will be most helpful in facilitating the verification of this important information in this step forward for the Fraternity. Completion of the conversion in a thorough and accurate manner will enable the Fraternity to better serve its members, chapters, and alumni associations. Please return the verification form now so that the Executive Offices will have your name, address, chapter, year of initiation, and other information as complete and accurate as possible. Detach the upper half of the back cover, fold, staple as instructed on the reverse side, and forward to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
1940 East 6th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Your help is greatly appreciated.

THE Shield

PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

WINTER, 1973

SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA INSTALLED

Order of SC–26th Meeting

RHODE ISLAND BETA—HANDS OF BROTHERHOOD

INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

Volume 93 No. 2



THE Shield

An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 93 • Number 2 Winter • 1973

In This Issue

49 SOUTH CAROLINA ALPHA INSTALLATION, UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA
52 ORDER OF SC HOLDS 26TH MEETING
54 RHODE ISLAND BETA—HANDS OF BROTHERHOOD—*Richard Booth, Donald Dupuis, and Brian Leavy*
60 MYSTERY PIX
61 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
63 INTERFRATERNITY REPORT
65 NEWSLETTERS—CHAPTERS, ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS, CLUBS
81 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL REPORT—MINUTES OF JANUARY 6-7, 1973, MEETING
86 PUBLICATIONS AWARD—NEW YORK CITY ALUMNI ASSOCIATION
87 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
87 RUSHEE RECOMMENDATION FORM
88 DEATH CLAIMS PAST PRESIDENT CHARLES E. STRICKLAND—*by Dean Sims*
89 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
94 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
95 DIRECTORY
III JAMES THURBER
IV COMPUTER VERIFICATION FORM

COVER: Phi Psi stalwarts, southern gentlemen, and fighting gamecocks are these officers and representative undergraduates of the Fraternity's re-established University of South Carolina chapter. Providing new leadership to old South Carolina Alpha (founded 1857) are: from left, Tim Stewart, Phu; Rick Jones, AG; Richard Styron, BG; Phil Waddell, GP; Stan Steele, VGP; Frank McGwier, Hi; A. C. Flora, Hod; and, center, Smith Harrison, P.

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • MAY 15, 1973

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at $15 for those 50-65; $5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.

CFEA Member: College Fraternity Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ Phi Psi's broad domain boasts another star through the re-establishment of South Carolina Alpha Chapter at the University of South Carolina, Columbia. South Carolina Alpha flourished from 1857 to 1892, and through those 35 years produced outstanding graduates. We again welcome our fighting gamecock chapter to the Fraternity family. The story of the installation is unfolded beginning on the next page.

■ The famed Order of SC, the Fraternity's society restricted to those who have attended at least seven Grand Arch Councils, met during the 1972 biennial conclave at Phoenix and elected and inducted six new members. The meeting marked the 52nd anniversary and 26th GAC gathering of the Order. Missing for the first time from a GAC and SC meeting was Edward H. Knight, *Wabash '93,* who had attended every GAC since his initiation and was a charter member of the SC founded at Minneapolis, Minn., in 1920. He holds the unequaled record of attendance at 38 *consecutive* Grand Arch Councils. The Fraternity salutes this great Phi Psi who will mark his 81st year as a member when the GAC convenes at New Orleans, La., in August, 1974. The SC story begins on page 52.

■ We present Rhode Island Beta Chapter to our readers beginning on page 54. This is the second in a series. Washington Alpha at the University of Washington, Seattle, was featured in the last issue. The story offers insight on how Rhode Island Beta maintains its strong leadership at the University of Rhode Island. It is recommended reading for all chapters.

■ Past President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., *Cornell '29,* has contributed a book review, starting on page 57, on the satisfying life of the late Lawrence M. Judd, *Pennsylvania '06,* who truly lived to be of service to others.

■ The popular Mystery Pix are back and are offered on page 60. Those who can identify any or all of the Phi Psis shown should let their letters come forth—there may be a prize.

■ From here and there begins on page 61, and a new department, Interfraternity Report, starts on page 63. Newsletters from Chapters and Alumni Associations take up on page 65. Many chapters are consigned to the Phi Psi dog house for failure to have letters in this issue—and have lost an opportunity to keep their alumni informed, chalking up a black mark in alumni relations. For the first time, the complete minutes of an Executive Council meeting of the Fraternity are offered in THE SHIELD, starting on page 81. In the past we have presented highlights of these meetings, but this time offer the formal minutes in their entirety believing the membership will find them interesting and informative.

■ Death has claimed Past President Charles E. Strickland, *Kansas '11,* and Dean Sims, *Kansas '42,* writes a reminiscence, beginning on page 88, of this colorful Phi Psi who served his Fraternity well. The obituaries begin on page 89. —Ralph D. Daniel, Editor.

South Carolina Alpha

Installed November 11, 1972

University of South Carolina

by J. SMITH HARRISON JR., S. C. Alpha '72 and TIMOTHY C. STEWART, S. C. Alpha '72

ON November 11, 1972, the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity regained one of her original chapters, South Carolina Alpha. The re-installation ended the 80 year absence of Phi Psi from the campus of the University of South Carolina. South Carolina Alpha was established in 1857. The chapter was one of the strongest and most active groups in Phi Psi during its short existence. Although the chapter existed for only 35 years and initiated 130 men, it produced two U.S. Representatives, one U.S. Senator, two presidents of the University of South Carolina, and many other prominent men, including one who presided as SWGP at the 1858 Grand Arch Council in Washington, D.C. Due to a Populist movement, the classical curriculum was dropped in order to reduce the University to an agricultural college. As a result of this political action, the chapter surrendered its charter in 1892.

COLONY HISTORY

In the spring of 1968, the Maxcy Brotherhood, a local fraternity formed in 1953, petitioned Phi Kappa Psi for colony status, hoping to revive the South Carolina Alpha Chapter. On October 7, 1968, their request was granted as seven men were officially initiated into the colony. With the advice of Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr., *W & J '60,* and Dr. John D. S. Russell, *Colgate '48,* the colony began to grow.

Problems with local alumni caused temporary set backs to the young colony. The colony recovered as Ed Tate Jr. took over the leadership of the colony and became the first official president. Ed Tate's leadership was of no surprise as his family had already pro-

Cooper Library



duced two prominent Phi Psis, Past President Winston R. Tate, *Kansas '18,* and Edward E. Tate, Sr., *Virginia '33,* former Director of Alumni Affairs for the Fraternity.

Although low membership was a constant problem, the colony was on a strong competitive basis with the other USC fraternities. Despite being separated from the other fraternities by housing, the Greeks quickly learned of Phi Psi as the colony produced a secretary of the IFC, won the IFC "Number One On Campus" scholastic trophy for two years in a row, built the second place Homecoming exhibit, and lost every athletic event.

The Colony's campus projects and service projects aided in the overall recognition of the colony. It was this outstanding record that encouraged the 56th Grand Arch Council at Phoenix, Ariz., to rescind the 30 member rule and to request the installation of the chapter.

INSTALLATION

On Friday, November 10, 1972, the colony held a reception at the Russell House in the Faculty Club Room.

On Saturday morning, the colony assembled outside of Rutledge Chapel, the first building on campus. As the Brothers waited outside on the historic Horseshoe, thoughts turned back to the time during the 1800's when worthy candidates stood by the same oak trees waiting to be initiated into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

The installation banquet was held that night at Hier's House. Dr. Edward E. Tate Sr., *Virginia '33,* served as the Symposiarch. Frank G. McGwier, *South Carolina '72,* gave the invocation. Laine Ligon of Kappa Alpha Order, assistant Dean for Fraternities, gave the official welcome on behalf of the University of South Carolina. Attorney General Tom James, *Texas '48,* gave the formal address to the new chapter.

Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47,* presided over the presentations and acceptances that followed the address. Secretary Haldon C. Dick, *Bowling Green '55,* presented the Minute Book to Richard Styron. The Chapter Seal was presented to Smith Harrison by Treasurer Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61.* Attorney General Tom James presented the Constitution to Stan Steele. A. C. Flora III accepted the Ritual from Vice President Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61.* The Charter was presented to Chapter President Phil Waddell by President Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57.*

Following the banquet, the new chapter sponsored a party at the Phi Psi lounge. The party quickly turned into a Phi Psi song fest involving Rhode Island Beta, North Carolina Alpha, Tennessee Delta, and South Carolina Alpha. As the morning grew near, the song fest ended as the baby chapter gave Field Secretary Charles D. Umber-



The installation team which inducted the 22 charter members was headed by President Mark Sullivan, second from right. The others from left are District IV Archon Tracy Stafford, Attorney General Tom James, Chapter Advisor Jim Scott, Area Director Earl Friend, Executive Secretary Dud Daniel, Secretary Hal Dick, and former Director of Alumni Affairs Ed Tate, whose son, Ed Jr., was initiated as a charter member. Vice President Neil Sanders and Treasurer Bob Danielson were also members of the installation team.

CHARTER MEMBERS

Reestablishment of
South Carolina Alpha
University of South Carolina
November 11, 1972

131. Phillip Edwin Waddell
132. George Stanley Steele
133. James Smith Harrison Jr.
134. Richard Alexander Jones
135. Richard Arendel Styron
136. Timothy Chastain Stewart
137. Abram Cline Flora III
138. Frank Crattan McGwier Jr.
139. Joseph Nicholas Morris
140. James Davis Sease
141. John Edward Benson
142. Willis Dabbs Bethea Jr.
143. Charles Douglas Chavous
144. Thomas Alan Dail
145. David Ford McIntosh
146. Thomas Carl Pieluszczak
147. David Allen Woodcock
148. Wayne Walter Zaepfel
149. Edward Engram Tate Jr.
150. Timothy Jon Heup
151. Flynn Ervin Brantley
152. Davey Martin Schneider

ger Jr., *Duke '70,* who had worked closely with the chapter, an in-depth look at the Humanities Building Reflecting Pool.

South Carolina Alpha expressed its thanks to all of the Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi who made the installation possible. Particular thanks went to the 56th GAC; Chapter Advisor James W. Scott, *Cornell '45;* Area Director Earl W. Friend Jr., *W & J '60;* and Rev. Edward E. Tate Sr., *Virginia '33,* the Executive Council, Ralph D. Daniel, Charles Umberger, and the Brothers of Rhode Island Beta, North Carolina Alpha, and Tennessee Delta.

UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH CAROLINA

Chartered in 1801 as South Carolina College, the University of South Carolina is one of the oldest state universities, and was the first to be supported by annual public funds. In June of 1862, the entire student body volunteered for service in the Confederate army. The school was reopened in 1869 as the University of South Carolina. The political upheavals of Reconstruction forced the closing of the institution. It was reopened in 1880 as the South Carolina College of Agriculture, Mechanics and Arts. Seven years later the name was changed to the University of South Carolina. With the change of name, came the loss of the agricultural department. With the resulting drop in enrollment the name was returned to South Carolina College.

In 1906 the institution was chartered for the fourth and final time as the University of South Carolina. Academically, the University consists of 13 schools and colleges offering degrees at the associate, baccalaureate, master's, and doctoral levels. A faculty of 1,200 serves a student body of over 16,000 on the main campus and over 4,000 on seven regional campuses located throughout the state.

The membership of the Interfraternity Council of USC includes South Carolina Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi, Pi Kappa Phi, Sigma Chi, Kappa Sigma, Phi Delta Theta, Zeta Beta Tau, Lambda Chi Alpha, Alpha Tau Omega, Phi Kappa Sigma, Sigma Nu, Kappa Alpha Order, Chi Psi, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, and Sigma Phi Epsilon. Omega Psi Phi and Tau Kappa Epsilon have colonies on campus petitioning for membership in the IFC. Currently inactive is a chapter of Pi Kappa Alpha.



Rev. Edward E. Tate, Virginia '33, was the Symposiarch for the banquet, ably unfolding an evening of gift giving and inspiration.



The charter members of re-established South Carolina Alpha: from left, 1st row, Phil Waddell, A. C. Flora, Wayne Zaepfel, Smith Harrison, Jimmy Sease; 2nd row, Rick Jones, Richard Styron, P. L. Pieluszczak, Joe Morris, Frank McGwier, Willis Bethea; 3rd row, Flynn Brantley, John Benson, Tim Stewart, Dave Woodcock, Ed Tate Jr.; and 4th row, Dave McIntosh, Tommy Dail, Chuck Chavous, Stan Steele, and Tim Heup. Not shown, Dave Schneider.

FAMED ORDER OF SC HOLDS 26th MEETING

THE twenty-sixth meeting, dinner, and initiation of the Order of the SC was held Friday, August 25, 1972, in the South Cholla Room of the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz., where the 1972 Grand Arch Council was in session August 23-27. The meeting marked the 51st anniversary of the Order in which eligibility for membership is based on attendance at seven GACs.

Twenty-seven, two less than two years ago, of the 58 living members of the Order of SC registered for the 1972 GAC, and were on hand for the SC meeting. Of the charter members of the Order, only one survives —Edward H. Knight—who was unable to be present at a GAC for the first time since his initiation in 1893. He has the unequaled record of attendance at 38 *consecutive* GACs. Brother Knight will mark his 81st year as a Phi Psi when the next Grand Arch Council convenes at New Orleans, La., in 1974.

New Members

Six neophytes, each with seven GACs to his credit, were inducted at Scottsdale: Vernon F. Tinsley, *Columbia '15;* Dr. Gordon S. Letterman, *Missouri '38,* the grandson of Founder William Henry Letterman; Robert H. George, *Michigan State '54;* Richard H. Gibson, *Colorado '56;* Kent Christopher Owen, *Indiana '58;* and Wayne W. Wilson, *Michigan State '59.* This compares to only three initiated at the last GAC in Philadelphia, Pa., where the Order marked its 50th anniversary meeting. West Virginia Alpha continues to have the most SC initiates with 14, five of whom are deceased, followed by Ohio Delta with 12, eight of whom are deceased. The third in order of initiates is New York Gamma, with nine, and then Indiana Beta with seven. Illinois Alpha, Illinois Delta, Kansas Alpha, and Michigan Alpha each have six. Forty-seven chapters are represented in the order, with Michigan Beta at Michigan State University appearing for the first time with two initiates.

To the Stars

A total of 159 have been inducted into the SC. The living membership at the time of the 26th meeting of the Order was 64, compared to 66 two years ago. Ninety-five are deceased, eight during the last biennium. Those who have passed to the stars since the last meeting: Dr. Hugh Gibson Beatty, *Ohio State '01,* SC '52, of Columbus, Ohio, with 10 GACs; Lloyd L. Cheney, *Syracuse '02,* SC '20, of Albany, N.Y., a cofounder of the Order, with 12 GACs; H. Horton Hampton, *Ohio State '04,* SC '54, of Winter Park, Fla., with seven GACs; Clarence Foss Williams, *Illinois '06,* SC '30, of Cleveland, Ohio, with 24 GACs; Kenneth Barnard, *Michigan '14,* SC '32, of McAllen, Texas, with 10 GACs; Dr. Andrew G. Truxal, *Franklin & Marshall '16,* SC '38, of Severna Park, Md., with 18 GACs; Charles C. Homer III, *Johns Hopkins '20,* SC '66, of New York, N.Y., with nine GACs; and Ralph R. Haney, *Southern California '27,* SC '58, of Los Angeles, Calif., with 12 GACs.

Presiding at the SC meeting was President Louis D. Corson, *West Virginia '34,* assisted by Secretary-Treasurer Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47.*

Greetings From Charter Member Knight

The absence of Edward H. Knight, *Wabash '93,* for the first time from a meeting of the SC, was noted with profound regret. President Corson called upon Philip M. Cornelius, *Indiana '25,* who read a letter from Brother Knight, which was ordered spread upon the minutes as offered below.

Dear Brothers:

Since I have finally decided that my age, 95 last May 26, and my physical handicaps and hazards always involving some risk of a fall, should control my natural desire to continue attendance at every GAC and SC until now; I ask you to read what may be my final message of fraternal tribute *—this letter at our SC meeting;* because so many old friends may wonder why my "chair is vacant." I am presuming our current President of SC will grant the short time needed to read this letter.

I was one of the *17 founders* of our unique Order of SC, in 1920, at the Minneapolis, Minn. GAC or perhaps, being "charter members," since the idea was conceived by Sion Bass Smith [*Allegheny '81*], who prepared its unique ritual, and Lloyd L. Cheney [*Syracuse '02*], who helped him with it and the By-Laws. We held our first meeting at the new Curtis Hotel, and it lasted from early eve till past 1:00 A.M., and many suggestions helped complete all features. Si had attended 15 GACs, but not all were consecutive (like my own 14 GACs and, until now, none have been missed); and several older alumni had 13, 12 and on down to 7 GACs. Cheney had seven in 1920. In 1929, he resigned as editor of THE SHIELD. He attended the 1930 GAC, but none after this. Lloyd and I were the only survivors of the "founders" at our *50 years,* or *25th Meeting* of the SC at the Philadelphia GAC of 1970, so I wrote him to meet me there. His son, Lloyd Jr., answered that his mother had died, and his father had been confined to a nursing home for two years. In October, 1970, Lloyd died. So at the last SC meeting—the Fifty "Celebration" lost its impact. To myself alone, was left the silent role of happier memories of fifty years ago, when life retained its lustre for so



EDWARD H. KNIGHT, Wabash '93
His record unchallenged!

many of us, while others were about to cross the bar. So many brilliant and loyal brethren I had known, for what seemed a life eternal as members of our SC, have signed our roll their last time. Who may be next, holds no concern for me; now left alone, both at home, and elsewhere.

So, Brothers of our rare SC, keep coming as long as fate endures. For Brothers like Si Smith, Dab Williams, Andy Truxal, for examples, there may be few to fill their places. Brother Sheppard's account in a past issue of THE SHIELD about our SC was a worthy contribution to our archives.

I can scarcely expect to meet you all once more, so if no more, farewell, and may all prosper.

EDWARD H. KNIGHT
Indiana Gamma 1893

Dab Williams Memorial Fund

President Corson commented upon the motion adopted at the 1970 meeting of the SC directing the creation of a living memorial to appropriately recognize the outstanding and lasting contributions made to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity by C. F. (Dab) Williams, which was to take the form of a scholarship for students enrolled at the University of Illinois, Dab Williams' alma mater, to be directed and administered by the Cleveland Alumni Association. President Corson explained that action on this proposal had been deferred as the Fraternity was undertaking a major development campaign which would encompass and possibly duplicate a fund raising program which the SC would have to organize in order to establish the Dab Williams Scholarship Fund.

Reelected to office were President Louis D. Corson and Secretary-Treasurer Ralph D. Daniel. Webb M. Mize was elected Vice President to succeed the late Andrew G. Truxal.

The following ten, six of who marked their sixth GAC in 1972, will become eligible for membership in the Order if in attendance at the 1974 Grand Arch Council, August 21-25, at the Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La.: Lee Dautel, *Case Western Reserve '17;* Donald K. Weiser, *Gettysburg '21;* Howard B. Kerr, *Wisconsin '23;* Hugh C. Leininger, *Southern California '29;* Newman Dorr, *Iowa '15;* Claude A. Ferguson, *Oklahoma '21;* Rev. Edward E. Tate, *Virginia '33;* Ruddick C. Lawrence, *Washington '31;* Richard O. Regnier, *Wabash '48;* and J. Vickers Hill, *Mississippi '61.*

New SC Rushees

As a result of their attendance at the 1972 GAC, bringing to four the GACs at which they have registered, the following eight have been added to the exclusive group of SC "Rushees," now totaling 58: George W. Humphries, *Oregon '50;* Mark D. Sullivan, *Northwestern '57;* Philip H. Davidson III, *Arizona '59;* Neil W. Sanders, *Bowling Green '61;* Kennard P. Bisbing, *Lafayette '62;* John W. Dickinson, *Michigan State '65;* J. Peter Mortimer, *Arizona State '66;* and Bruce F. Dearborn, *Oklahoma '67.*

Those who have attended five GACs, only two short of eligibility are: Edward M. Bassett Jr., *Swarthmore '39;* Vernon A. Bellman, *Washington '21;* Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon '61;* Dr. Earl W. Friend Jr., *Washington & Jefferson '60;* Thomas C. McCammon, *Mankato '69 (Minnesota '63);* Ralph W. McCreary, *Gettysburg '14;* Rev. Stephen D. McWhorter, *West Virginia '60;* Clarence J. Moore, *West Virginia '48;* John T. Munsell, *Ohio State '23;* Oliver J. Neibel Jr., *Arizona '47;* J. Kenneth Potter, *Ohio Wesleyan '51;* Michael G. Regnier, *Wabash '64;* Merland D. Stroud Jr., *Washington '47;* William H. Thornburg Jr., *Nebraska '41;* Frank S. Whiting Jr., *Illinois '43;* and Curtis C. Williams, *Missouri '47.*

SC REGISTRATION
1972 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

* Indicates Neophytes

Following are the names of the 27 SCers on hand at Scottsdale, Arizona:

COLEMAN, James H., W. Va. Alpha '29 (SC '70); Buckhannon, W. Va.
CORNELIUS, Philip M., Ind. Beta '25 (SC '64); Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, Dr. Louis D., W. Va. Alpha '34 (SC '50); Wheeling, W. Va.
CREBS, Caswell J., Calif. Epsilon '31 (SC '70); Robinson, Ill.
DANIEL, Ralph D. (Dud), Ariz. Alpha '47 (SC '60); Cleveland, Ohio
DICK, Haldon C., Ohio Zeta '55 (SC '70); Corvallis, Ore.
EBY, Hyatt (Pat), Pa. Kappa '12 (SC '64); Birmingham, Mich.
ELLIOTT, Robert R., Ohio Alpha '35 (SC '60); Monterey, Cal.
FLOWERS, H. Fort, Tenn. Delta '09 (SC '30); Houston, Texas
GARBE, Ernest H., N.Y. Gamma '40 (SC '64); New York, N.Y.
*GEORGE, Robert H., Mich. Beta '54 (SC '72); Franklin, Mich.
*GIBSON, Richard H., Colo. Alpha '56 (SC '72); Kansas City, Mo.
HAZLETT, William Alexander, Md. Alpha '32 (SC '62); Pittsburgh, Pa.
JONES, W. Lyle, W. Va. Alpha '27 (SC '46); Clarksburg, W. Va.
LAZZELL, Col. Robert E., W. Va. Alpha '42 (SC '64); Seoul, Korea
LEBER, Robert E., Pa. Epsilon '46 (SC '60); Chicago, Ill.
*LETTERMAN, Gordon S., Mo. Alpha '38 (SC '72); Washington, D.C.
LOLLESGARD, Holger A., Ill. Beta '12 (SC '28); Tucson, Ariz.
MESERVE, J. Robert, Calif. Gamma '34 (SC '66); Newport Beach, Cal.
MIZE, Webb M., Miss. Alpha '30 (SC '58); Mississippi City, Miss.
*OWEN, Kent Christopher, Ind. Beta '58 (SC '72); Bloomington, Ind.
RECHT, William Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49 (SC '62); New York, N.Y.
SELBY, Harlan B., W. Va. Alpha '18 (SC '42); Morgantown, W. Va.
SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29 (SC '42); Havertown, Pa.
*TINSLEY, Vernon F., N.Y. Gamma '15 (SC '72); Largo, Fla.
*WILSON, Wayne W., Mich. Beta '59 (SC '72); Sterling Heights, Mich.
YOWELL, G. Kent, Colo. Alpha '46 (SC '64); Glencoe, Ill.

Rhode Island Beta

Hands of Brotherhood— A Guiding Purpose

Chartered January 8, 1966 at
The University of Rhode Island

By

Richard Booth, Rhode Island '72
Donald Dupuis, Rhode Island '72
Brian Leavy, Rhode Island '71

Photography by
Robert O'Reilly, Rhode Island '72

RHODE ISLAND Beta Chapter was installed in 1966 at the University of Rhode Island, Kingston. URI's original 60 Phi Psis called the dorms "home" but through a superlative effort by both undergraduates and alumni (especially Brother Jim Norman) alike, our present chapter house was dedicated in 1969. The house itself is the newest on campus and houses the 60 resident Brothers comfortably in a homelike atmosphere. This pride is manifested by the manner in which all the Brothers pitch in and help with its upkeep. Every Brother is a member of the Alumni House Corporation, owners of the house. The corporation's executive board, composed of both alumni and undergraduate Brothers, meets at the chapter house frequently to discuss the status and general welfare of both house and brotherhood.

Two factors in Rhode Island Beta's success as a chapter have been the strong alumni and a strong rush system. One factor which encourages alumni interest is physical; most alumni live in Rhode Island, and the small size of the state enables them to drop by frequently, thereby maintaining an interest in the chapter long after graduation. In the past, we had employed an "en masse" rush, in which *all* the Brothers rushed *all* the rushees, and under the restricted rush program set up by URI's Interfraternity Council, Phi Psi prospered. However, under the new year-round "open-rush," a new policy was undertaken, that being a "one-to-one" rush, where each Brother takes it upon himself to bring one man to pledgeship. This year also saw the advent of a summer rush program and visits to Rhode Island high schools to introduce prospective URI students to both the school and fraternity life (with, of course, a special emphasis on Phi Psi). This system has proved itself by this fall's pledging of 27, highest number on campus.

Life at Rhode Island Beta revolves, as one might expect, around academics. It is not unusual to find the lounge occupied by some scholar at any hour of the night (which makes the house very poor sorority



Rhode Island Beta's back balcony is the University of Rhode Island gathering place for "open social" hour on warm Friday afternoons in Kingston. A warm welcome is shouted to all.



Rhode Island Beta's chapter officers: left to right, Teng S. Fong, recording secretary; David McLaughlin, chaplain; Peter Dudak, treasurer and John Monahan, president; back row, Chris Bowne, historian; Mike Damian, sergeant at arms; Glenn Stratton, messenger; and Brian Leavy, corresponding secretary.

"raid" bait); this diligence is not in vain, as shown by the house average of 2.74, the high for fraternities on campus (this figure includes several Brothers with perfect 4.0s). Keeping in mind the old adage about "all work and no play," Rhode Island Beta has its share of diversion. A favorite rest stop is the URI Memorial Union's "Pub" where Phi Psis often meet to quaff a fraternal mug or two. The Social Committee provides many parties each year, including Homecoming, Founders Day, The Rose Formal, and the inevitable Phi Psi 500 Weekend. The latest event was a night of "big-time heavyweight wrestling" held at the house. A ring was constructed from mattresses, and ropes were strung around them to give a "professional" touch. A full card of eight bouts, including two title matches, were held and the evening was such a great success that a call was put in to make this another Rhode Island Beta annual event.

The chapter is active in athletics, both on the intercollegiate and intramural levels. Phi Psi is represented on the varsity football, track, crew, tennis, rugby, and sailing teams. As for intramurals, Phi Psi participates in every sport, with particularly strong teams in volleyball, bowling, and tennis. Last year the chapter finished second overall at URI. This was due only to a late entry, and thus disqualification, from participation in spring track.

Each year the URI Interfraternity Council and Panhellenic Association sponsor Greek Week, a competition between all the fraternal groups on campus. The week begins on a Sunday afternoon late in the spring with Greek Sing, where each group performs some popular number before a panel of judges and



Oliver Watson House is the University of Rhode Island's first building and an honored Kingston landmark.

a large crowd at URI's Keaney Gymnasium. Last year Phi Psi took the first place honors for both singing and conducting with a rendition of the Beach Boys classic "In My Room." Many events such as pie eating and roller skating are held during the week, which is culminated on the following Saturday by the Greek Games. The games feature a tug-of-war, chariot race, and a chariot dress appearance. Overall, Phi Psi placed third in last year's competition.

Community Service is another facet of life here at Rhode Island Beta. The Brothers are active in such projects as collecting for the Jimmy Fund, a yearly charity drive run by the Boston Red Sox; visiting nearby Ladd School; and participating in the "Special Olympics" held each year in conjunction with it, and the URI Big Brother-Big Sister program for underprivileged children. These projects are not only an enjoyable experience for the Brothers, but also serve to shed a favorable light on the University's Greek system.

The chapter tries to maintain an active position in the National Fraternity system. Recently, 16 Rhode Island Betans attended the installation of South Carolina Alpha, a most rewarding as well as enjoyable experience.

After considering all aspects of life at Rhode Island Beta, one quality is evident: the hands of Brotherhood unite each and every one of us, as they should, for the betterment of both ourselves and our Fraternity. That is truly the end and guiding purpose of our Founders, and we, like all Phi Psis, wish only to perpetuate their high ideals.

The Brothers of Rhode Island Beta welcome all Phi Psis who are passing through Rhode Island. Visit Kingston and find out why RI Beta can be proud to call itself Phi Kappa Psi.



Three of the six Governing Board members at meeting: from left, Doug Leach, housemanager; Steve Ames, pledgemaster; and Walt Dias, vice president.



The other three members of the Governing Board in committee session: from left, Jack Monahan, president; Pete Dudak, treasurer; and Don Dupuis, member-at-large.



Rhode Island Beta's "bounce-a-thon" raised more than $1,400 for the American Cancer Society. The race began from the front of the University of Rhode Island Memorial Union and covered a distance of 30 miles—from Kingston to Providence.

The Satisfying Life of

A Book Review

Lawrence McCully Judd

Territorial Governor of Hawaii, 1929-1934
Territorial Governor of American Samoa, 1953

by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
Cornell '29

WITH the assistance of Hugh Winston Lytle, former chief of the Hawaiian Bureau of the Associated Press, Lawrence McCully Judd, *Pennsylvania '06,* has written his autobiography.*

Lawrence Judd was born in Honolulu March 20, 1887, a third generation Hawaiian. His grandfather, Dr. Gerrit Parmele Judd, came to what were then called the Sandwich Islands in 1828 from New England, bringing with him his wife Laura Fish Judd, as missionaries. But they were more than missionaries, entering fully into the life and activities of the people. Dr. Judd held many portfolios in the Royal Government, and by his careful diplomacy helped to maintain the independence of the islands. His sons followed in his footsteps, among them being Albert Francis Judd, who married Agnes Hall Boyd, was appointed Attorney General in 1873, and the following year named to the Supreme Court. He became Chief Justice in 1881 and served under four governments: the Monarchy, the Provisional Government, the Republic, and the Territorial Government after the Joint Resolution of Annexation, serving until his death in 1900.

Saw American Flag Raised

Lawrence was a younger son of Albert Francis Judd. His book opens with his childhood memories of the day when Hawaii's flag was hauled down and the Stars and Stripes were raised for the first time, as President Dole handed sovereignty to Harold M. Sewall, the American Minister, who accepted on behalf of the United States. He also tells of his memories of the first shipment that he saw of lepers going off to the colony at Kalaupapa—a sight that he never forgot, and which gave him the urge to make improvement in the lot of these unfortunates one of his primary goals.

After his father's death their mother took the younger children to Connecticut to the home of her brother-in-law, the Rev. D. Stuart Dodge, who lived near Hartford. The boys were entered in Hotchkiss School in preparation for future studies at Yale where most of the Judds had been educated. But one of Lawrence's older brothers, Gerrit Parmele Judd III (nicknamed "Kauka" which means "doctor" in Hawaiian, after his grandfather) opted for the University of Pennsylvania, where he became a Phi Psi in 1905.

Joins Pennsylvania Chapter

Lawrence was not much interested in college and wanted to learn "business" at once and first hand. A summer working in the mold yard of the Carnegie Steel Corp. in Pittsburgh to some degree disillusioned him, and "Kauka's" letter to persuade him to enroll in the Wharton School of Business at the University of Pennsylvania finally prevailed. In the fall he left Pittsburgh, and moved into his brother's room at the fraternity house, and was initiated into Phi Kappa Psi the following week. Like many students today, however, Lawrence felt that the curricula were not relevant, so after a few weeks he quit school and went to work for the Whiting Paper Co. in New York.



LAWRENCE M. JUDD, Pennsylvania '06
His life was rewarding

By the winter of 1908 he had worked his way from office boy to salesman, in which he seems to have been most successful, and was engaged to be married. But he still sadly missed the islands. A letter from his eldest brother Albert Francis Judd Jr. offering him a job with a local merchant (at one quarter of what he was earning in New York) and telling him to get married and come home and live in the family mansion settled the matter. He married Frances Hackett at Richmond Hill, Long Island, and on March 6, they set out for Hawaii.

---

* *"Lawrence M. Judd & Hawaii" [An Autobiography] by Lawrence M. Judd as told to Hugh W. Lytle, published June 24, 1971, by Charles E. Tuttle Co., Rutland, Vt. 296 pages, $8.00.*

Commands Hawaii National Guard

For six years he continued in business trades and got his feet wet in politics at the precinct level. With the start of World War I he patriotically enlisted in the Hawaiian National Guard, and shortly thereafter because of his business experience he was promoted from private to 2nd Lieutenant as Quartermaster for the 1st Battalion, 1st Hawaiian Infantry. The guard trained, and remained, at Schofield Barracks for the duration of the war, during which time he rapidly moved to 1st Lieutenant and executive officer to Captain commanding the Machine Gun Co., to Major, and commander of the 2nd Battalion, ending his service as Lt. Colonel. His nomination to Colonel had been forwarded, but he returned to civil life before action was taken. However the Governor shortly after appointed him Colonel, and commander of the Hawaiian National Guard, a position that he held for a number of years.

Meanwhile he was active in politics: 1920—nominated and elected (as Republican) to the Territorial Senate; 1922, chairman of the Republican Territorial Committee; 1923, President of the Territorial Senate. He did not stand for reelection in 1924 but returned to business and to Masonic activities.

On the death of a Republican member of the Senate, the other members argued him into running for the vacancy, and he re-entered the Senate again in 1926, but once more retired from it the following year to return to business. During his years in the Senate he was able to push for improvements in and financial help for the leper colony at Kalaupapa, in which he had always been interested and to which he had made regular visits since 1920. He was also successful in getting all references to "leprosy" changed to "Hansen's Disease," a change in nomenclature that has done much to alleviate the social stigma.

His new job was as manager and treasurer of the Hawaii Meat Co. With this job he became involved in federal regulations regarding meat importation, and had to make several trips to Washington on behalf of his company, during the first of which (in 1928) he was elected to the Board of Supervisors of the City and County of Honolulu without any campaigning.

Becomes Governor of Hawaii

The retiring Territorial Governor, Wallace R. Farrington, recommended him to President Hoover who appointed him and accordingly Governor Judd was inaugurated in March of 1929. He established as his priorities (1) the betterment of treatment and the improvement of conditions at the Hansen's Disease colony, (2) the overhaul of the Territorial educational system, and (3) the overhaul of the criminal code, a mishmash of laws from the monarchy, provisional government and republic, with additions by the Territorial Legislature. He submitted messages and plans on all three of these subjects to the legislature. The first resulted in continuous and satisfactory action, if rather slow. The second was stalled by political infighting, but in 1932 the College of Education was established under the University of Hawaii to replace the two year Normal School which supplied the territory's teachers, with a consequent increase in the quality of instruction.

The police force was an inept and political organization at the time of the Massie case in 1931 (the ramifications of which occupy over 80 pages of his autobiography) and resulted in the establishment of a real and competent police force by Governor Judd's decree. Reform of the criminal code followed.

Gov. Judd's term was also notable for (1) a great improvement in procedures in mental hospitals, modelled after his studies of St. Elizabeth's Hospital in Washington, D.C., (2) the classification of all territorial employees to prevent favoritism (in effect, a civil service), (3) considerable reduction in government costs due to consolidation of departments and centralization of purchasing.

On the election of a Democratic president, Franklin D. Roosevelt, Gov. Judd submitted his resignation. However since the Democratic party in Hawaii was in disarray, his resignation was put aside and not acted upon until the following year and on March 1, 1934, Joseph B. Poindexter (whom Gov. Judd had suggested to President Roosevelt) was inaugurated to succeed him.



During formal inauguration ceremonies in which he became American Samoa's chief executive in 1953, the late Governor Lawrence M. Judd accepted a bowl of kava. To his right is Mrs. Judd, and to his left is Mr. Justice Morrow, chief judge in the new governor's cabinet.

Pays Return Visit to His Chapter

In April of 1933 Gov. Judd travelled to Washington to obtain the islands' share of RFC funds for unemployment benefits. Arrangements were made to have the Federal Reserve in New York transfer them to the Bankers' Trust, which was then the fiscal agent for the Territory of Hawaii. Gov. Judd entrained for New York to see to the transfer. Although his book does not mention the incident, he stopped off in Philadelphia where he had been asked to address the students of the University of Pennsylvania at the recently completed Irvine Auditorium. Your reviewer was then in the Graduate School, and in this audience. Knowing Gov. Judd was a Phi Psi, after the talk was over, he went to the platform, introduced himself to the Governor, and invited him to the fraternity house for lunch. Gov. Judd accepted and delighted the active chapter with his reminiscences. Many of the students cut afternoon classes rather than miss the occasion.

After leaving office in March of 1934, Brother Judd accepted an appointment as vice president of the Whiting-Paterson Paper Co. in Philadelphia, and spent the spring and summer there. The summer heat, however, was too much for him and he resigned the position and returned to Honolulu to work with the Earl Thacker Co. in real estate.

During the summer of 1938, his children all being grown and out of his home, he and his wife were divorced, and he married Eva Maria Lillibridge. The Massie case had shown how little the United States knew of and understood Hawaii and the Hawaiians. So Brother Judd was asked, and now accepted, an assignment to travel in the United States with his new wife and familiarize Americans with Hawaii, its customs and its citizens. From August of 1938 until March of 1941 they travelled, meeting people and making "more than three hundred" speeches in "two dozen states" in this public relations program, the goal, of course, being eventual statehood.

By December 7, 1941, he was back at his home in Honolulu, from which he observed the Japanese attack on Pearl Harbor. Turned down for military service for which he had at once applied, he served throughout the war as the rent control administrator.

Continues Work With Hansen's Disease

In 1947 he finally got back to his first interest, being appointed superintendent of the Hansen's Disease colony at Kalaupapa. His book tells of improvements, and of morale building ideas, including the help of his brother "Kauka" (Gerrit P. Judd III, *Pennsylvania '05*) who was at one time Governor of the Lions' Club 50th District, in getting a charter for a Lions' Club at Kalaupapa. After a rewarding term he relinquished control to the first medically trained man ever to be named superintendent here.

On March 4, 1953, he was named Governor of American Samoa by Douglas McKay, Secretary of the Interior, and approved by President Eisenhower. However, after only a few months he fell ill and had to return to Hawaii for treatment. There on the advice of his physicians, he was forced to submit his resignation, which was accepted with regret on July 4, 1953.

As his book ends he is enjoying service as the head of the Lunalilo Home for Hawaiians (mostly aged) at Koko Head, a job to which he had been appointed over ten years earlier by the Supreme Court of Hawaii. Brother Judd died October 4, 1968 (THE SHIELD for Fall, 1968).

The life of Brother Judd was a most rewarding one, and we can be proud that he shared it with us. He was a member of the Honolulu Alumni Association, and of our Golden Council. The book makes fascinating reading—bringing history alive to those who did not live through it, and nostalgia to our elder Brothers. Brother Judd's style is conversational and easy reading.



Very Important *(and Individual)* Person

The Fraternity membership records have now been converted to computer— part of the Fraternity's effort to improve communications . . . and YOUR help is needed to finish the job.

Please check your mailing label on the back cover and then complete the form there and return it to HQ for verification. Also include your 1973 contribution to the alumni support program if you have not already done so.

MYSTERY PIX

IN several issues a few years back, we shared with you pictures extracted from the Fraternity's extensive photo morgue, and asked you to test your memories and to send your identifications of these photos to us. There seemed to be interest in this and the response was good.

We have selected four more of the hundreds on file which pictorially tell some of the story of Phi Kappa Psi and offer them here. If you can identify any of them (and it's pretty easy in at least one case!) send your answers to the Editor who will publish them in the next issue and give the names of those first to correctly identify any of the pictures presented. Test your Phi Psi memory.

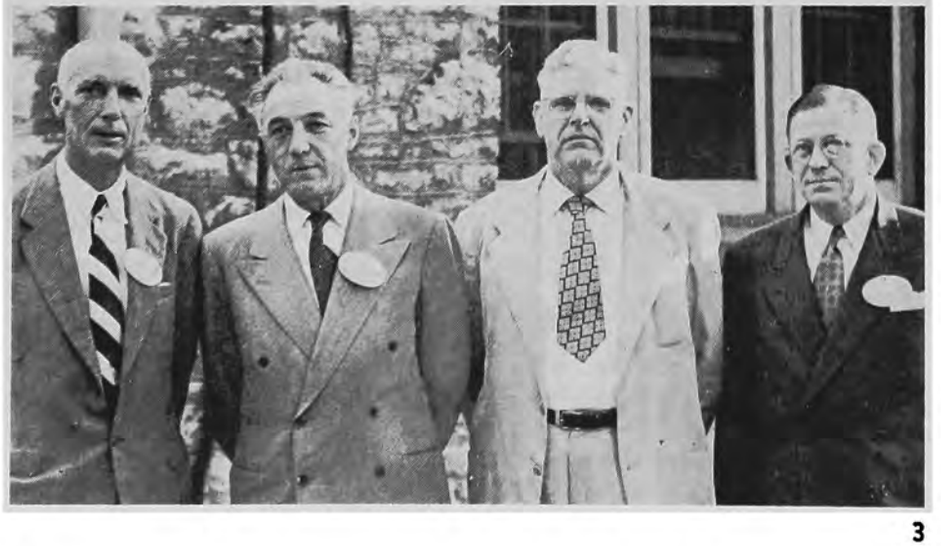
There might be a prize for the first correct answers.



1



2



3



4

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



THOMAS E. MORGAN, Penn State '48
Founds Advertising Firm

THOMAS E. MORGAN, Penn State '48, for 21 years senior vice president of Sykes Advertising, Inc., Pittsburgh, Pa., has recently established his own advertising agency in the steel city. The new agency, Thomas E. Morgan Advertising & Public Relations, will serve industrial, consumer, and civic clients. Brother Morgan was honored as Pittsburgh's 1972 "Man of the Year" for his role as creator and a founder of the Pittsburgh History & Landmarks Foundation, Golden Quill Journalism Awards, Pittsburgh Communications Foundation, Government in Action, and other Pittsburgh institutions. He also serves as president of the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation.

EDWIN H. RANDLE, DePauw '14, retired Brigadier General of the United States Army, and author of the book "Safi Adventure," has recently published his second book entitled "Ernie Pyle Comes Ashore, and Other Stories." Brother Randle's book was published by the Eldnar Press of Clearwater, Florida.

ROBERT E. STIPE, Duke '47, has recently been elected to the executive committee of the Board of Trustees of the National Trust for Historic Preservation. Brother Stipe has acquired a long list of accomplishments over the years. Many are associated with legal, administrative, and financial aspects of historic preservation, urban design, and related fields. He is currently a vice president of the Chapel Hill Historical Society and has been a faculty member of the University of North Carolina since 1957.

MARK A. SPITZ, Indiana '69, the 1972 Olympic gold medal grabber (THE SHIELD for Fall, 1972), was recently named the Associated Press' World Male Athlete of 1972. Brother Spitz collected 405 votes from sports writers and sportscasters to give him first place over golfer Jack Nicklaus who picked up 62 votes.

LYNN L. KRAUSE, Illinois '54, Chicago home builder, has been elected the 1973 president of the Home Builders Association of Chicagoland (HBAC). Brother Kraus has served as vice president and secretary of HBAC, and is also a vice president of the Home Builders Association of Illinois.

GARY E. JONES, DePauw '55, executive vice president of the First Bank and Trust Co. of Boca Raton, Fla., has been named president of the First National Bank and Trust Co. of Riviera Beach, Fla.

JOHN W. GARLOW, West Virginia '37, was honored as the Monongahela County Association for Mental Health's 1972 "Volunteer of the Year." Brother Garlow's efforts to improve mental health care in the Monongahela County, W.Va. area were the factors which determined his award.



ALLISON



HABERMAN

EUGENE L. HABERMAN, Wittenberg '59, has recently been promoted from Wittenberg University's assistant director of development to director of alumni and parent programs for the school. Brother Haberman will be responsible for alumni and parents programs both on and off the campus. He also serves Ohio Beta as its assistant chapter advisor.

JOHN H. ALLISON, Penn State '50, participated in the President's Executive Interchange Program, and served as deputy director of public affairs for the Price Commission for five months. Upon completing these tasks, Brother Allison returned to his position as assistant vice president of Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania.



PAUL D. COVERDELL, Missouri '59
Re-elected to Second Term

PAUL D. COVERDELL, Missouri '59, was re-elected to a second term as Senator from the 40th Senatorial District of Atlanta, Ga. Brother Coverdell's 82.1% of the vote swept him past his opponent in the November 1972 elections. While in the Senate, Brother Coverdell has served on numerous committees including Health and Welfare, Natural Resources and Environmental Quality, Highways, and Banking and Finance.

ALVIN C. BOTHWELL, Purdue '59, was named vice president of J. Walter Thompson, the world's largest advertising agency. Joining J. Walter Thompson in 1970 as an account representative, Brother Bothwell later was promoted to account supervisor in charge of 7-Up and Diet 7-Up advertising campaigns.

FRANK W. NOLAN, Washington '43, has recently been appointed senior vice president of the Puget Sound Mutual Savings Bank of Seattle, Wash.

WALTER G. BRUSKA, Cornell '49, has left his position as the University of Vermont's Vice President for Development to accept the post of Vice President for Administration at Kent State University, Kent, Ohio.

RONALD D. LICHTY, Iowa State '69, has joined the Underground Press Syndicate, a world-wide association of over 400 underground and alternative newspapers and magazines, as a staff writer and co-news director. He moved to New York from Elmhurst, Ill., where he founded and edited *Curb,* a journal of social action.

JAMES B. LONG, Penn State '12, a charter member of Pennsylvania Lambda chapter, former member of the Board of Trustees of the Pennsylvania State University, has been awarded the title of Trustee Emeritus in recognition of his years of service to the board of the University.

J. P. (PAT) McPARTLAND, Iowa '44, has been named as director of the Iowa Electric Light and Power Company's newly organized advertising department. Prior to his appointment with Iowa Electric, Brother McPartland had served as vice president of Jacobs/Ambro Advertising which handled the Iowa Electric account.

WILLIAM M. BATTEN, Ohio State '29, board chairman of the J. C. Penney Co., and recently named national chairman of the Industrial Payroll Savings Committee, is campaigning to get more Americans to buy United States Savings Bonds through payroll savings plans.

BRIGADIER GEN. ERNST E. ROBERTS, West Virginia '44, recently took command of the Air Defense School at Fort Bliss, Texas, a complex for the training of men to operate the Safeguard Antiballistic missile system.



GREENOUGH



HOUCHIN

WILLIAM C. GREENOUGH, Indiana '32, has been elected to a two-year term on the New York Stock Exchange's board of directors. Brother Greenough is now chairman and chief executive officer of Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association and College Retirement Equities Fund. After obtaining degrees in economics from Harvard University, Brother Greenough served as assistant to former Indiana University President Herman B Wells until 1941, when he joined Teachers Insurance and Annuity. In 1970-71, Greenough was a Phi Beta Kappa Visiting Scholar. He is the author of a book, *A New Approach to Retirement Income,* which led to establishment of insurance programs for teachers.

JOHN M. HOUCHIN, Oklahoma '28, was recently promoted to chairman of Phillips Petroleum Co., headquartered in Bartlesville, Okla. Brother Houchin was named deputy chairman and deputy chief executive officer in October, 1971, after serving three years as president.

TIMOTHY E. DAVIS, Bowling Green '70, has recently published a collection of his own poetry. Entitled *More Than Sun: A Collection of Poetry,* and published by Dorrance & Co., Brother Davis' poetry reflects honesty and openness of mind which should give it great appeal.

CHARLES K. STROH, Wittenberg '56, has assumed the position of production manager of the *Toledo Blade.* With the *Toledo Blade* since 1969, Brother Stroh had formerly been general manager of the Port Clinton, Ohio, *Daily News.*

DALE F. SHUGHART, Dickinson '31, was honored recently for his 25 years of service as President Judge of the Common Pleas of the 9th Judicial District (Pa.). In the surprise ceremony honoring Brother Shughart, the Honorable Robert L. Jacobs, *Dickinson '29,* Judge of the Superior Court of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, termed Judge Shughart's court operations "a model court for all Pennsylvania judges." Brother Shughart resides in Carlisle, Pa. with his wife, a daughter, and a Phi Psi son, Dale Jr., *Bucknell '66.*

AUBREY E. AUSTIN JR., Stanford '39, was named "Boss of the Year" by the Santa Monica, Calif., Junior Chamber of Commerce. Brother Austin is the president and chairman of the board of the Santa Monica Bank.

SLOANE BARKER JR., Allegheny '56, is currently serving as general manager of Saks Fifth Avenue in Palo Alto, Calif. Brother Barker had previously served as the assistant manager of Saks' San Francisco store.

REV. ROBERT P. ATKINSON, Virginia '48, was recently elected bishop coadjutor of the Episcopal Diocese of West Virginia. Prior to his election as coadjutor Brother Atkinson had been the rector of Calvary Church in Memphis, Tenn.



J. LLOYD HUCK, Penn State '42
Named to Alumni Board

J. LLOYD HUCK, Penn State '42, (THE SHIELD for Spring, 1972) was recently named one of four new members of the Pennsylvania State University Alumni Association Board. Brother Huck was elevated to president of Merck Sharp and Dohme, pharmaceutical company, in February.

WARD E. BECK JR., Oregon '64, was named Director of New Ventures by Lee Wards, Elgin, Ill., a subsidiary of General Mills. Lee Wards is a catalog and retail store marketer of hobbycraft materials. As Director, Brother Beck will be responsible for non-catalogue mail order operations.

EARL W. FRIEND JR., W & J. '60, has accepted a position with Catalytic, Inc., in Charlotte, N.C. Brother Friend will serve as a chemist, engineer, and designer with the engineering and construction firm which has corporate headquarters in Philadelphia. Brother Friend has served the Fraternity as Area Director for area IV-A.



REV. ROBERT P. ATKINSON, Virginia '48
West Virginia's Bishop Coadjutor



DR. EARL W. FRIEND, W & J '60
Joins Catalytic in Charlotte

INTERFRATERNITY REPORT

INCIDENT AT CLARION STATE COLLEGE IN PENNSYLVANIA

At Clarion State College in Pennsylvania an incident has resulted in two persons being hospitalized, one in critical condition, after falling off a 45-foot wall at a strip mining site near the school. Prior to the incident the charter of the chapter of Phi Sigma Epsilon was officially suspended on Feb. 28, 1973, by the national organization. The episode took place the following weekend during "war games," an activity between pledges and members. Two officers reportedly were suspended from school pending a hearing by college officials.

SEIFC MEETING DRAWS MORE THAN 350 IN ATLANTA

The Southeast Interfraternity Conference met Feb. 15 to 17, 1973, in Atlanta, Georgia, with a reported 359 persons in attendance. The new president of SEIFC is Don J. Gilbert, a member of Delta Tau Delta at the University of Alabama. Brice D. James, men's coordinator of activities at Alabama, will serve the coming year as student personnel advisor to the group. The FEA advisor is Durward W. Owen, executive director of Pi Kappa Phi. Peter W. Hall, assistant dean of men at the University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, is the new executive secretary.

MIFCA MEETING SETS ATTENDANCE RECORD

Held March 8-10, 1973, in Kansas City, the annual meeting of the Mid-American Interfraternity Council Association, was attended by over 150 persons representing about 40 colleges and universities. The new president is Tim DeVine, a member of Delta Tau Delta at the University of South Dakota. Rollie W. French, Interfraternity Council advisor at South Dakota and last year's executive secretary, is the new student personnel advisor to MIFCA. The FEA advisor is Bill Butler of Delta Upsilon. Steven J. Lourie, activities advisor at Western Illinois University, is the newly elected executive secretary.

SPECIAL COMMITTEE IS NAMED TO EXAMINE NEW YORK STATE SYSTEM BAN ON FRATERNITIES

NIC President Ausman has named a special committee to examine the legal aspects of the situation whereby the chancellor of the New York State University System has prohibited chapters of national fraternities and sororities from institutions within the State System.

CONGRESSMAN WAGGONNER REINTRODUCES BILL TO AMEND IRS CODE

Congressman Joe D. Waggonner of Louisiana introduced H. R. 1934 on Jan. 11, 1973, in the House of Representatives. Immediately referred to the Committee on Ways and Means, H. R. 1934 is the same as H. R. 11200, introduced in the 92nd Congress but not considered. The Tax Reform Act of 1969 made non-member and investment income of certain tax exempt organizations subject to tax. However, Congress specifically exempted college fraternities from tax on such income provided such funds were "set aside" for certain specified purposes. Thus it is apparent that the intent of Congress was to permit fraternities and sororities to have non-member and investment income and yet qualify as exempt organizations. However, the Code states that to qualify for exemption an organization must be organized exclusively for pleasure, recreation, and other non-profit purposes and with no part of the net earnings inuring to the benefit of any private shareholder. The regulations state that a club which engages in business is not organized and operated exclusively for nonprofitable purposes and, therefore, is not exempt. IRS has interpreted this to mean that a group could have up to five percent of its annual income from outside sources and not lose its exemption. It has no percentage rule on the amount of investment income a group might have and still retain its exempt status. It instead looks at whether the amount is "substantial." The purpose of H. R. 1934 is to permit fraternities to have non-member and investment income without losing the exemption from Federal Income Taxes.

FRATERNITY IS NAMED IN DAMAGE SUIT

Newspapers have given wide coverage to a suit seeking $500,000 in damages for "grievous personal injuries" allegedly resulting from pre-initiation activities over a year ago. The suit was filed by the father of a Louisiana State University sophomore in U.S. District Court in New Orleans. It is contended that the young man suffered a ruptured liver. Named as defendants in the suit are the L.S.U. chapter of Delta Kappa Epsilon, nine officers of the chapter, and the national fraternity.

NIC . . . Interfraternity Report *(continued)*

TWO REGIONAL EXECUTIVE STAFF CONFERENCES

The first of two planned Regional Executive Staff Conferences was held in Indianapolis on Feb. 21, 1973. Attending the one-day workshop were 31 persons representing 17 fraternities. Sponsored and coordinated by the NIC, the Staff Conference listed an agenda of 23 topics. The Eastern Regional Executive Staff Conference will be held in Washington, D.C. on March 21, 1973.

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION SURVEY SHOWS FRATERNITY INTEREST IS UP

Each year the American Council on Education conducts a survey among college freshmen to determine attitudes, goals and characteristics of the class.

One of the questions asked is whether or not they will become a member of a fraternity or a sorority. This year 17.3 percent indicated the chances were good that they affiliate with one or the other. A year ago the response was 14.1 percent!

Other indications were that the students were somewhat more conservative, perhaps a little more serious about academic pursuits and strongly concerned about social issues.

SOME CHAPTERS REPORTED AS NOT FILING FORMS 990

A number of fraternities have been informed by the Audit Division of IRS in Washington that certain chapters have not filed Form 990, Return of Organization Exempt from Income Tax. The IRS notification listed the chapters and pointed out the late penalty of $10 a day, up to a maximum of $5,000, for each day the return is late, unless reasonable cause for the delay can be established.

It seems unreasonable and an unnecessary expenditure of tax money to require and process such reports from chapters. The NIC is investigating to see if ways for changing this filing requirement can be identified.

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF INTEREST

The Rites of Passage in a Student Culture: A Study of the Dynamics of Transition, by Thomas A. Leemon, Teachers College Press, $8.95 cloth, $4.95 paper. This recently published book is by an associate professor of higher education at Teachers College, Columbia University, New York, N.Y. He has previously served as assistant dean of students at Colgate and assistant dean of men at Rutgers. This is a day-to-day account of an eight-week pledge period in the Spring of 1963 at a chapter in an unnamed Middle Atlantic college. The theory he studies is that the rites of passage—the pledge period—serve to validate the individual's changed status and revitalize the society. The work is somewhat out of date—1963, but is an interesting anthropological explanation of customs and traditions that few fraternity undergraduates understood then or now.

Student Housing, Educational Facilities Laboratories, Inc., 477 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10022, $2.00. This report by EFL is a study of economical ways to provide better housing for students. It deals with "humanizing" existing dormitories, alternatives to traditional methods of management, rules of conduct, recycling old dormitories, living-learning residences, building apartments. For a look at the competition, we suggest you examine this report.

ALPHA CHI RHO FOUNDATION MAKES GRANT TO FLOOD DAMAGED LIBRARY

Alpha Chi Rho Education Foundation, Inc., has given $1,000 to the Wilkes College library which was damaged in the June, 1972, floods. The Foundation has for a number of years provided funds to college and university libraries for the purchase of books and the general improvement of library functions.

WISCONSIN SURVEYS PLEDGE ATTITUDES

Earl Settlemyer, coordinator of organized living units at the University of Wisconsin at Madison, recently completed a pledge survey at his institution. Sent to 159 pledges during the first semester of this year, replies were received from 47. Here are some highlights:

Why did you pledge a fraternity?

It's an excellent way to get to know people. (11)

I disliked dorm living and was looking for something different. (8)

I thought it would be a good experience. (7)

For social life and other activities. (7)

Why did you pledge this fraternity rather than any other?

They have the most impressive members, and the most impressive house. (14)

The guys were friendly to me. (8)

They showed an interest in me as an individual, not just as a rushee. (8)

I have friends in the chapter. (13)

AND IN CONCLUSION

Senator John C. Stennis, Mississippi, is an alumnus of Alpha Chi Rho. . . . The Gallup Poll reports adult marijuana use no longer is increasing. The survey shows that 12 percent of persons 18 and older have used marijuana—by key groups, 36 percent from 18 to 29, and 22 percent with a college background have tried it. . . . National Panhellenic Conference reports a membership increase of 7.4 percent in the 1969-71 biennium, with 100,930 new members bringing the total membership to 1,471,651. NPC added 127 new chapters in the same period while losing 113.

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS · COLONIES · ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

CHAPTERS

Allegheny College
New House Additions Complete

We have previously written about the new additions to our house and are now happy to announce their completion. The chapter room has been beautifully furnished, thus serving not only as a room for meetings but also as an excellent place to study. A recently acquired pool table is in the process of being constructed in the old study room. The lower addition contains a bar, kitchenette, and television with appropriate furniture. On top of all this, the halls of the house were carpeted during Christmas vacation. The Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta were also glad about the completion of everything for it helped considerably with rush functions.

Erik A. Osby, who pledged on October 11, was initiated on Jan. 4, 1973. So far this term, during formal rush, seven freshmen have shown a strong desire to pledge. They are: E. David Millard, John R. Nilsen, Richard Abel, Donald R. Borrebach, Raymond L. Fitzgerald, Andrew S. Muffley and Edwin W. Tompkins III.

Several positions have been taken over by different Brothers though formal elections have not yet been held. John Cale was appointed rush chairman upon resignation of the previous chairman. Andy Lubin became sports chairman when Paul Ward transferred to the University of Miami, Florida. Hopefully, Paul will be back with us at the beginning of next year. Lastly, Erik Osby became corresponding secretary when that position was left open.

Our mascot, Hefty, a 200 pound St. Bernard, who is not yet fully grown, has become thoroughly adapted to life around the house. Attention is never lacking, nor is the food. He eats at least 15 cups of dog meal each day in addition to anything he can get on his own. He is not above raiding the college food service when supplies are left outside for delivery. A program has been set up to assure that the dog is fed and groomed regularly. From a dog's standpoint, Hefty is living the life of Riley.

The Sixth Annual Phi Psi 500 tricycle race was held September 30, in the vacant lot next to the house. The miserable, rainy weather and cold temperature made track conditions "excellent." Contestants included freshmen women and sorority teams. Due to the deep mud and the Phi Psi pit, which was filled with water, several of the entries never finished. The race was finally won by a freshmen women's team managed by Bill Simpson and Dal Tucker.

During October, our chapter, in cooperation with the Chamber of Commerce in Meadville, distributed thousands of huge plastic bags around town for the purpose of leaf collection. A week later they were picked up and disposed of. On the whole it was quite successful except for some minor scheduling problems.

ERIK A. OSBY, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University
Membership Continues Increase

Since last fall, the membership at Arizona Beta has increased to a whopping ten. During November, seven of the pledges were initiated into the brotherhood: Edward Switaj, Jersey City, N.J.; Robin M. Winkle, Ashton, Ill.; Jim Duncan, Lake Havasu City; Jon J. Antonson, Denver, Colo.; Jerry Moses, Bergenfield, N.J.; Craig Tribken, Paradise Valley; and Doug Mott, Cedar Rapids, Iowa. This group was designated consecutive numbers 119 to 125, respectively. Out of this group, several new officers were elected: Craig Tribken, GP; Jerry Moses, VGP; Jim Duncan, P; Jon Antonson, AG; Ed Switaj, BG and SG; and Doug Mott, Hod. Field Secretary Bruce Kirk made some tremendously helpful suggestions during his stay here in December, while speaking with these new officers about social, chapter organization, and rush.

Rush, at this time, is one of our greatest concerns and much effort has been and will be expended in this endeavor, especially during spring rush. Late last fall, three brand new pledges were recorded: Roger Wyer, Homewood, Ill.; Patrick May, Phoenix; and Robert Myer, Mesa.

After much effort and elbow-grease, our house came through the biannual University inspection in fine shape. On a scale of 1 (excellent) to 5 (nearly condemned), we received a 2; a great improvement over last year's rating. Rob Winkle, our house manager, really got us in gear and got things done.

We are looking forward to growing quickly and becoming a campus leader at Arizona State now that we have our feet on the ground.

JON J. ANTONSON, *Correspondent*

Ashland College
Entertain Retarded Children

Ohio Theta installed its officers for the spring semester on Dec. 4, 1972. Elected were: Bernie Barre, GP; Mike Telich, VGP; Bob Cooper, P; Dave Dunford, AG; Rob Baxter, BG; Mark Hanlon, SG; Rick Gourley, Hod; John Telich, Phu; and Marty Larsen, Hi. Also elected to positions were: Dave Knight, song leader; Jeff Whitesel, house president; Rick Douglas, steward; and Earle Smith and Larry Schuette, assistant stewards.

We held our annual Christmas party for the retarded children of the Dale Roy School in Ashland. The affair went smoothly under the leadership of Bob Lees. The children played several games and prizes were awarded to the winners. Following the games Mike Duplay dressed up as Santa and presented each child with a toy. Later that night the Brothers had their own gift exchange.

The last party before Christmas break was a big success. It was a pajama party with the Brothers and their dates dressed in pajamas to watch the motorcycle flick, "The Wild Ones." Prizes were awarded to the "best dressed" guy, girl, and couple as judged by our Housemother. The party put everyone in the right mood for Christmas.

Rick Dunning was this year's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Rick, a senior from Port Washington, N.Y., was our GP last year, a member of student senate, the lacrosse team, and is active in other school and fraternity affairs. Over the Christmas holiday Rick visited Kenya, Africa.

The leaders in the grade department for the first semester were Eric Wiedenmann, Jack Kistler, and Terry Elphick with perfect 4.0 averages. Mike Telich and Mark Fellenbaum also made the Dean's List with 3.6 averages. This was Eric's fourth straight 4.0 semester.

The Brothers are starting to formulate their plans for Founders Day. There will be a coat and tie steak dinner at the house on Feb. 17, which will be followed by a casual party later that evening.

The Brothers welcome back Doug Back and Mitch Kaplan who did not return last semester and wish Mike Duplay good luck. Mike is leaving us due to graduation.

Warren Niedhammer captured the single's badminton title and then teamed up with Jim Burke to capture the double's title. The turkey trot team had a good showing in just missing first place in the fraternity division by just one point and the volleyball team also had a close call in losing in the final game for the campus championship to rival Sigma Nu.

DAVID R. DUNFORD, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Elects New Officers

As winter quarter rush comes to a close, Ohio Zeta welcomes its two new pledges, Craig Newman, Cleveland; and Dave Shively, Massillon. Under the able guidance of pledge trainers Jim Snee and Rollie Volker, they are eager to learn the traditions and values of Phi Psi.

Six were initiated into Ohio Zeta in January: Roland Volker, North Olmstead; Robert Arkwright, Akron; Karl Strauss, Dayton; Scott Bacon, Longmeadow, Mass.; James Hurlbert, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Ivan Trusler, Gadsden, Ala.

New officers, elected in November, are: James M. Schindler, GP; Charles F. Jones, VGP; Gene Martini, P; William G. Suhay, AG; Richard Wallace, BG; Scott Stevens, SG; William Mesenburg, Hod; Dan Sabo, Phu; and Richard Volker, Hi.

This year's intramural program got off with the team of Dave Hughes and Jeff Pleska winning the all campus tennis championship. The team was undefeated and gave us lasting incentive to do equally as well in all intramural activities.

Highest scholastic average attained in the chapter fall quarter was 4.0 by new initiate Rob Arkwright. Needless to say Brother Arkwright is our new scholarship chairman.

Homecoming was held at the Ambassador Motor Inn in Perrysburg. "Rush," a rock group from Akron, provided the entertainment. Many thanks to those alumni who attended.

WILLIAM G. SUHAY, *Correspondent*

Brown University Fraternity Study Committee Created

The last few weeks have seen many developments at Rhode Island Alpha and Brown University. On November 12, initiation ceremonies were held for our pledge class of 11. The new Brothers are: Rich Callahan, Norwalk, Conn.; Carl Critz, Rosemont, Pa.; Jim DelloRusso, Westfield, N.J.; Paul Farrell, Scituate, Mass.; Tony Higgins, Oceanside, N.Y., Russ Janson, Havertown, Pa.; John Keats, Jackson Hts., N.Y.; Oliver Mading, Short Hills, N.J.; Ray Rzasa, Norwalk, Conn.; Barry Whittaker, Braintree, Mass.; and Phil Zahodiakin, Summit, N.J.

Almost immediately the new Brothers became deeply involved in chapter affairs, filling positions as BG, AG, SG, and members of several house committees. The new officers for this spring semester are Ernest Roenbeck, GP; David Daucher, VGP; Joseph Grause, P; John Keats, AG; Oliver Mading, BG; Ray Rzasa, SG; Michael Cassidy, Hod; Robin Silcox, Phu; and Steven DalleMura, Hi.

Within the University, a "Committee on the Future of Fraternities at Brown" has been formed. It includes members of the faculty, administration, and several fraternity chapter presidents, of which our GP is one. A major topic to be discussed will be the prospect of Brown's fraternities obtaining off-campus housing, from which they are presently forbidden. Increased undergraduate overcrowding has made the picture of the fraternities moving back into privately owned houses, from which they were forced in the early 1950's, a much more acceptable one to the administration.

The chapter is currently looking for new ways to raise funds to finance much needed house improvements. The showing of two movies to the University earlier this semester was an unqualified success, and more events of this type are planned.

One area in which our chapter has chronically been weak is alumni relations. In an attempt to rectify this, a long-planned alumni newsletter is now being prepared and will hopefully be published soon. We look for good response from the alumni once the newsletter is prepared. Any alumnus wishing to assist in any way in the publishing of this newsletter is invited to contact the chapter.

Our chapter continues to uphold our long tradition of excellence in sports. Although the varsity football team's record was poor, two Brothers had outstanding years. Louis (Chip) Regine, end, and Michael Cassidy, center, were both named to the second team All-Ivy League squad. In the intramural sphere, Rhode Island Alpha continued its winning ways in soccer and volleyball, with respective first and second place finishes in those sports. Hopes for another Lanpher Cup as all-around best fraternity athletically are strong again this year.

In the scholastic sphere, this year's Solon E. Summerfield Scholar is James E. Gillooly. A former chapter AG, Jim is a psychology major with an average of 3.5 on a scale of 4.0. Many Brothers have applied to graduate school, but as yet only one response has been received—Richard Chermak being accepted into St. Louis University Medical School.

This year's social calendar has been successful thus far. A grizzled veteran, Ernie Roenbeck, defeated two rookie campaigners, John Keats and Oliver Mading, for the coveted office of Santa Claus at our annual Christmas party. Plans are now being laid for formal rush, when we hope to obtain as pledges men who will uphold the great traditions of our chapter and Fraternity.

JOHN P. KEATS, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University 23 Outstanding Pledges

Pennsylvania Gamma came through rush with 23 pledges. They include: John Abbruzzese, Stroudsburg; Charles Brogan, Swarthmore; Douglas Canter, Sherman, Conn.; Greg Clagget, Lake Lotawana, Mo.; E. McMichael Clark, Moorestown, N.J.; William Conklin, Chatham, N.J.; Warren Deutsch, Needham, Mass.; Michael Flowers, Columbus, Ohio; Gorden Giffin, Pittsburgh; Howard Heitner, Princeton, N.J.; Alan Jay, New Canaan, Conn.; Patrick Loftus, Newark Valley, N.Y.; John McManigal, Westfield, N.J.; James Paterno, Pawling Valley, N.Y.; Edward Peterson, Washington, D.C.; Michael Rainey, Media; Stephen Reddy, Westfield, N.J.; William Seemans, Sandusky, Ohio; Harry Stabler, Endicott, N.Y.; Scott Temple, Hillsdale, N.J.; Charles Walsh, Chevy Chase, Md.; Robert Wentz, Forty Fort; and David Yandrasitz, Coplay. Congratulations are due to Guy Messick and Dan Carrescia for a fine job as rush chairmen.

It should also be mentioned that these pledges will be the first to experience our new and improved fraternity education program, the object being to make them feel an active and integral part of the brotherhood. The second semester should bring many good times among pledges and Brothers alike.

New officers were recently installed, involving some close elections. Henry Ford and Guy Messick were selected to be GP and VGP, respectively. Other officers include Bruce Goepel, P; Dave Ender, AG; and John Byram, BG.

During Bucknell's Colloquy weekend, the house was turned into a day-care center for the children of the speakers. Many of the Brothers experienced a second childhood playing blocks and Uncle Wiggly with the kids.

We also recently held a costume party for Halloween. Costumes ranged from the Hulk to a glowing glow worm. Some were homemade and some were rented, but all were exceptionally original and everyone had a good time. It is sure to turn into an annual event.

On the sports side of things, we were represented on the varsity football, bas-

ketball, swimming, and wrestling teams. Dave Boyer received special recognition three times for his kicking abilities on the football team, and Jim Gregor would have been exhibiting his prowess on the gridiron had it not been for a broken collar bone he sustained in practice. Jack Darnell, co-captain of the basketball team, was named to the All Gem City Tournament team. Fellow team mates Paul Biko, Paul Kerr, and Douglas Bracho also made large contributions to the Bison cagers. Finally, Bob Richards led the Bison divers in national competition and picked up a second place.

In intramurals, we again have a good chance of finishing in first place. We came in second in soccer, swimming, and handball, and first in tennis.

Lastly, hearty congratulations to J. Peter Ellefson who recently forfeited his bachelorhood. We all wish him the best of luck!

DAVID A. ENDER, *Correspondent*

Butler University
Phi Phis Hustle

The Indiana Zeta Phi Psis have added to their reputation the dubious distinction of being the pool champions of Butler. Ed Plavchak and Frank Harshey in doubles and Greg Buchanan in singles hustled competition with an amazing show of their "pool hall" expertise in the intramural contest.

Excelling in another field, Dennis L. Jennings was elected president of Utes. Ken Cleveland and Jeff Hudson also were elected as members to this sophomore honorary. Sustaining an argumentative tradition of Indiana Zeta, Frank Harshey and Tom Miller and pledge Mike Gibbons amassed an impressive record in intercollegiate debate competition for the first half of the academic year.

Returning from Christmas vacation, a rush party was held so as to allow the Brothers to become acquainted with second semester rushees. The gathering also afforded an opportunity for the rushees to become familiar with the many values of Phi Psi membership.

A Christmas Dance initiated the winter social calendar. Other activities up-coming include a post finals relaxer, a social with the Alpha Chi Omega sorority, and participation with the Alpha Chi's in Geneva Stunts, a madcap night on the stage for neophyte acting troupes.

Romance, too, has made its mark. Brothers wed since last report were Tom Shrock, Pete Tamulonis, and Bill Winn. Those planning to make the fateful step in the future are Steve Duhamell, Mark Peterson, Jim Saylor, and Dave Womer. As for certain other borderline cases, more information should be available by Spring SHIELD deadline.

DENNIS L. JENNINGS, *Correspondent*

Case Western Reserve University
Norman and Brandman Receive Awards

After a grueling two and a half weeks of rush under the leadership of Ed Esber, Ohio Epsilon is pleased to report the pledging of 16 fine men who, when initiated, will push the chapter over the 1,000 mark. They are: Mark J. Chambers, Toledo; Michael J. DeLoye, Sidney; Stephen F. Ebersole, Findlay; James C. Egan, Worthington; Mark R. Hubaker, Oregon; Ronald J. Keller, Lockport, N.Y.; Michael A. Korosec, Wickliffe; James W. Popp, Kenmore, N.Y.; Robert J. Rosenstein, University Heights; Bruce M. Rusnak, Wintersville; Michael T. Smitek, Avon; Melvin D. Smith, Willowick; Steve Szilagyi, Berlin Heights; Philip J. Zivich, Euclid; Robert M. Zomisky, Latrobe, Pa.; John J. Zvirblis, Elyria.

New officers elected for the Spring semester are: Dave Melson, GP; Dennis Cassia, VGP; Carl Novotny, P; Bruce Jackson, AG; Dave Feindel, BG; Chuck Brandman, SG; Chris Marshall, Phu; Pat Gallagher, Hod; Chris Zoller, Hi; Andy Adams, Steward; and Rich Mendelson, Pledgemaster.

Jerry Norman is Ohio Epsilon's Solon E. Summerfield Award winner for 1972-73. The chapter is proud to recognize Jerry for his excellent scholastic performance and outstanding contributions to campus government and the chapter as well. Chuck Brandman, by virtue of his tireless dedication to helping Ohio Epsilon in many significant ways, was voted this year's Outstanding Senior by unanimous ballot.

We are very pleased to announce the addition of new houseparents to brighten the chapter—Tom and Cyndee Hutchinson. Both are recent college graduates; Tom now sells insurance and Cyndee teaches kindergarten. In a few short months they have already endeared themselves to the Brothers, and their living room has become a popular gathering place for work-avoiding Phi Psis to spend many pleasant hours.

The annual Founders Day banquet was again held at the Ohio Epsilon chapter house on February 23. The Brothers were pleased to have an opportunity to get reacquainted with several of the local alumni who were in attendance. Our chef outdid himself with a fine dinner featuring prime rib, preceded by a cocktail hour.

BRUCE A. JACKSON, *Correspondent*

Colgate University
Hold Party for Underprivileged

Winter has descended on Colgate, and with it the pressure is mounting for our rush in February. Though official rushing lasts for only three weeks, the real work must be done in the previous months to build an interest in the chapter. Under the able direction of our rush chairman William Barnaskas, we hope to equal or better our pledge class of last year which totalled 37.

On a snowy day in the middle of December, New York Epsilon threw its annual Christmas party for underprivileged children in our area. Our president Bob Griffith, who is amply proportioned for the part, was Santa. His arrival in the town's firetruck made a tremendous impression on the children. All of the Brothers went to the party, both to entertain and be entertained. Most of the toys were donated by Mr. Albarelli, the father of one of the Brothers. A great deal was also donated by various merchants in the town of Hamilton along with a magician who was provided by the Fraternity Management Association. Special thanks go to one of the Brothers, Tom Benno, who did all of the leg work in organizing the party.

We have a request to make of New York Epsilon alumni. We are trying to put together a scrap book, and we have virtually no information before 1968. If you have any information or pictures relating to the chapter, we would very much appreciate your sending them to us.

STEPHEN H. SHAW, *Correspondent*

Columbia University
Initiation Reinstates New York Gamma

Joy has come to Mudville, or at least to that portion of the Mudville population, which makes its residence at 529 West 113 St., New York, N.Y. The men of New York Gamma, after an exile of two years, were reinitiated into the Fraternity in a ceremony on Feb. 17, 1973. Various luminaries from the national organization were in attendance, including Past President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., and Field Secretary R. Bruce Kirk.

New York Gamma has had a stormy history, one fraught with adversity, primarily because a New York City fraternity is like no other. New York poses problems which are equalled nowhere else. Excessive rents, huge heating bills, huge *any* bills, bad air, rats, mice, cockroaches, friendly neighborhood thugs with small tommyguns, and eggs at a dollar a dozen.

The men of New York Gamma deserve considerable recognition for the progress which they have made, against large odds, in renovating the once nearly dilapidated five story house which they inhabit. This writer can recall a time, two years ago, when matters were in a desperate state. The paint was peeling off the walls, electricity was marginal, heat was generated by running laps up and down the stairs, and there was little plumbing.



The old New York Gamma house. Hard work by the undergraduates has given it a new look.

The Brothers banded together and pooled their brute strength, resources, and all the money which they could beg, borrow, or steal and the battle against dilapidation was on. As of this very day, this writer can attest that New York Gamma has a new look. The walls are painted, outworn plumbing has been completely replaced, heat is present on a reasonably regular basis, all of the floors have been sanded and refinished, and even the once desolate common rooms have been injected with new life. A great deal has been done and yet a great deal still needs to be done before 529 West 113 St. can become the kind of home where Phi Kappa Psi Brothers can really feel welcome. Electric wiring has to be installed throughout the house, several rooms have still to be renovated, and furniture must still be bought for the various common rooms. The Brothers of New York Gamma are a tough, resourceful bunch, and they are equal, I firmly believe, to the task of reconstruction. There is only so much that they can do, however, with their limited resources. If the readers of this article will excuse an appeal, we at New York Gamma need help. We would welcome whatever assistance can be offered by anyone who believes that instilling new life in New York Gamma is a worthwhile task.

To again switch gears, the aforementioned initiation was a fitting culmination to two years of hard work on the part of Vic Sullivan, New York Gamma's guiding light, et al. Field Secretary R. Bruce Kirk arrived early February 16, to administer a series of 30 minute oral examinations on Fraternity history and government. All pledges passed with flying colors, in spite of the occasional flub. Saturday the initiation ceremony swung into high gear at 1:30 p.m. Everything progressed smoothly and by late afternoon nine new members of New York Gamma had come into being. (Three others were initiated four days later to bring total membership to twelve.) Pins were handed out and congratulations were extended. After cocktails a banquet was held. All of this action was caught on videotape by New York Gamma's answer to Andy Warhol, Vic Sullivan.



New York Gamma's new initiates were joined by alumni for this photograph following the ceremony. From left, front row: William Bergman, Bradley Gooch, GP Larry Marner, and David Greengold; back row, Alfred Scheinberg, Lee Sheppard, Gene Iredale, Ludwig Vogel, Lewis Nady, Gene Stone, Irving Freund, and Vic Sullivan.



Vic Sullivan, Columbia '68, left, who led the New York Gamma reorganization, was assisted in the initiation of nine new members by Past President Lee Sheppard, Cornell '29, center, and Field Secretary R. Bruce Kirk, Cal State—Northridge '67.

All of the preceding is now history. What is to be the future? I believe that "with a little help from our friends" it will be a bright one. Once we have installed sufficient electricity and renovated all of the remaining rooms, we shall be able to attract more good men to New York Gamma and we shall have even more variegated a membership than we now possess. The men of New York Gamma will never rest content with just physical comfort and fraternal conviviality, however. Once we have purchased

enough furniture to make our common rooms cheerful, we are also planning a grand, gala ball which will welcome all comers. In short, life is looking up for this tough little chapter, New York Gamma. As we begin our second centennial, we believe we at New York Gamma can say that, just as our founders weathered adversity only to establish a grand national organization, so we have struggled through hard times only to build a better chapter.

RAYMOND F. HEALEY JR.,
Correspondent

Creighton University Alumni Play a Dynamic Role

The 1972-73 school year has proven to be a productive one thus far for Nebraska Beta. One of the most crucial events in our chapter's history will occur within a matter of weeks. Since 1965, the year Nebraska Beta was chartered, our ever-expanding chapter has rented a Lodge. However, at the present time, it is not big enough to comfortably accommodate the entire membership which consists of 70 undergraduates. Recently a house corporation was formed by our hard-working advisors, a number of concerned alumni, and the active Brothers. Through this corporation we plan to purchase a new residence which will comfortably satisfy our needs and those of the Brothers in the years to come.

In addition to this major undertaking, substantial gains have been made especially in the area of personnel. Five were initiated on Nov. 18, 1972. They include Larry Scalzitti, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Kevin Williams, Dallas, Texas; John Curtin, St. Paul, Minn.; John Hotz and John Sodoro, Omaha. Pledges Dennis Sykora, Omaha, and Michael Gillot, Smith Center, Kans., will be initiated on Jan. 24, 1973.

The reins of the chapter have been handed to a group of capable young Brothers. At the helm is Mark Weber, GP, and Dennis O'Connor, VGP. Others are Mark Sheehan, P; Kevin Benson, AG; James Vacek, BG; Karl Eischeid, Hod; Michael Lyon, Hi; Bradley Goetz, Phu; and Duane Potts, Sergeant at Arms.

Thanks to Michael Laughlin, Dennis O'Connor, and Dennis Richling the basement of our lodge has been completely renovated. Through Richard Goins the purchase of a new jukebox was made possible. Frank Longo has volunteered to service the jukebox and keep it supplied with contemporary hits. This really accentuates the party atmosphere of our refurbished basement.

A fund raising project called the "Finals Week Care Package" (Leonard Petitti, coordinator) proved to be a rather successful endeavor. Not only did it bring in additional revenue to the chapter, but it allowed for an enthusiastic and worth-while group effort. Another satisfying experience took place on Halloween night. As a community service function, the Brothers took 30 youngsters from the Omaha Home for Boys out trick 'n treating. Afterwards an appropriate party was held for them at the Lodge. Nebraska Beta looks forward to other projects similar to this one, especially our yearly trip to the Henry Doorly Zoo with handicapped children and the Cystic Fibrosis Casino Night.

Intramural football provided some staunch competition. We ended the season with a respectable 6-2 record and a fourth place finish in the University race. Outstanding ability on the gridiron was exhibited by Duane Potts, Kent Barr, and Patrick Sampair who all made the all-university team. Thomas Collins and Robert Rech received honorable mention for their efforts.

There are five Brothers who deserve much commendation for both their service to the Fraternity and to Creighton University as well: Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Assistant Dean of the School of Dentistry; Robert F. Schwieso, Associate Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences; Col. Urban E. Rohr, Business Manager for Creighton-St. Joseph Hospital; Rev. Neil Cahill, S.J., Professor of Economics; and Dr. Richard E. Shugrue, Professor of Law. Nebraska Beta is truly grateful for their constant help and encouragement.



Patrick Fahey at his leisure. Every year the "Mr. Ugly" contest at Creighton University stimulates donors to give blood to the Red Cross blood drive. Nebraska Beta's Patrick Fahey was elected "Mr. Ugly" this year by an all University poll.

The Brothers have agreed to institute a yearly award known as "Phi Psi of the Year." The award is based on dedication, selflessness, and outstanding initiative shown by an individual. William Quinlan will receive the plaque which bears this inscription at our spring formal on Feb. 24, 1973.

Alumnus Jerry Schreurs, '68, recently received a medical discharge from the Navy. Everyone at Creighton hopes for his speedy recovery. James Ortman, '68, and David Drozda, '69, were recently married. Congratulations to them and their brides.

KEVIN K. BENSON, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Housemother Stringfellow Honored

The Indiana Alphans paid tribute to their "Woman of the Decade," Mrs. Stringfellow, on her tenth anniversary as *Mom* of the Rockpile. Housemother Strings was surprised by the banquet given in her behalf which was attended by faculty, alumni, relatives and friends. Following a serenade given by the grateful "sons," the undergraduates presented Mom with a silver dish to serve as a reminder of the great esteem and appreciation Phi Psi holds for her. She has been marvelous to us and we all thank her.

After gaining national attention for our appearance in a certain publication, Phi Psis here felt perhaps we should try to gain more of the national limelight. Bruce Grossnickle, '71, decided to put in an appearance in *Sports Illustrated's* "Faces in the Crowd." We assure all Brothers that Bruce was fully clothed in this picture, which was to pay tribute to Bruce's golfing prowess.

Mike Terry, '71, has been keeping himself busy by organizing a local glass recycling project for the Greencastle community. Mike has been assisted in this effort by several Brothers.

We welcomed back John Volz who has just completed a European tour with the "Up With People" group. We have also enjoyed some of the music he has been playing for us since he has returned. More proof that Indiana Phi Psis can do more than just swim.

Freshman Tim Pearson spent this winter term writing a play which has attracted much attention on campus and is



Indiana Alpha at DePauw paid tribute to its "Woman of the Decade," Mrs. Margaretha Stringfellow, whose two sons, Jim and Bud, are Phi Psis, on her tenth anniversary as Housemother. Mrs. Stringfellow is seated with the silver bowl presented her and is serenaded with the "Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi." Shown from left, Jeff Lewis, Dave Emison, Bill Whitehead, Chapter Advisor Norm Knight, and Steve Lewis.

being entered in a national writing contest. Tim is also a competition water skier.

Others have kept themselves busy by becoming teaching assistants as undergraduates. These dedicated Brothers are Greg Henricks, Gary Bender, and John Seward, who are helping the Psychology Department, and Jeff Lewis who is lending a hand in the Philosophy Department. Phi Psis are always working for a higher and finer education.

JOHN L. SEWARD, *Correspondent*

Duke University
Pledged: 23 Freshmen, 1 Junior

With North Carolina Alpha's fall rush program coming to a conclusion the last week in January, we pledged 23 freshmen and 1 junior in a ceremony following a banquet on January 27. This is our most successful rush in recent memory.

The first week back from winter break was a busy one with Social Chairman Charlie Schroeder planning an extremely successful rush party on Thursday night, a smoker in the chapter room on Friday, and a section party featuring the Sam Harris Blues Band from Augusta, Ga., on Saturday night. All three events were well attended.

Those pledged the following weekend were: Roger G. Coward, Hartsville, S.C.; John F. Elder, Wellesley, Mass.; Thomas N. Fetherston, Baldwin, N.Y.; Steven A. Fris, Vienna, Va.; Torrey A. Glass, Massapequa, N.Y.; Stuart J. Heyman, North Plainfield, N.J.; Walter K. Hurst, Warrenton; David J. Kapnick, Winnetka, Ill.; Steven A. Krohn, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Michael K. Kuhn, Falls Church, Va.; Robert R. Linkous, Glen Arm, Md.; Kenneth G. Miles, Liverpool, N.Y.; Chalmers M. Nunn, Clarksville, Va.; Lawrence D. Osborne, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Michael A. Owens, North Plainfield, N.J.; George E. Russell, Asheville; Ralph W. Sanders Jr., Warfield, Va.; Gary J. Schroder, West Bend, Wis.; Robert J. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.; Richard M. Snow, Mt. Airy; Henry H. Startzman III, Baltimore, Md.; Richard J. Vinegar, Raleigh; Paul E. Whittaker, Rockville, Md.; and John R. Worman, Binghamton, N.Y. Torrey Glass has served on the Campus Community Council for the past two years and Chal Nunn is a member of the varsity baseball team.

Pledge Educator John Williamson has planned a short, but comprehensive six week pledging program to culminate in the Pledge Formal/ Founders Day Banquet on Saturday, March 10, with initiation to be held by GP Don Black on Sunday, March 11. This year's rush was also successful for the Duke Campus as a whole with over 40 per cent of the freshman class pledging fraternities.

In intramurals, Captain Norm Baur and Dave Wikel have led the Phi Psi bowling team to a second place position.

We are also pleased to announce the formation of the North Carolina Alumni Club. The chapter members are Keith A. Upchurch, President; William D. Koons; John A. Nicholson III, R. Macon Phillips, and Charles D. Umberger. Any alumni living in the Durham area are encouraged to contact President Upchurch. He can be reached through the North Carolina Alpha Chapter mailbox.

This has been a most successful year,

and we are looking forward to expanded growth as it continues.

RALPH KERR, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University Fraternity Row Being Considered

New Mexico Alpha has begun the spring semester with a slate of largely sophomore officers, Mick Webber, GP; James Romero, VGP; James Dyke, AG; David Hill, BG; Larry D'Anza, P; Tal Smith, Hi; Rich Hollaway, Phu; Greg Hughes, Hod; Charles Templeton, SG; and Gary Klaehn, Pledge Educator. With six of our officers, including the GP, being sophomores and a promising spring rush, New Mexico Alpha looks forward to its new blood.

Gary Robert Klaehn was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship Award for 1972-73. Bill Doran was chosen as the best active by the Mu pledge class. Our newly initiated Brother, Allan Hill, competed in the North American Karate championships held in Albuquerque during November and took seventh place in the black belt division.

Phi Psis continue their activity on Eastern's campus. This semester we have six Brothers holding offices in student government. In addition, our chapter has two of its members on the University security force.

The IFC at Eastern is looking toward the future. Plans have been made for looking into the prospects of establishing a "fraternity row" north of the campus. This would provide closer contact between fraternities and, hopefully, provide for growth of our Greek system. The plans are new and any concrete action is in the future.

An improvement long awaited has now been realized. The dilapidated furniture in our TV lounge has been replaced with two new couches and a new carpet. This has added greatly to the pride in the house.

We thank the Brothers who made it for Homecoming this last fall. During December, we were honored by the visit of Field Secretary Bruce Kirk. His visit came just in time for our Christmas gathering, beautifully designed as a pajama party.

Founders Day has been planned for February 17-18.

JAMES T. DYKE, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall Penn Eta Has Interchapter Help

Our chapter has suffered the last few years from general student apathy towards fraternities. Our ranks have been depleted to three remaining members, all seniors. In an attempt to save the chapter, the members enlisted the help of Field Secretary Bill Good, District Archon Tex Ritter, and members of Pennsylvania Nu (Indiana U. of Pa.), Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg), and Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell). With a concerted effort on everyone's part, our rush function turned out very successful and resulted in 15 pledges who were pledged on March 17.

The pledges are: Dave Stephan, Gary Dee, Bill Awad, Walt D'Alonzo, Rick Oestrike, Lee Eisenstaedt, Rich Finley, Greg Henry, Ted Ottey, Sean O'Neill, Bob Adelman, Phil Holzinger, Paul Bialobrzeski, Henderson Cole, and Nick Englesson. We are sure these young men will be able to form a strong foundation on which our chapter can be rebuilt.

The pledge education is being carried out under the supervision of the seniors with the aid of national officers and alumni. Close contact is being kept with Pennsylvania Nu and Pennsylvania Epsilon who have expressed their full support and promised continued cooperation as we rebuild the chapter. Our sincere thanks to these chapters for their help.

Special thanks to Field Secretary Bill Good and Archon Tex Ritter for their many visits during which they laid the groundwork for our rush function this March and for their constant encouragement and moral support.

THOMAS W. FREEZE, *Correspondent*

University of Florida No. 1 in Scholarship

Florida Beta is moving up! We just received the current academic standings for University of Florida fraternities and Florida Beta has advanced from No. 14 of 29 last year to No. 1 for the first quarter this year. We captured first place with an overall average of 3.1369. There was no overall fraternity average available but our closest competitor was Pi Lambda Phi with a 2.8 average. The members of Florida Beta feel certain that we will be able to keep up this torrid pace for the remainder of the year and again recapture the trophy for scholarship. This is not the first time Florida Beta has excelled in scholarship. During the 1970-71 year we earned the scholarship trophy by being first on campus for all three quarters. Special mention should be noted for Dave Cronin who has helped the cause by earning a 4.0 for the past two quarters.

We acknowledge the visits to our chapter from our northern Brothers. We have enjoyed these visits but I'm afraid we're hampered by a lack of facilities since we lost our house last year and haven't been able to find another one. We were happy to meet some of the Brothers from Cornell, Purdue, Duke, and Indiana, to mention only a few.

Florida Beta is gearing up for two weddings. Ralph Watson of Miami and Miss Barbara Moore of Winter Haven have announced their wedding for May 12. Miss Janice Shadd and Pledge Richard King, both of Boca Raton, have announced their engagement and intention to get married during the coming summer. Orhan Suleiman tied the knot this past summer with a lovely girl he met on a trip to Cyprus. Florida Beta wishes these couples much happiness.

Also Bob McCall, who is an instructor for the University of Florida Judo Club was elected club vice president. Rick Green who returned to UF for law school has expressed renewed interest in politics and is considering running for campus office. Phil Werndli has been occupied doing historical research on old homes in Gainesburg.

BOB MCCALL, *Correspondent*



Pennsylvania Eta's 15 new pledges are presented by proud Phi Psis who happily join them in their first photograph.

Gettysburg College New Officers Elected

The Brothers of the Pennsylvania Epsilon are looking forward to an active and rewarding new year. The Gettysburg rush period is nearing its end and we expect the chapter to grow substantially.

The following officers were elected for the spring term on Jan. 3, 1973: GP Greg Harbaugh, VGP David Kunar, BG David Gridley, AG Steven Grieco, SG Stanley Blazejewski, P William Fedoryshyn, Hod David Kunar, Phu Anthony Elar, and Hi Scott Smith. The spring pledge educator will be Anthony Elar.

Brothers Smith, High, Blazejewski, and Fedoryshyn have proven themselves to be valuable to the Gettysburg swim team. Brother High set pool records at both Gettysburg and Rider Colleges in the 200-yard individual medley.

With the initiation of prospective pledges, the chapter will soon be able to boast an increased contribution to the Gettysburg intercollegiate and intramural activities. The Brothers here wish our fellow Phi Psis throughout the country a very fulfilling and prosperous 1973.

STEVEN GRIECO, *Correspondent*

Indiana University
Chapter House Occupancy Over 80

The return to normalcy following the month-long Christmas vacation seemed to be more hectic than usual for the Brothers of Indiana Beta, owing to the increased number of Brothers and pledges living in the chapter house. For the first time in recent years, the number of men living in the house is greater than 80, thus causing the need for the conversion of some rooms used for storage back into living quarters.

Further confusion was added during what the Brothers have come to call "hotel week" with the installation of carpeting in the downstairs halls. With this addition, the entire house, except for the dining room, is now carpeted. This improvement, combined with fresh paint in several areas throughout the house, has given the physical plant a sparkling appearance.

The initiation of one of Indiana Beta's finest pledge classes ever took place on February 10, with the installation of 19 new Brothers. This class marked the second consecutive semester in which all pledges have been above the house-imposed 2.3 grade standard required for initiation. The new initiates, in order of their academic achievement in their first semester at Indiana are: James, Allen Bowles and David Edward Zeigner, Indianapolis; Brian William Davies, Parker; Harold William Mutz, Columbus; Richard Scott Wiley and John B. Carter Jr., Kokomo; Craig Arthur Taelman, South Bend; William Skiles Denton Jr., Evansville.

Other new Brothers are Terry Bruce Angstadt and Mark Edward Langas, Muncie; James Douglas Wilson, Connersville; Daniel Scott Cartwright, New Castle; Paul Robert Holtkamp and David Francis Schlemmer, Greensburg; R. Kent Holcomb and Mark D. Kraner, Kokomo; Brian Kerth Hawks, Beaver, Pa.; Russell Paul Harrell, Indianapolis; and Glen Alyn Everroad, Columbus. In making grades, the 19 members of the pledge class compiled an extremely high grade point average of 3.1 out of a possible 4.0, almost one-half of a grade point over the average for freshmen men. Brothers Bowles and Davies compiled perfect straight-A averages.

Rush for the second semester began well before the initiation of the fall class. Mike Miles is handling duties as rush chairman and has already succeeded in pledging several distinguished young men. William Brennan is their pledge trainer and began their educative program on February 11.

IU Sing, the most important event of the winter months, united the talents of the brotherhood with those of Alpha Chi Omega to produce a musical satire of "Fiddler on the Roof." The previous year, Phi Psi placed third overall on campus and highest of all Greek houses in the dormitory-dominated competition.

Six dedicated Brothers began training in early January for the biggest single event of the year, the Little 500 race, scheduled for the last week in April. The aspiring riders are led by two-year veteran Pete DeWitt, voted one of six all-star riders in last year's race. Other returnees are Tom Stokes and Bill Brennan. First year riders are Alan Brown, Kent Holcomb, and Flip Sheridan. The team will train upwards of four hours daily, directing its efforts toward improving last year's seventh place finish and maintaining Phi Psi's grasp on first place in the composite standings.

Intramurals are once again going successfully with the pledge teams dominating several sports and triggering hopes for a dynasty of sorts in coming years. The pledges finished third in football after dropping a hard-fought, 6-0 semifinal verdict, but easily won the campus volleyball championship a few weeks later. In basketball, the pledges rated as one of the pre-season favorites. Five veterans from last year's undefeated campus B-league champions give every indication that another title is close at hand.

David Wicker recently received academic accolade bestowed on students in arts and sciences with his selection to Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Wicker has earned close to a 4.0 in his seven semesters of college.

ALAN S. BROWN, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University
A Trip to Memphis

Iowa Beta was kept busy winter quarter with many varied activities. At the beginning of the quarter we held our annual Christmas party, with Santa who had gifts for all. We also went Christmas caroling with the members of Alpha Chi Omega sorority.

The weekend of December 16 found over 30 Brothers on their way to Memphis, Tenn., on a chartered bus for the Liberty Bowl game. The highlight of the season socially, though, had to be our winter formal which was held February 3, in Des Moines. Everyone, including Mom Adams, our Housemother, had a great time at the dinner and the dance that followed.

Phi Psis were again active in intramurals with teams in basketball, bowling, hockey, water polo, handball, and wrestling. Dan Lundeen wrestled his way to first place in the intramural wrestling tournament while the bowling team was busy taking first place for the fourth straight year.

Fall quarter was another outstanding quarter scholastically as two Brothers, Ken Lyons and Terry King, attained perfect 4.0 grade points.

DAVID BATCHELDER, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University
Housemother Freeman Becomes Sweetheart

During the fall, we had disappointing football and basketball seasons, but nevertheless we placed two members on the all star teams. Tim Schurtz was a receiver on the football team while Bob Bolan played guard on the basketball team.

On December 8, the pledges challenged us to a football game, losing 28-0. After the game, the pledges sponsored the annual Christmas party. Included in the festivities were a Christmas banquet, Big Brother-Little Brother gift exchanges, impersonations of actives by the pledges, and Bob Myers doing some of his unusual acrobatic feats (such as jumping through his hands forwards and backwards), and drinking a little brew supplied by the pledges. We also presented our Housemother, Memi Freeman, with a sweetheart pin. Memi has been with us a year now and we're convinced that she is a great lady on our side.

At our Homecoming party, we presented our sweetheart for the coming year. Debbie Tomkins was picked by the chapter and presented with a bouquet of roses and serenaded by the pledges.

Ray Tomkins was chosen our Solon E. Summerfield Scholar for 1972-73. Ray is a graduating senior in pre-med from New Orleans.

Even without the football games of the fall semester, we are looking forward to a busy spring semester. On February 3, we are having initiation, and Founders Day banquet on the 17th. Then, of course, there is Mardi Gras on March 4-7, when we hope everyone will be down to help us have a great time in New Orleans.

On November 20, elections were held for the spring semester. The incoming officers are: Tim Schurtz, GP; Jeff Schoen, VGP; Stephen Bru, AG; Bill Liddell, P; Bill Lowrey, BG; Chuck Cusimano, SG; Bill Coon, Hod; Bob Bolan, Phu; Dick Hazel, Hi.

STEPHEN BRU, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University
New Initiates Enthusiastic

Ah, yes, 'tis winter
When the barren lands are found to be
protected from cold by nature's own
fleecy white down.
The swirling snow and freezing waters

accent the landscape with a touch of
innocence, a touch of tenderness,
an everchanging beauty.
Ah, yes, 'tis winter.

And with its wonders we find the following officers for winter and spring terms: Gary Diehl, GP; Don Freeland, VGP; Roger Hall, AG; Peter Schlee, BG; Tom Swartzloff, P; Leroy Pennock, Hi; Steve Mclleland, SG; Brian Leary, Phu; and Phil Looney, Hod.

Three new Brothers have been activated and have already overwhelmed the older Brothers with their enthusiasm and intense involvement in the typical affairs of a Phi Psi. They are Mark Mox, Kingsley; Mike McClain, Ionia; and Jim Adam, Adrian.

Rush week found us with the following new pledges: Thomas W. Schroeder, Portage; Reed J. Kittredge, Detroit; Mark Stone, Dearborn; Phil Downs, Vienna, Va.; and Ross E. Tabby. Dearborn.

Our sports activities have varied from last term, with the Brothers concentrating on basketball, volleyball, paddleball, and especially on skiing.

This term does look to be an interesting one for us with our studies, various parties, and several planned ski weekends.

ROGER HALL, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University
A Time to Reflect—A Time to Change

This was a time for tradition. Our winter formal was held on February 23, at the Desert Inn, followed by a breakfast at the chapter house.

Founders Day was commemorated at the chapter house this year, which enabled the alumni to view the various changes the house has taken on. Members from the classes of '30, '40, '50, '60, reflected on their days at Ohio Delta.

The Phi Phis have ended a great basketball season—going to the intramural tournaments.

The close of winter quarter marked the beginning for our newly elected officers. They are: Charles B. Clutter, GP; Charles R. Winger, VGP; Dennis M. O'Gorman, AG; Scott S. Thompson, BG; Jeffrey L. Waggoner, SG; Kim M. Kaptain, P; Joseph R. Hague, Hod; Randy E. Clum, Hi; and Guy W. Spriggs, Phu.

JOHN NOWAK, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University
New Pledges, New Officers—Renewed Spirit

Again, this year the Ohio Alpha chapter is determined to win the OWU intramural trophy for the eighth consecutive year. Starting out with victories in fall volleyball and football, the chapter appears to be building momentum for another successful year.

Rick McWilliams of Darien, Conn., was named all-conference soccer player and honorable mention All-Ohio late this fall. In addition, Jim Hart of Sandusky, Ohio was named all-conference in football at OWU.

In a new rush program this year, Ohio Alpha succeeded in pledging 14 freshmen. They are: Phillip F. Binkley, Kenton; Robert P. Gordon, Cleveland; George M. Hoffman, Pennington, N.J.; Jonathan P. Hosler, Cincinnati; Martin A. Hurwitz, Newton, Mass.; William E. Kafitz, La Jolla, Calif.; Thomas S. Maynard, Bronxville, N.Y.; Theodore M. Munsell, Columbus; Frederick M. Nelligan, Villanova, Pa.; Randall W. Radefeld, Brecksville; Roderic W. Rahe, Darien, Conn.; Dennis C. Shortell, Hartford, Conn.; Larry E. Snowden, Gallipolis; and Phillip J. Vogel, West Hartford, Conn.

New officers of Ohio Alpha include: James P. Hallan of Holland, Mich., GP; David L. Austin of Bowling Green, VGP; William R. Lievense of Holland, Mich., AG; David K. Jolley of St. Louis, Mo., BG; John D. Midwood of Holden, Mass., Hod; John E. Hair of Cincinnati, Phu; and Frank A. Book of Cortland, Hi.

Ohio Alpha is proud of its three premed seniors all of whom have been accepted at medical schools. They are: Peter H. Van Brunt of Stamford, Conn.—Rochester University; John H. Arendshorst of Holland, Mich.—Wayne State University; and Daniel E. Wertman of Novelty—Ohio State University.

Through the efforts of our chapter Mother's Club, the living room of the house has taken on a new look. By way of a gift from the Mother's Club, we received new red carpeting and draperies.

Valentine J. Janicek of Avon Lake and Wallace H. Kleindienst of McLean, Va., have recently been initiated at the regular chapter meeting on Jan. 22, 1973.

Jay M. Baksa of Grafton has been chosen as the recipient of the Summerfield Scholarship Award. Jay has served as chapter president, intramural chairman, and Phi Psi 500 chairman. Presently, Jay is co-captain of the OWU basketball team.

New pledges, new officers, and a renewed spirit should prove to make the year 1973 most promising for the Ohio Alpha Chapter.

WILLIAM R. LIEVENSE, *Correspondent*

Note: Ohio Alpha's newsletter to THE SHIELD for the Fall issue was lost in the mail as it was never received by the Editor. Many alumni expressed concern and disappointment in not seeing it in the last issue. Its absence was not the fault of the chapter or its AG.—Editor

University of Oklahoma
John Houchin Alumnus of the Year

Rush and building the name of Phi Kappa Psi on the University of Oklahoma campus are of primary concern this fall for the Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha.

Under the direction of GP John Adams and fall Rush Chairman Tom Kelly, the rush which we are now involved in has been changed from previous years. During the summer and early weeks of the 1972 school year there were approximately 400 young men who went through rush as compared to 600 in years previous to this. Because of the decline, we have had to cooperate completely with Brother Kelly in his efforts to get out and rush. We have had numerous functions with sororities and two house parties not purely for social activity, but specifically aimed at rush.

Summer Rush Chairman Rick Clinton had a rush apartment in Tulsa, where he pledged nine outstanding young men. They are: Mark Dotzour and Garrett McQuiston, both from Wichita, Kans.; Glen Jameson, Jim Cobbs, and Duston Moore, all of Tulsa; Steve Corley and Rob Peeler, both from Okmulgee; Craige Hardwick from Belleville, Ill.; and Mark Doremus from Dallas, Texas.

Since our rush activities have been stepped up recently, we have pledged four more: Rod Kilgore from Tulsa; Ron Barnes, Edmond; Jerry Stanley, Okmulgee; and George Davis, Salisaw.

In addition to our rush activities, we are planning many projects designed to build the name of Phi Psi on the OU campus. Included in these plans is a campus tea for our Housemother, Mrs. Ernest (Jessie) Ross. Invited to the tea were the Housemothers of all the other fraternities and sororities and special guests of Mom Ross. Also, we are having functions with sororities and we are planning a dinner for all the Housemothers early next year.

On November 11, the men of Oklahoma Alpha honored John Houchin, *Oklahoma '28*, for being selected as OU's Outstanding Greek Alumnus during the 1972 Greek Week banquet. Brother Houchin, chairman of Phillips Petroleum Co. and former president of the OU Board of Regents, was named over such distinguished nominees as Oklahoma Governor David Hall, Phi Gamma Delta, and the Hon. Carl Albert, speaker of the U.S. House of Representatives, Kappa Alpha.

Chapter elections were held in September, with John Adams selected the new GP; Rick Clinton, VGP; Bill Geyer, P; Steve Agee, AG; Carl Osborn, BG; John

Keown, SG; Tony Schene, Hi; David Witt, Hod; and Tom Kelly, Phu.

Recently several Brothers of Missouri Alpha were in Norman for the OU-Missouri football game. We were honored to have them here and we once again recognized the great standards that not only Oklahoma Alpha sets for its membership, but also other chapters across the nation.

STEVE AGEE, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University William Kral Is New Faculty Advisor

The Men of Oklahoma Beta concluded an active fall semester with the annual Christmas party which included caroling at the home of University President and Mrs. Robert Kamm and skits by the Brothers and pledges. Other fall events included the third Phi Psi 500, Alpha Xi Delta-Phi Psi "Partners in Crime" party, and the third faculty reception.

Also the chapter has a new Faculty Advisor in Dr. William Kral, a Brother from Columbia University. Dr. Kral is the Assistant Director of the OSU Development Foundation and already has given immensely to the chapter of his time and resources. Special thanks go to our former advisor, Dr. Neil Hackett, who so ably served us. Brother Hackett has been busy this past semester completing a book in the field of history.

It was the chapter's pleasure to have had Dr. and Mrs. William Kincaid over for dinner and brief remarks one evening. Brother Kincaid is the associate professor of administrative sciences at the University. The recent initiate class and current pledge class both enjoyed evenings at Brother and Mrs. Steve Vogler's apartment in Oklahoma City.

For the fall semester, Oklahoma Beta obtained a 2.830 grade point which placed us third out of all other chapters on campus. Also a favorable report was made on our chapter by Field Secretary Bruce Kirk.

We begin the spring semester with the following pledges: J. Mark Chenoweth, Randy Riddell, Richard McAfee, Mark Watkins, Jay Parrott, Howard Hamilton, Mitch Ulrey, and Duane Smith, Oklahoma City; Ray Chavez, Tulsa; Mike Hart, Steve Sandstrum, and Brent Hoy, Bartlesville; David Goodwin, Midwest City; Glen Worley, Ardmore; and Tom Connolly, Manitou Springs, Colo.

Among the programs scheduled this semester: Founders Day, the Barroom Brawl (a western party), and the Jacqueminot Rose Ball.

Alumni can look forward to another newsletter before the school year ends. We attempted a monthly publication last semester but believe the fall-spring type reports work best. The next one will be geared more towards news of alumni and their families than of the chapter, so we are encouraging all alumni to submit articles about themselves and their Brothers whenever they can.

Special thanks for their contributions of time and money go to Brothers Streeter B. Flynn and W. W. (Bill) Jones; and also to our landlord, Dr. Haskell Smith.

A cordial invitation is always extended to any Brothers in the area to drop by and visit.

DANIEL F. LYONS, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island Hold "Bounceathon" for Cancer Society

The autumn semester was a prosperous one for Rhode Island Beta in practically all facets of the brotherhood's endeavors. A big rushing effort was rewarded with the pledging of 27, the largest pledge class on campus. This successful rush was organized by John Duhaime; when Area Director Ho Ballou visited Rhode Island Beta in October, he expressed a desire to present a gift to some outstanding Brother in the chapter, and John was suggested in view of his efforts as rush chairman and in various other capacities in the chapter.

In intramural sports activities, URI's Phi Psis placed third overall in cross-country (first in the fraternity division), and first in our divisions in both football and basketball, to presently rank third overall in University intramural sports competition. Another sporting event, the URI-Providence College basketball game, served as the inspiration to Rick Kon, who expanded a spirit-building idea into a fund raising drive for the American Cancer Society. Rick's idea of bouncing a basketball over the 40-mile route from URI to the site of the game, the Providence Civic Center, as a "psych" effort for the URI fans wound up as the Phi Psi "Bounceathon." Area merchants (and anyone else who was interested) were asked to pledge contributions for each mile of the Bounceathon.

A number of Brothers attended and participated in the induction of the South Carolina Alpha Chapter. All expressed great enthusiasm for the proceedings and their tales of the trip are still (!) heard around the house.

Perhaps the highlight of the semester for Rhode Island Beta was being featured in this issue of THE SHIELD; *the Brothers hope that everyone who reads the article will enjoy it as much as we were proud to have been able to write it.*

As for personal achievements, Chris Bowne served as chairman of the University Engineering Council faculty-freshman reception, which Phi Psi hosted at the chapter house on November 9. Brother Bowne is presently doing research on VHF radio propagation. Don Dupuis, the Chapter's Summerfield Scholar, arranged an excellent presentation of life at Rhode Island Beta for the parents of the new pledges (and of course any other parents of Phi Psis) which was held on October 21. Mike Damian and Brian Leavy participated in field work with Dr. M. Hampton of the URI Geology Department, mapping some Triassic rocks of Connecticut and preparing a report on the same. Mike Damian is in the preliminary stages of research into boron-phosphide synthesis, investigating its possible applications in cutting-tool technology.

BRIAN D. LEAVY, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University Fund Drive for UNICEF-Party for Children

With the beginning of a new year and a new semester, the attention of New York Beta is focused on spring rush. Rush chairmen, John Bergeron and John Harwood, have planned a most impressive and effective rush program to deal with the large number of rushees expected.

Before the ending of the fall semester, New York Beta initiated six. They are: Steven Domiter, Syracuse; Richard Bayersdorfer, Philadelphia, Pa.; William Harrigan, Elmira; Lance Kurland, Albany; Peter Outerbridge, Franklinville; and Justin Salerno, Pelham Manor.

A new administration assumed the responsibility of guiding our chapter. Stanley North was elected by a large majority to GP. Charles Adams was elected VGP. The office of Hi went to Peter Outerbridge and Hod to Steven Domiter. Because of their outstanding records from the fall semester, Steven Radican, Dennis Pawlicki, and Ron Hauck were re-elected to the posts of P, BG, and SG, respectively. Buzz Bruno remained as Phu for an unprecedented second term. Finally, the post of FDC delegate was awarded to Jed Ackerman.

On the weekend of November 3, a symposium was held here between our chapter and Pennsylvania Nu. Pledges and Brothers from both chapters met and discussed our common heritage and all aspects of fraternity living.

Individual honors befell Charles Adams and Buzz Bruno. Brother Adams was elected Student Association delegate while Buzz was the proud recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship for our chapter.

Special chapter activities included a Halloween drive for UNICEF and a Christmas party for retarded chil-



New York Beta at Syracuse holds the top spot in the intramural sports program. Contributing to this success is the intramural baseball team shown from left, front row, Wally Howe, John Fridman, Buzz Bruno, and Stevie Clark; back row, Carl Johnson, Jed Akerman, Mark Turfler, Roger Kloos, Chris Martens, and Bruce Sabatino.

dren of the State Hospital. Both endeavors were highly successful.

Our quest for intramural supremacy in Syracuse University's fraternity division is well within reach. Currently, our chapter holds the top spot. Intramural chairmen, Carl Johnson and Jeffrey Holmes, continue to lead the athletic squads on to victory.

As our social chairmen, Bruce Bankenstein and Chris Martens, have planned an extensive social calendar for this semester. On February 15 our Founders Day banquet will be held. Other functions will include a snowmobiling party, road rally, and a spring formal.

Best of luck to all our Brothers across the country in the new year. The Brothers of New York Beta extend an invitation to all Brothers who may be in the Syracuse area, at any time, to visit us.

JOHN E. FRIDMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee
New Initiates; New Officers

On February 4, two of our pledges were initiated into the Fraternity. They are Charles Andrew Stuart from Columbia and Phillip Joe from Memphis. We hope to be able to initiate the rest of the fall pledge class in the near future.

Elections were held the first of February and the new officers are Robert Bowman, GP; Reid Evans, VGP; Mike Glass, P; Stewart Joe, AG; and Andy Stuart, Housemanager.

Scholastically, fall quarter saw Tennessee Epsilon finish sixth out of 25 fraternities on campus. The chapter finished above the all-men's average and above the all-fraternity average. It should be noted that the actives' average was almost one whole grade point above the pledges' average.

In intramural sports the chapter has not been faring too well. We ended the football season with a 0-2-2 record. So far in basketball we have a 1-3 record. Skiing seems to be the sport of the chapter right now. Most Brothers are participating and several injuries have been incurred.

Over Christmas our basement was remodeled to add another bedroom to the house. This brings our capacity up to nine living in the house.

MIKE FIELDS, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo
"Looking Ahead"

Ohio Eta is once again led by new officers. In elections held November 22 and 29, the chapter elected Craig Barrow, GP; Dick Hutchinson, VGP; Bruce Sonnenberg, BG; Dean Wilson, Phu; Jim Black, Hod; Jim Boote, SG; and Bill Butler, Hi. Ohio Eta is looking forward to continued success under these leaders.

Ohio Eta offers special congratulations to the Solon E. Summerfield award winner, Craig Barrow, the current chapter GP. The chapter takes pride in announcing the recipient of the Edward C. Schmakel Award, which is given to that alumnus who the chapter feels has distinguished himself in helping Ohio Eta. This year the chapter chose Dave Potter, president of the Toledo Alumni Club, as the recipient of this award.

The inner circle of Brotherhood was enlarged with the initiation of six men. They are John Brock, Randy Losure, Jim Fenn, Paul Beretz, Bob McFarland, and Sam Adkins.

Ohio Eta is currently in the midst of an open rush program for the remainder of the academic year. The current rush co-chairmen are Ken Baum and Ed Schwind. The chapter looks forward to a pledge class in each of the remaining two quarters.

With its new officers and Brothers, Ohio Eta optimistically looks ahead, sure that Phi Kappa Psi will live ever.

EDWARD SCHWIND, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University
Large Pledge Class Crucial

The proud Brothers of Indiana Epsilon are in a crucial period in the life of their chapter. Due to the financial pressures by the administration of Valparaiso University, our chapter must take 25 pledges this spring. Under the supervision of Rush Chairman Randy Fischer, with strong help from Dennis McCullough and John Galebach our chapter has worked diligently for the last four months to try to obtain this almost impossible number.

The task of regaining financial security has been further hampered due to the lack of alumni support. On January 19, the members of Indiana Epsilon will hold its balloting night. On this date we will know whether the long tradition of the Phi Psis on the campus of Valparaiso University will continue.

The new officers for spring semester are as follows: GP B. S. Aiello, VGP Rip Rausch, P Walter Manthey III, AG Earl McCullough, and BG Francis Devers.

DENNIS J. MCCULLOUGH, *Correspondent*



Dennis McCullough, left, and John Galebach gave strong support and leadership to Indiana Epsilon's drive for membership.

Wabash College
Proudly Announces 21 Pledges

Indiana Gamma has finished its first semester of this school year 21 men stronger. Continuing a concerted effort to rebuild a strong chapter, initiation of the freshmen was held near the end of first semester, after a somewhat accelerated, but extensive



Indiana Gamma's handsome chapter house shown above will be the scene of the 25th anniversary celebration on October 20, 1973, of the reactivation of the chapter in 1948. The house was built in two stages, the portion with the arched windows first, then the wing on the left. The house can accommodate approximately 70 students.

pledge program. Indiana Gamma's largest initiation was held on Dec. 3, 1972, with Richard O. Regnier, our chapter advisor, serving as symposiarch for our traditional banquet following the completion of initiation. Indiana Betan Edward C. VonTress, Associate Director of the Indiana University Foundation, was our honored speaker. Among our guests were Past President Philip Cornelius, Director of Extension Bob Blake, and a delegation of undergraduates from Indiana Beta.

Our new initiates, in order of initiation, are: Frank Podkul (best pledge), Bill Zajdel, Mike MacHatton, Bill Ashby, Rick Wojkovich, Mike Powers, Chuck Tramel, Greg Crim, Ron Cox, Roy Howell, Jim Mathews, Dave Van Lue, Rod Romeril, Mike Ayala, Tom Thornburg, Chris Kunc, John Gerard, Roger Mayhew, Joe Labus, Mike Muncy, and Webb Mikesell.

Many of the social highlights of this semester focused around the freshmen class. Everyone remembers the fond evenings spent on song practice. In November, we held a combination costume-pledge dance-exchange with Alpha Omega Pi Sorority of DePauw. And several weeks before Christmas, the freshmen erected a 12-foot Christmas tree in our Great Hall.

Indiana Gamma continued to do well in scholarship, finishing third, well above the all campus average, and only a fraction of a point behind second. In intramural sports, our luck has not been as good. We just have not been able to get it together in basketball. We have done well in our first round of billiards, however, and our bowling team has been having high scoring practices.

The spring semester has been busy in many respects. Our treasurer, John Zeigler, has established a computer program on the college computer for house bills and other financial matters. Our chairman of alumni-faculty relations has formulated plans for an alumni directory, as well as a faculty kegger. Our rush program, directed by Frank Podkul, met with early success on the weekend of January 19, by having the largest number of rush guests in our history for one weekend—28!

LYNN THOMAS, *Correspondent*

University of Washington
Thanksgiving With Needy Children

The highlight of our fall quarter activities was our annual Thanksgiving Day dinner for needy children. The Brothers with the help of the girls of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority hosted the dinner for 100 children. After dinner we entertained the kids with cartoons, games, and toys. Several local businesses donated the toys which we gave the children.

Our family Christmas party provided us with the pleasure of meeting the parents, brothers, and sisters of our members. We enjoyed meeting and talking with the relatives so we decided to make this party an annual event.

Thirty-six of our Brothers visited the Oregon Beta chapter at Oregon State. We talked, learned, and partied with our Oregon Brothers and topped the event off by attending the Washington-Oregon football game in Corvallis. We had a great time and hope to have these types of functions more often.

The social calendar for winter quarter is full. Social Chairman Nick Marassi has arranged an exchange with a different sorority each week and has planned a dance for almost every weekend. Our roaring twenties dance is special. The attitude and attire will commemorate the days of the gangsters, the fox trot, and raccoon coats. Plans are now being made for our annual queen contest.

We are proud of our sports record. It has been reported that we are the only organization on campus to have entered all major sports activities last fall. Our football team tied in a play off game for the championship but lost due to less gained yardage. We have full participation in winter sports and are optimistic about our basketball team. A few Brothers are now training for spring sports.

Our newly elected officers for winter quarter are: Joe Ryan, GP; Al Everett, VGP; David Baer, BG; Craig Caldwell and Ulrich Birlenback, Hi; Alec Pay, Phu; and Mike Garland, Hod. GP Joe Ryan promises in his coming term to provide more of an opportunity for the Brothers to become personally involved in the chapter. He plans to do this through fireside chats and weekend retreats. He also plans to revive our guest speaker program to have interesting people share their experiences with us.

Jeff Carls, our representative to the interfraternity council, is working hard for the good of the Greek system. He and the council are striving to make more students aware of the Greek system and to promote good relations between the different fraternities on campus.

Kieth Kiehl, '72, is honored by the chapter for his outstanding service as pledge of the year.

We are looking forward to our Founders Day banquet. We always enjoy meeting our alumni.

JOHN KENNEDY, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University
Virginia Betans Going Strong

The new term at Washington and Lee brought with it a complete change in the elected officers. Taking over the job of GP is junior Doug Chase. Sophomore John Newman was elected VGP, while junior Duncan Klinedinst succeeded Chuck Dunn as P. Elected as BG and AG were Mark Dow and Chuck Alexander, respectively. Sam Lewis now holds the office of Hi while former GP Doug Forsyth was elected to the offices of Hod and Phu. The new office of Hum was established to help maintain the intense fraternal spirit now enjoyed by Virginia Betans. Sophomores Jim Kahn and Paul Kurtz jointly hold this position. With the youth and ambition of the new chapter officers, the leadership of Virginia Beta looks sound for years to come.

The close of the first semester once again found Virginia Beta high in the academic standings. Duncan Klinedinst, Jim Barter, and Larry Reed all had perfect averages for the term while ten others were on the dean's list: Donny Hathway, Sam Lewis, Jim Kahn, Stu Nibley, Alfred Marshall, Chris Formant, George Lantzas, Doug Forsyth, Graham Allyn, and Zack Armstrong.

Athletically, Stu Nibley continues to break all existing school distance records. Anchoring the Washington and Lee cross country team to many impressive victories, Stu placed high in the NCAA College Division National Invitational Meet and should be an excellent All American candidate next year. Bob Brand, all conference offensive tackle, was elected captain of next year's varsity football squad, while Jim Kahn was elected captain of the Washington and Lee Rugby Club. Sam Lewis is boasting an early 3-0 wrestling record and Randy Taylor is picking up experience on the basketball court.

Virginia Beta is planning an alumni weekend in the spring. Exact dates have not yet been set; however, further news will be forthcoming in the chapter's alumni newsletter. As a result of money collected from alumni in the Allen T. Snyder fund, a new rug now adorns the chapter room of Virginia Beta.

This year's Solon Summerfield Award went to R. Lawrence Reed II. Brother Reed, who served as AG for three years, was initiated into Phi Beta Kappa his junior year and presently ranks second in his class. A pre-med and English major, Larry plans to attend medical school.

With a change of leadership, good alumni relations, a pledge class of 24, and an intense fraternal spirit, the usually dull winter term should be bright for the Brothers of Virginia Beta.

CHARLES E. ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University
Athletic Tradition Retained

Ohio Beta returned to Wittenberg after a refreshing winter break and immediately inducted 16 pledges. They are: William E. Ainsworth and Robert E. Price, Springfield; Mark R. Albini, Hillsdale, N.J.; Eric C. Bana, Euclid; Robert L. Bridges, Ft. Wayne, Ind.; Keith J. Brown, Bay Village; Harold B. Cooper, Delton, Pa.; Phil B. Fontanarosa, Youngstown; Dale K. Johnson, Oregon; John A. Maurice, Warren; Robert L. Mues, Summit, N.J.; William R. Oatey, Rocky River; Patrick M. Palker, Medina; Mark J. Riley, Centerville; Gregory L. Walther and Philip M. J. Wiedemann, Dayton.

In sports, Ohio Beta was honored to have one of its senior Brothers, Ron Klawitter, named to a first team berth on the All Ohio Conference team. "Klaw," a linebacker, who was chosen the Tiger's most valuable player, in addition was named the winner of the Hawk Critchfield Award as the top defensive back in the Ohio Conference. Later, Brother Klawitter received Little All America Second Team recognition, and was named to the Lutheran College All America football team selected by the Lutheran Brotherhood Bond Magazine. "Klaw" also started for the West team in the first Annual All Ohio Shrine Bowl game. In intramural football, Ohio Beta completed its second consecutive undefeated season and its fifth consecutive intramural football championship. This past season Ohio Beta trounced Hamma Theology School 33 to 0 to clinch the campus championship. Congratulations are extended to all participating Brothers, especially those seniors who sparked the team to victory.

The Wittenberg Swimming Team roster included two Ohio Betans for the 1972-73 season. They were Mike Mitchell, a distance freestyle and Kip Palmer, breaststroker.

Presently, the Ohio Beta intramural basketball "A" team is 2-0 and the "B" team is 1-1.

In alumni relations, Ohio Beta has planned a Founders Day reception and buffet dinner for all alumni, Feb. 24, 1973. We extend a warm welcome to the alumni who live or travel around the Wittenberg area and encourage them to come and visit us anytime.

We look forward to another year of strength on the Wittenberg Campus coupled with *increased* alumni participation in 1973.

DWIGHT (KIP) PALMER, *Correspondent*



Ron Klawitter, Ohio Beta's outstanding athlete, was chosen the Wittenberg football Tigers' most valuable player. A linebacker, he was also named to a first team berth on the All Ohio Conference team, to the Little All American second team, the Lutheran College All America football team, and was the winner of the Hawk Critchfield award as the top defensive back in the Ohio Conference.

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association is going to get back in gear in 1973, after being in neutral for quite a while.

Our major project for 1973 will be to establish at least one Phi Kappa Psi Colony in the State of Georgia. We may be the last state in the South to have a Phi Psi chapter, but you can be sure that we will end up being the best.

If any of you Brothers have sons, brothers, or friends who attend college in Georgia, please send their names and addresses to Bert Fridlin, 442 Allen Road NE, Atlanta, Ga. 30324 (404/876-5925). We would like to contact them to see if they would be interested in assisting us in establishing a Phi Psi colony at their school.

The Association recognizes one of its members for his contributions to Metro Atlanta. State Senator Paul D. Coverdell, *Missouri '59*, is now serving his second term in the Georgia State Senate. Brother Coverdell has brought government closer to the people of Atlanta by conducting 23 "Town Hall" meetings during his first two years in the Georgia Senate. He is recognized as a capable legislator and is rapidly becoming one of the outstanding leaders in Atlanta. His marriage to the former Nancy Nally of Atlanta took place a few days after his reelection in November, and hopefully will produce another Coverdell Phi Psi in the future.

O.K., Georgia Brothers, this is THE year for Phi Kappa Psi in Georgia!!

BERT FRIDLIN, *Correspondent*

Chicagoland Alumni Association

For the third consecutive year at Ray Foley's restaurant in the Hyatt House, Lincolnwood, the Chicagoland Alumni Association gathered for Founders Day banquet. The assembled alumni and undergraduate Brothers spent the evening taking part in the program planned by Bill Driscoll, *Illinois*. Our delegate to the 1972 GAC, Kent Yowell, *Colorado*, reported the highlights of that meeting, the Illinois Beta Corporation brought us up-to-date on their affairs, and Silver Council awards were presented. You may be closer than you think to eligibility for membership in the Silver Council of Phi Kappa Psi. If you were initiated at least 25 years ago (that's 1948) you most likely fulfill the basic requirements. Among those putting on the lapel pin this year were Harold Lindahl, *Illinois*, Lee Hatch, *Northwestern*, Bill Driscoll, *Illinois*, Fred Lindstrom, *Northwestern*, Reid Howe, *Illinois*, and Don Buske, *Illinois*.

Those who took part in the Founders Day banquet also paid their 1973 dues the painless way. Dues for this year are $3.00 and are payable now. Send your check to Tom Whiting, *Purdue*, Treasurer, 666 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Ill. This will keep you currently paid up, insure receipt of the notices of our events, and help your Alumni Association remain fiscally strong. Remaining fiscally strong helps preserve your AA.

The best way for you to help your fraternity is to find a rushee and recommend him to a chapter. Sell his parents that the fraternity membership is the way to do it now. Sell the boy that it is worth a look when he gets to school. Let him look over the history of Phi Psi from your library. Our Association can claim credit for at least two pledges this year and we can do better. So work at it.

FRANK S. WHITING JR., *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

Founders Day was held at the University Club February 20. To hold it there has become a tradition—they have been held there without almost any interruption for well over 50 years. They more or less turn the club over to us for the evening and the dining room with beamed and vaulted ceiling is a most appropriate setting for this event.

We are also planning our usual schedule for 1973 of golf party in the spring —a football party on the occasion of the Michigan-Michigan State game and a cocktail party at Christmas time. The dues are only $4.00 and anyone who takes in the cocktail party for which there is no charge gets more than value received in just this one event. The ladies are also included in the latter two parties. For the golf party we have a President's Trophy for low gross and another that is determined by the Calloway system. Permanent possession is acquired when you get your name on them three times and they were both retired this year. A collection is taken up from past presidents to pay for the one trophy and Wayne Wilson donated and won the other, the Low Gross one was also won permanently by Mike McNulty this year. They were both beautiful silver pitchers. Six different names were engraved on the Presidents Trophy before Mike got his name on it the third time including Candler, Eby, St. John (2), Pierce, Loncar, and McNulty (3). We're taking up a collection from the past presidents for another of these trophies and looking for another philanthropist to pick up the tab for the other. We still have our date at The Engineering Society of Detroit every noon (luncheon) on Wednesdays. There is plenty of parking there and you can get a piled high sandwich of corned or roast beef or ham along with 16 ounces of "LaBatt's on tap" for about a two dollar bill. The parking in the lot is six bits but you can usually find a spot around the building where you can park on the city for a dime. You should get there a bit before 12 noon if you want to be reasonably sure to get one of these places. I still maintain a 24-hour telephone service to answer any questions you might have about Phi Psi. With the four highlights each year and the weekly luncheons you are missing a lot if you are not participating.

HYATT (PAT) EBY, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

The traditional Founders Day Banquet was held February 17, at the Athenaeum Turners, and the turnout represented alumni and undergrads from every chapter in Indiana. The traditional song contest was held and was won this year by Indiana Beta.

The guest speaker was Rhodes Scholar Steve Smith, an alumnus of Indiana Beta and Oxford University, and a former professor of political science at West Point. Brother Smith's informative and stimulating speech covered the importance of fraternal systems in higher education, and pointed out the informal fraternal systems that exist at Oxford and West Point.

New officers were elected for the Indianapolis Alumni Association as follows: President Chris Anderson, Vice President Steve Buschmann, Vice President Stu Rhodes, Secretary Rex Hume, and Treasurer Jack Hittle.

The following events have been scheduled by the association:

May 28—Post 500 Dinner.

June 16—Annual Phi Psi Golf Outing.

July 17—Dinner Theatre Party.

August 9—Traditional Apex Grill Get-Together.

September 30—Stoney Brook Party and Hayride.

The Indianapolis Alumni Association will be hosts to a Phi Psi Indy 500 Dinner which will be held immediately following the Indianapolis 500 Mile Race on May 28, 1973. All Phi Psis, their families, and guests will be welcome to attend, and we extend a special invitation to all Phi Psis who may be in town for the race. The buffet dinner will feature country baked ham, baked potatoes, and a variety of vegetables and salads. Cocktails and draught beer will be served throughout the entire evening from a cash bar, and the dress for the function will be casual. The dinner will be held at the Hermitage Apartments party house, which is very near the Indianapolis Motor Speedway, and the cost of the dinner will be $3.50 per person. Reservations may be made by sending a check, payable to the Indianapolis Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, to Jack Hittle, 1221 Field Drive, Noblesville, Ind. 46060. For planning purposes we must have your reserva-



The Indianapolis Founders Day banquet was held February 5, 1973, at the Athenaeum. Indiana Beta, with strong support from alumni, won the traditional song contest. Among those shown were Burdie Baker, Indiana '20, fifth from left, of Chalmers, Ind., and Past President Phil Cornelius, Indiana '25, third from right.

tion by May 18. Your reservation will be confirmed with a map showing the best route to take to the party house from the Speedway. The Indianapolis Alumni Association feels that this will be a great opportunity for all Phi Psis in Indianapolis on May 28 to get together for an evening of fellowship and good food, and we look forward to seeing as many Phi Psis and their families as possible.

REX G. HUME, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

On December 14, the Kansas City Alumni Association held its traditional Christmas Stag cocktail party. The party was held at the Rockhill Tennis Club. As usual the special hors d'oeuvre table was a scene of great activity. Arrangements for the stag were made by Charlie Allis. The attendance at this ever popular event was up to its usual par. The officers have been gratified by the cooperation and enthusiasm of the membership for all our social functions this year.

MICHAEL S. JOHNSON, *Correspondent*

Omaha Alumni Association

On February 17 a host of loyal Phi Psis gathered at the invitation of Jack Evans, *Iowa Beta,* in the Village Inn and celebrated the founding of our Fraternity. Over 50 were present as toasts were proposed, reports given, and friendships renewed. It was a pleasant gathering. One sad note occurred when Robert Johnson, *Iowa '19,* got the flu and couldn't come to pick up his 50 year pin. New officers were duly elected. They are: Stephen Olsen, *Nebraska Alpha,* president; Don Evans, *Iowa Beta,* vice president; Ted Urban, *Illinois Alpha,* secretary and Bud Rohr, *Nebraska Beta,* as treasurer. Counsellors were also chosen: Bill Ashley, *Nebraska Alpha;* Tom Hoarty, *Nebraska Beta;* Maj. Bob Peisher, *New York Beta,* Paul LaPuzza, *Nebraska Beta.* Rev. Neil Cahill, S.J., gave the invocation and related his adventures with our national president when Mark Sullivan was in prep school! Steve Olsen gave an account of Creighton's trials and tribulations in trying to find a suitable lodge in a city with zoning laws! He also received the support of the alumni present to help the chapter find a new home. John Crane, *Pennsylvania Lambda,* was thanked for his fine architectural drawings he produced to try to convince a City Planning Board that Phi Psis would make nice neighbors.

Ted Foster again offered his summer home for the picnic after our golf tournament. This event will occur in June and all on our list will be notified. Our association hopes that many Omaha Phi Psis can arrange to come to this annual stag-golf/date-picnic affair.

It has been a good year so far for this organization. Happily we have heard that it has been a progressive year for all the chapters located near us. We thank Jack Evans for excellent leadership and guidance. We hope the fortunes of our Fraternity continue to prosper in the years to come for the good it can do for our nation's youth and for all of us as we relate to our fellow man.

THEODORE J. URBAN, *Correspondent*



John Rabb Emison, DePauw '16, was on hand for the Indianapolis Founders Day banquet and lent his enthusiasm and strong voice to the singing of the evening.

Peoria Club

The Peoria area Club held its 1973 Founders Day celebration March 6, 1973, at the Country Club of Peoria with the following in attendance: Gordon S. Peters, *Wabash '49;* James V. Cunningham, *Northwestern '32;* Tom W. Van Arsdale Jr., *Buffalo '51;* Kenneth E. Clark, *Iowa '58;* William H. Damour, *Iowa '24;* Robert M. Cahail, *Iowa '20;* H. Richard Telander, *Illinois '40;* John F. Sicks, *Missouri '39;* Tom Hinrichson, *Iowa State '40;* and Hervey E. Benson, *Illinois '32.*

Tom Hinrichsen has offered the facilities of Mt. Hawley Country Club for a cook-out during the last part of June, and golf facilities will be available for those who wish to play. Brother and Mrs. John Sicks have graciously offered their home for our summer cocktail party which will be held at the end of the summer. It is hoped and planned to include our undergraduate brothers and rushees in our summer activities.

All in attendance had a great time with fond recollections recalled. We look forward to the opportunity to visit again at our summer affairs.

GORDON S. PETERS, *Correspondent*

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The Pittsburgh area Phi Psis held their annual Founders Day celebration at the Reunion Lounge of the University Club. Arrangements for the dinner were made largely through the efforts of George McTurk. Fifty Brothers attended with a fine turn-out of undergraduates from Pennsylvania Nu and Pennsylvania Alpha. Both undergraduate groups serenaded the assembled Brothers. Special attention went to Pennsylvania Nu which had recently won the coveted second place at the annual college sing.

An enthusiastic slate of new officers was elected. Newly elected president,

Ted Tafel, announced that there would be a picnic this spring at Will Tillotson's place near Butler.

Russ Meadows, GP of Pennsylvania Nu, spoke concerning an attempt on the part of the undergraduate brotherhood to sell bonds to finance the purchase of a chapter house. Although Russ claimed he was unprepared to make a speech he just happened to have several applications and even sample bonds with the ink still wet. During Russ's speech, Justice Tom Pomeroy interjected, "You did pretty darned well for someone who came unprepared."

As a reminder, the Pittsburgh Alumni Association continues to meet informally for lunch on the first Thursday of each month in the Oliver Building at the Cork & Bottle restaurant. We encourage all Brothers in the area to attend the luncheons.

BOB BLACKHAM, *Correspondent*

Rhode Island Alumni Association

In terms of time, many months have passed since the Rhode Island Alumni Association has been heard from. We have not been incommunicado because of a lack of activities, but, rather a bit of sloth on yours truly's part.

As predicted, the RIAA, with its "thundering wood" and "jack rabbit" speed on the basepaths, trounced the undergrads in its first "Beer Blast" softball game 20-15. Lady Luck smiled favorably on the Phi Psi elders as they managed to squelch a 5 run rally with Dave Binns' game winning catch.

Early in June, the Phi Psi second Annual Pop Top Open saw an equal amount of golfers teed off as the previous year. Alumni honors went to John Blomstedt and Dave Binns, with low net and low gross score, respectively. Chris Cobb took home all the marbles for the undergrads. Next year we look forward to having our own mobile brewmaster with us.

In July, RIAA innovative social chairman, Paul Ingraham, arranged a deep sea fishing trips for 15 alumni and friends. The day began early, 6:00 a.m., at the docks of Galilee, R.I. Twelve members of this stalwart group were fortunate enough to catch something. Nothing, however, of a size that would instill fear into the crew of the "Pequod." The trip was a success and is planned again for next year with more alumni participating.

The Rhode Island Alumni Association is indeed both fortunate and appreciative of Dave and Trudy Rothfuss for allowing us to hold our annual picnic at their summer home on Johnston's Pond. This event afforded everyone the opportunity of waterskiing, sailing, swimming, eating, and drinking until satiated. When the day drew to an end all adjourned to the comforts of the Rothfuss' living room for casual conversation and cardplaying.

With the onset of winter, Paul Ingraham decided to initiate a cheese, wine, and sausage party. This party at Dick Hanchett's house was a sophisticated gathering for people to recuperate and recapitulate over the events of the past year. The RIAA members then went to the business of readying themselves for the holidays and the coming year.

The year 1973 was only four days old when RIAA was reunited at the PC-URI basketball game. The game, although not the resounding success that we would have liked, linked us to many Phi Psi alumni who we would not have ordinarily seen.

The events since last May have been both enjoyable and rewarding. Before the close of the Fraternity year the RIAA will begin its new mailing system designed to involve and make potential members aware of upcoming events. Also a more active recruiting system of RIAA shall be initiated to include the undergraduate seniors. At our Founders Day banquet and business meetings we should look not to the past for memories but to the future of new members.

RICHARD N. BLOMSTEDT, *Correspondent*



The Pittsburgh Alumni Association Founders Day banquet turned out good representation from undergraduates of the two nearby chapters. Above are those from Pennsylvania Alpha at Washington and Jefferson, representing the Mother Chapter. Front row, from left, Phil Spartis, Donn Atkins, Tom Smith, Mark Townsend, M. F. Niverth; back row, left to right: J. Greg Drummond, Duncan Forsyth, W. D. Bogard, G. D. Ahlquist, and Phil Johns.



Also present in good numbers for the Pittsburgh Founders Day banquet were these Pennsylvania Nu undergraduates from Indiana University of Pennsylvania. Always enthusiastic, this chapter carries good will to all parts of the District. Front row, from left, Cliff Hockensmith, Doug Bassler, Prent Godshall, Bill Ritter, and Larry McClure; seated, Pat Sims, Russ Maxwell, Don Watkins, Rob Rogers, and Bob Arch; back row, Bill Davidson, Mike Ruscher, Ozzie Weller, Bob Cooke, Steve Reese, Dave Slezickey, Bruce Baker, and Richard (Tiny) Braughler.

Rocky Mountain Alumni Association

The Denver Alumni Club's 1972 schedule was highlighted by its 3rd annual Alumni Summer Fling, this year held at Frank Middleton's South Denver estate. Plans are already under way for an even bigger picnic in 1973.

We have continued to provide assistance and support to Colorado Alpha at the University of Colorado and have become increasingly close through group functions as well as initiations and Founders Day celebrations.

For this year's Founders Day we will convene at the Colorado Alpha chapter house, 1131 University Blvd., Boulder, on Friday, Feb. 9, 1973. Our guest speaker will be Dud Daniel and we in Denver welcome all alumni in the Rocky Mountain area.

The Denver Alumni Club will be losing its Vice President and correspondent, Alan Brown, *Buffalo '61*. He is being transferred by his company, SCM Corporation, to the Redwood City-Palo Alto, Calif., area. We wish him good luck in his new position and location.

ALAN BROWN, *Correspondent*

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING . . .

THE Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. THE SHIELD in previous issues has offered acts of the Executive Council in capsule form. Below, for the information of the membership, are the complete minutes of the last meeting of the Executive Council.

MINUTES
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
JANUARY 6-7, 1973
THE DRAKE HOTEL
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

With President Mark D. Sullivan presiding, the Executive Council met pursuant to notice, Saturday and Sunday, January 6 and 7, 1973, in Parlor B of The Drake Hotel, Chicago, Illinois.

President Sullivan called the meeting to order at 9:10 a.m. in the manner prescribed by the Ritual. In addition to President Sullivan, the following answered to roll call: Vice President Neil W. Sanders, Treasurer Robert M. Danielson, Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Attorney General Tom James, Archons Tracy E. Stafford, James E. Naylor, and David W. Ashby. Archons Christopher W. Martens, District I, and William T. Ritter, District II, were absent on account of illness, and Archon Randall R. Benner, District III, was unable to attend due to his work schedule.

In addition, the following were present for portions of the meeting: James H. Berry Jr., *Tenn. Delta '71,* GP of his chapter; Paul W. Springman, *Tenn. Delta '70,* immediate past GP of Tennessee Delta Chapter; and Kevin K. Benson, *Neb. Beta '71.*

Minutes of the Executive Council meeting, August 22-23, 1972, at the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz., were read and approved.

Minutes of the Executive Council meeting, August 27, 1972, at the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz., were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 1, Volume XXXV, to guarantee a $13,000 loan for the New Jersey Alpha House Corporation, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 2, Volume XXXV, to approve an additional loan of $1,200 for the Ohio Iota Corporation, Inc., and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 3, Volume XXXV, to approve a $5,000 loan for the Indiana Epsilon Corporation, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 4, Volume XXXV, to approve appointments of officers and directors, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 5, Volume XXXV, to approve certified members of South Carolina Alpha Colony eligible for initiation, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 6, Volume XXXV, to appoint a Supervisory Committee for Oklahoma Alpha Chapter, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Ad Interim Motion No. 7, Volume XXXV, to appoint a Supervisory Committee for Virginia Beta Chapter, and the ballots thereon, were read and approved.

Minutes of the Executive Board meeting, November 11-12, 1972, at the Sheraton-Columbia Inn, Columbia, S.C., were read and approved.

It was suggested that in reference to Ad Interim Motions Numbers 1, 2, and 3, covering a loan guarantee and two loans, the recommendation of the Director of Chapter Finance be secured for the record.

Upon motions made, seconded, and carried, the written reports of the President, Vice President, Treasurer, Secretary, Executive Secretary, Archons of Districts III, IV, and V, Scholarship Director, Director of Chapter Finance, Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs-Chapters, Director of Membership, and Editor of THE SHIELD, were heard and received, and offered as exhibits of the minutes.

Executive Secretary Daniel, as Assistant Secretary-Treasurer of the Endowment Fund, read the report of the Trustees submitted by Chairman Robert Roy Elliott. Upon motion made, seconded, and carried, the report was received and offered as an exhibit of the minutes.

President Sullivan reported briefly on the meeting of the Trustees of the Permanent Fund, November 15, 1972, with the Harris Trust and Savings Bank in Chicago, where he, Executive Secretary Daniel, and Director of Development Kent H. Buell were present. This is an annual meeting it was explained, and President Sullivan expressed satisfaction and confidence in the management of the Fund by the Harris Trust and Savings Bank.

Executive Secretary Daniel said that there was no report from the Committee on Ritual as its preliminary work was completed and reported on by Chairman Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. at the August 22-23, 1972, meeting of the Executive Council. President Sullivan said that the revised Ritual was used at the installation of South Carolina Alpha Chapter and would also be used at New York Gamma and West Virginia Alpha Chapters as agreed upon previously. He also requested that those who participated in the South Carolina Alpha installation give Brother Sheppard their reaction and comments on the revised presentation. For the record, it was explained that the proposed changes in the Ritual deal principally with staging directions, with only minor alterations in language.

The Executive Council at its meeting August 27, 1972, created a committee to suitably recognize Miss Alice Pfaller for her 42 years of loyal and dedicated service to Phi Kappa Psi. President Sullivan named Vice President Sanders, Executive Secretary Daniel, and Archon Naylor to this committee.

Chapters operating under supervisory committees (Arizona Beta, California Gamma, Indiana Gamma, Missouri Beta, New York Gamma, Ohio Iota, Oklahoma Alpha, Oregon Alpha, Pennsylvania Epsilon, Pennsylvania Iota, Tennessee Epsilon, Texas Alpha and Virginia Beta), were discussed.

Archon Ashby moved:

> That the Supervisory Committee for California Gamma Chapter be discharged with an expression of thanks from the Executive Council.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Archon Ashby moved:

> That a new Supervisory Committee be appointed for California Gamma Chapter, that it be vested with all powers granted the committee just discharged, and that the President of the Fraternity be empowered to name the members of the committee.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

President Sullivan asked that Archon Ashby serve on the California Gamma Supervisory Committee. He said he would name the other members at a later date.

President Sullivan appointed Archon Naylor to the Missouri Beta Supervisory Committee, effective immediately.

A report from the Supervisory Committee for Oklahoma Alpha indicated that the committee had been reconstituted to include: Edward L. Rubac, *Okla. Alpha '69;* William L. Weatherhold, *Okla. Alpha '68;* George M. Kurey, *Okla. Alpha '66;* and Archon Naylor.

It was reported that after watching the decline in numbers and the deteriorating financial situation at Oregon Beta Chapter, the alumni, including the house corporation officers, met twice in November, 1972, to discuss and plan for the rejuvenation of the chapter. It was agreed at those meetings by all concerned that a supervisory committee would be necessary

to accomplish the established goals. All of this had been related to the chapter, and it is currently operating under alumni supervision.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

> That the Executive Council appoint a supervisory committee for Oregon Beta Chapter at Oregon State University, to supervise and direct the financial, scholastic, social, fraternal, academic, and other affairs of the chapter, with full power to remove and appoint chapter officers and committees, and to enforce the laws and regulations of the Fraternity, the chapter, the university, and the state, effective immediately; and that the following be, and are hereby named members of the committee: Dale A. Cannon, *Oregon Beta '61;* Perry W. Swanson, *Oregon Beta '66;* Robert H. Steagall, *Oregon Beta '48;* and Robert M. Danielson, *Oregon Alpha '61;* with Haldon C. Dick, *Ohio Zeta '55,* as an alternate member of the committee.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

President Sullivan departed from the order of the agenda for consideration of two officer appointments.

Secretary Dick moved:

> That Franklyn D. (Randy) Donant, *Calif. Zeta '64,* be appointed Director of Fraternity Education to succeed Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., effective immediately.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Secretaty Dick moved:

> That the office of Director of Conferences be created, that it come under the supervision of the Secretary of the Fraternity, and that Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., *Ariz. Beta '62,* be appointed to that office, effective immediately.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

President Sullivan then declared a recess for lunch at 12:35 p.m., Saturday, January 6, 1973.

Members of the Executive Council reconvened at 2:05 p.m., Saturday, January 6, 1973, with all in attendance who had responded to roll at the morning session.

President Sullivan introduced Tennessee Delta undergraduate representatives GP James H. Berry Jr. and Paul W. Springman, who reported on Vanderbilt University's mandate that the unanimous vote requirement be eliminated as a method of membership selection for fraternities, and on the chapter's views for and against these demands, as well as on five other requirements: 1) Fraternity pledge training be limited to a maximum of five weeks; 2) Chapter presidents serve for one full year with election at the beginning of the spring term; 3) The fraternity system be allowed to expand or contract as may be necessary—and that there be no distinction between local and national fraternities; 4) A committee be appointed in three years to evaluate the "effectiveness and policies of fraternities and sororities at Vanderbilt"; and 5) Rushing be deferred to second semester of the freshman year. A request was then made that the Executive Council grant a waiver from the Fraternity law requiring a unanimous vote for election to membership.

After considerable discussion, Archon Stafford moved:

> That the Executive Council declare an emergency existing with respect to the loss of recognition of Tennessee Delta Chapter at Vanderbilt University for failure to be in compliance with university requirements on membership procedures.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried unanimously, following Treasurer Danielson's and Secretary Dick's change of vote to affirmative, and who asked that their votes be recorded as cast reluctantly.

Archon Stafford moved:

> That pursuant to the emergency declared existing, the Executive Council grant to Tennessee Delta Chapter dispensation from the application of Article III, Section 3a, 5a, 5b, and 5c of the Fraternity's Constitution, and Article IV, Section 5, Clause 2 of the By Laws as provided under Article IV, Section 5, Clause 16 of the By Laws, but such dispensation will be null and void if any further attempt is made by Vanderbilt University to influence the membership requirements of Tennessee Delta Chapter, or to regulate the content of the chapter's fraternity education program, or to restrict such program to less than five weeks, or in any other way encroach upon the private or personal rights of Tennessee Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi, or the parent Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried, with Vice President Sanders, Treasurer Danielson, and Secretary Dick asking that their votes be recorded as cast reluctantly.

Consideration was then given to the mandates, directives, and resolutions adopted by the 1972 Grand Arch Council. Each of the following items was reviewed and disposition was taken as indicated.

MANDATES

Finance Committee I

That five reports of the "national Financial Statement" be made available for the Finance Committee at all future GACs.

Executive Secretary Daniel said this would be arranged.

That the Executive Council study possible uses of the Endowment Fund and present these requests to the Trustees of the Fund for their consideration:

a. Grants be made to graduate students at institutions with weak chapters for them to help strengthen the chapter.

b. Provide a limited number of educational books to chapters who ask for them.

c. The development of academic and scholarship conferences in various areas of the country, including the possibility of partial support of the Educational Leadership Conference insofar as it relates to undergraduate education and scholarship.

Vice President Sanders was requested to refer this to the Endowment Fund Trustees.

That the Executive Council study its proposal to retain six Field Secretaries, one per distinct geographical region (12 to 14 chapters), that the Field Secretary live at a chapter in his area with room and board fees paid by the Fraternity, and drive a Fraternity leased car in his travels. (Note: based out of a "troubled" chapter.) If at all feasible, this mandate is to be implemented by Fall 1973.

That, whether implemented or not, results of the "Field Secretary" study "including cost estimates and estimates of the income to be ultimately generated by this program" be presented in written form to the 1974 GAC.

President Sullivan appointed the following committee to study and report on the proposal: Don F. Russell, Texas Alpha '69, David F. Hull, La. Alpha '66, and one other to be appointed, with Robert M. Danielson, Oreg. Alpha '61, ex-officio.

Finance Committee II

That a collation of chapter financial information currently on file and/or in use shall be made in booklet form. This should contain items explaining basic bookkeeping procedures covering no less than the following points:

a. IRS regulations concerning employees
b. Proper record keeping
c. Budgeting
d. Debt collection
e. Audit
f. Definition of terms
g. Completed sample of required national financial forms
h. Common danger signals
i. Loaning policies of the Fraternity

Booklet to be formed by Director of Chapter Finance. Due date preferred, January 1973; due no later than for distribution at the 1973 District Council meetings.

Director of Chapter Finance Philip H. Davidson was requested to undertake this assignment, and to have a preliminary report for the next Executive Council meeting.

DIRECTIVES

Finance Committee

That the Executive Council investigate the possibility of having a continuing tax counsel for all financial aspects of the Fraternity.

Tax counsel already employed.

RECOMMENDATIONS

Finance Committee I

That the Executive Council study the feasibility of reactivating the multilith machine for office and chapter printing with the stipulation that printing done for chapters be billed them at cost (paper, operator, and equipment).

Executive Secretary Daniel was requested to investigate.

That a Trustee(s) of the Permanent Fund attend future GACs, and in their absence prepare a statement concerning its operation during the previous two years regarding any change in investment policy or philosophy.

Vice President Sanders said he would so request from the Trustees.

Finance Committee II

That a letter explaining the loaning facilities of the "National" be sent to each chapter. Such letter should indicate the proper procedure for loan application, the types of items for which loans are considered, and the overall repayment experience on such loans.

Treasurer Danielson was requested to prepare such a letter for distribution to the chapters.

That time be allotted at both the Educational Leadership Conference and the Grand Arch Council for chapter treasurers to meet informally.

Treasurer Danielson, Executive Secretary Daniel, and Robert W. Chamberlain were requested to consider this recommendation.

That this subcommittee be given different responsibilities, or eliminated from future Grand Arch Councils, for if it faithfully follows its charge, it can accomplish little or nothing.

Referred to planning committee for the 1974 GAC.

That a standard form of accounting to record income and disbursements, similar to Theta Chi's, to be used at each chapter's discretion, be developed and included in a treasurer's handbook.

Referred to Director of Chapter Finance Philip H. Davidson III.

That a stewards' handbook be developed and distributed.

Referred to Director Davidson, but accorded a low priority.

Committee on the State of the Fraternity, Subcommittee II

That the Fraternity should provide closer supervision of chapters and to look for signs of decline.

All asked to give close attention to chapters and their problems.

That information regarding the field secretarial program should be forwarded to each chapter semi-annually to stimulate interest in, and possible applications for the position.

Executive Offices requested to include information in periodic mailings.

That every consideration be given to providing for Archonial visitation to each chapter in their District.

Archons were requested to visit those chapters where they feel they may be effective, but that such visits be cleared and coordinated with the Executive Offices.

That the Executive Council establish District committees (Archon and chapter leaders of the District) to assist chapters beset by problems in their District.

All were requested to give this further consideration and to make recommendations.

That the Executive Council provide scholarships to qualified Brothers willing to transfer to schools where chapters are in trouble. (Through Endowment Fund)

This is already in the hands of the Endowment Fund Trustees.

Committee on the State of the Fraternity, Subcommittee I

That a "Manual for Archons" be prepared to educate the Archons in their standard operating procedure and to educate the chapters on how they may best utilize their Archons.

President Sullivan requested that the Archons serve as a committee to undertake an Archons Manual.

That the meeting place for District Councils return to the individual Districts and that the District Councils be held at various chapters on a rotating basis. It was suggested that at least two District Council sessions be held in the interim between Grand Arch Councils in combination with, or to alternate with, the Regional Workshop program. Expenses would be met by an assessment of not more than $25.00 per chapter for each District Council. Urged that the Deputy Archon be elected at the GAC in special District meetings.

It was agreed that this matter be referred to the Executive Council for a decision at a later date.

That a separate planning board be established by the Executive Council on a continuing basis, to determine the future programs of the Fraternity and that the Executive Council be responsible for its functioning and the implementation of resulting plans.

The Executive Council agreed that a long range planning committee should be appointed, and that the following areas should specifically be explored: Alumni Affairs, Education, Extention, Finance, Interfraternity, Office Operation, and Public Relations. It was felt that a committee of 9 to 12 would be sufficient, with all but 1 or 2 from outside the Executive Council. All officers were requested to channel their ideas through President Sullivan.

Development Committee

That the "New Sense of Challenge" program be continued, and that the Executive Council continue to study, to evaluate, and to supervise this program to ensure its successful pursuit.

That financial statements concerning the "New Sense of Challenge" program and its success be printed in THE SHIELD.

That the question of a national headquarters and the funds to be raised for said headquarters be reviewed to determine, in light of economic events, that this project be reevaluated to ascertain if it should be continued at a high priority level.

These recommendations were referred to Director of Development Kent Buell.

Alumni Relations Committee, Subcommittee I

That chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs be encouraged to purchase from the Executive Offices of the Fraternity 10, 25 and 50 year lapel pins, cards, and certificates for presentation, at their discretion, to deserving alumni, and that no general mailing of these items be made.

Chapters, Alumni Associations, and Clubs will be advised through the Executive Offices of the 10, 25, and 50 year awards, and will be encouraged to utilize them.

That alumni associations and clubs be visited by Archons and Field Secretaries.

Recommendation noted.

That the Executive Secretary be requested to publish a complete list of lost Brothers.

Referred to Editor Daniel.

That the executive staff see that a suitable certificate of appreciation be designed, produced, and made available to the chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs for their use in establishing better public relations with alumni and the community.

Engraved certificates of appreciation are available through the Executive Offices, and are designed for multiple purpose use by chapters and alumni groups.

Alumni Relations Committee, Subcommittee II

That the "National Office" send copies of Brother Gregory's presentation on public relations given at the 1971 ELC to all chapters to be incorporated into each chapter's alumni relations program.

Referred to the Executive Offices and Director of Public Relations Howard N. Greenlee.

Membership Committee

That the position of Director of Membership be filled.

The position has been filled through the appointment of Robert Charles Fatch, Wash. Alpha '69.

That the director of membership concern himself with and become actively involved in the following areas:

That he survey the different types of chapter rush systems and disseminate useful information to those systems by which they are governed.

That he disseminate rush guidance through letters, pamphlets, and articles in THE SHIELD, and that he develop a rush technique training program through the use of film or slides in order that chapter Brothers can be educated in such techniques.

That he be in constant contact with rush chairmen and chapter presidents to ensure that their chapter's rush programs remain current, that rush chairmen are selected on a timely basis and that their names are submitted to THE SHIELD.

That he prepare a standard form for rushee recommendations to include any and all information which might aid the chapter in rushing and pledging the individual in question.

That he prepare a rush booklet guideline which chapters would have available for use as an example in developing their own rush booklet.

That he be as familiar as possible with chapter membership requirements, that he constantly monitor the chapter's membership status, and that he inform the chapters that they are headed for trouble in advance of a crisis situation.

All of the above have been referred to Director of Membership Fatch, with Secretary Dick requested to undertake the preparation of a rush book guideline.

Extension Committee

That the South should receive a favored status in matters of extension as conditions there seem most conducive for extension. Also, a definite attempt to extend into the Plains and Rocky Mountain states should be made.

That preference should be made to extend to local groups already in existence instead of starting colonies from scratch.

That extension into junior or community colleges at this time is inadvisable. (Washington Alpha's case in this regard was excepted.)

That the Fraternity needs more grassroots colonizing with the Executive Offices informing chapters of possible locations for colonies in their areas. Area Directors and Archons should be given chief responsibilities for initiating extension in their areas.

That extension be based on flexibility and quality, "good men in a healthy atmosphere where fraternities flourish" and that emphasis not be placed on quantity; namely, a quota of any kind.

That colonization policy must be based on Phi Kappa Psi's ability to provide colonizers to support the development of the colony.

That extension must be based on the ability of the Fraternity to maintain and strengthen its existing chapters in relation to its ability to found and support colonies. Maintenance of existing chapters should take precedence over the founding of new colonies.

That the idea of a minimum number of men be required for granting of a charter to a colony be rejected. Chartering should be based on the quality and standards of the colony, with the individual situation of each colony being taken into consideration.

Place the following colleges and universities on the Fraternity's accredited list for extension:

Central Michigan University, Mount Pleasant, Mich.
Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Mich.
Western Kentucky State College, Bowling Green, Ky.
Kansas State University, Manhattan, Kans.
University of Denver, Denver, Colo.
Idaho State University, Pocatello, Idaho
University of Idaho, Moscow, Idaho
Indiana State College, Terre Haute, Ind.
University of Montana at Missoula
University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, N.M.
University of Pittsburgh, Pittsburgh, Pa.
South Dakota State University, Brookings, S.D.
University of South Dakota, Vermillion, S.D.
University of Western Ontario, London, Ont.
Tennessee Polytechnic Institute, Cookeville, Tenn.
Mississippi State University, State College, Miss.
Louisiana Polytechnic Institute, Ruston, La.
Washington State University, Pullman, Wash.
Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.
University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, N.D.
Marshall University, Huntington, W.Va.
Southern Methodist University, Dallas, Texas
Florence State College, Florence, Ala.
New Mexico Highlands University, University Park, N.M.
Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio
Mount Union College, Alliance, Ohio
Denison University, Granville, Ohio
Marietta College, Marietta, Ohio
Evansville College, Evansville, Ind.
San Diego State University, San Diego, Calif.
Long Beach State University, Long Beach, Calif.
Ball State University, Muncie, Ind.

All of the above extension recommendations were referred to Director of Extension Robert W. Blake Jr. The Executive Council expressed the opinion that extension to two-year colleges was inadvisable at this time.

Fraternity Education Committee

That a survey (by November 30, 1973) be conducted by mail to determine the nature and duration of each chapter's fraternity education program.

That a loose-leaf pledge education workbook be published in time for distribution at the 1973 District Council meetings.

That a workbook for chapter pledge educators should be developed.

The above three recommendations were referred to Director of Fraternity Education Donant for consideration and comment.

That the Executive Council and Endowment Fund pursue the possibility of contributing to or establishing chapter libraries, which would deal with any aspect of academic education.

Vice President Sanders was asked to refer the above to the Endowment Fund Trustees and then make a recommendation to the Executive Council.

That Robert Chamberlain and Haldon Dick be appointed editors of the "pledge education workbook" and that the Archons of each District play an involved role in assimilating information in order to keep the new publication as contemporary as possible.

The "Pledge Education Workbook" proposal referred to Secretary Dick.

Scholarship Committee

That the Scholarship Director send a newsletter to the scholarship chairman of each chapter at least twice a year giving suggestions for scholarship improvement throughout the chapters. An opportunity for the chapter to respond to the newsletter shall be provided. In the ELC handbook there shall also be included these two letters for a continued response. These newsletters (shall) begin with the oncoming school year.

Referred to Scholarship Director J. Kenneth Potter.

Publications Committee

That THE SHIELD not be economized in size or quality.

Referred to Editor Daniel.

That the engraving of the name on the front cover of the Fraternity Manual be eliminated.

Stamping of names on the cover of the Fraternity Manual has been discontinued.

That a chapter library of Fraternity Manuals be established and that as each man pledges, he is issued a Fraternity Manual for the duration of his pledgeship. This would be returned to the library at the end of the pledgeship to be reused by the next pledge class. If a pledge so desires, he may then purchase his own Fraternity Manual through the Executive Office.

That one color be used on the cover of the Fraternity Manual.

That less revisions to the Manual be made and that a supplement be substituted.

The above recommendations were referred to Director of Fraternity Education Donant. In addition, the Executive Council asked Director of Fraternity Education Donant and Director of Public Relations Greenlee to give thought to a revision of the Fraternity Manual which will require a new printing not later than 1976 (3,894 copies on hand at January 1, 1973) if the present practice of supplying a copy of the manual to each pledge is continued.

Executive Secretary Daniel said that President Sullivan and he had discussed the possibility of changing the annual report issue of THE SHIELD from the present spring number to the summer issue, which would permit three 48 page issues during the academic year, including newsletters, and a smaller summer issue carrying only the annual report. He said that this would still keep costs within the budget. Executive Secretary Daniel cautioned that there were unanswered questions in this proposal, including a necessary change in the reporting year which now ends each February 28 (or 29 on Leap Years), and would complicate the statistical record keeping.

Secretary Dick moved:

That the Fraternity's "report year" be changed to coincide with the fiscal year of the Fraternity, effective at such time when it will not cause undue administrative complications for the Executive Offices.

The above motion, seconded by Treasurer Danielson, was carried.

Plans for the 1974 Grand Arch Council to be held at the Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel, New Orleans, La., August 21-25, were discussed briefly. President Sullivan said that he would appoint a GAC Planning Committee, probably in the spring.

Matters of extension were considered, and progress of the Alabama Beta, Tennessee Eta, and Texas Delta Colonies was reviewed. Attorney General James reported that upon the request of Executive Secretary Daniel he had made an investigation of the Texas Delta Colony, indicating that it no longer functioned and recommended it be discontinued. A resolution from Texas Alpha Chapter expressing disapproval of the Texas Delta Colony was also heard.

Archon Naylor moved:

That the colony status granted to the Texas Delta Colony at St. Mary's University, San Antonio, be revoked, effective this date.

The above motion, seconded by Vice President Sanders, was carried.

A request for a $2,500 loan from the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni, Inc. (Iowa Alpha Chapter), and for a $30,000 guarantee in behalf of a mortgage loan to the Minnesota Gamma House Corporation, were discussed. It was explained that the Executive Council approved a cash loan of $10,000 to the Minnesota Gamma House Corporation August 27, 1972, the proceeds of which had not been transmitted.

Archon Naylor moved:

That the Executive Council approve a $2,500 loan from the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund to the Phi Kappa Psi Alumni, Inc., of Iowa Alpha Chapter, that it run 36 months, bear six (6) percent annual interest, and be repaid at the rate of $81.94 per month, including $12.50 interest.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Stafford, was carried.

After some discussion, it was agreed that no action be taken on the $30,000 loan guarantee requested by the Minnesota Gamma House Corporation pending further information, specifically on why the local savings and loan association requires a guarantee of the full amount of the loan contemplated for the Minnesota Gamma House Corporation.

Consideration was given to the request of Ohio Lambda Chapter at Miami University, Oxford, for reassignment to District III from District II, in view of its close identity with those chapters and schools in District III.

Secretary Dick moved:

That Ohio Lambda Chapter be assigned to District III of the Fraternity, effective immediately.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

President Sullivan introduced Kevin K. Benson, an undergraduate member of Nebraska Beta, who reported on the housing plans for his chapter, indicating that a loan request to the Executive Council for assistance in acquiring new housing may be forthcoming.

Secretary Dick said that he felt that duties of the Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for House Corporations more properly fell within the area of chapter finance, and accordingly moved:

That the title of the Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for House Corporations be changed to Assistant Director of Chapter Finance for House Corporations, and that he be directly responsible to the Director of Chapter Finance, who reports to the Executive Council through the Treasurer of the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Treasurer Danielson, was carried.

Vice President Sanders moved:

That the Executive Council ratify action of the Executive Secretary in granting a charter to the North Carolina Club at Durham, effective December 15, 1972.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That the Executive Council ratify the action of the Executive Secretary in excusing John G. Morris and Joseph D. Fagan, both undergraduate members of Florida Beta Chapter, from further real chapter obligations pursuant to Article 1, Section 2, Clause 3b of the By Laws.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

WHEREAS, Mark Andrew Spitz was initiated into the mysteries of our Fraternity by its chapter at Indiana Beta in 1969, and

WHEREAS, Brother Spitz has distinguished himself and his fraternity by the most remarkable achievements in the history of modern athletics and competitive swimming, and

WHEREAS, In a period of four years, Brother Spitz has bettered the world swimming record 28 times in freestyle and butterfly events, and

WHEREAS, At XX Olympiad, Mark Spitz led 12,000 athletes from 124 nations in a performance of unmatched excellence by adding seven gold medals to the two won by him at the XIX Olympiad, and

WHEREAS, The skill, dedication, and leadership of Brother Spitz at the XX Olympiad has reflected great honor upon himself and brought to his nation, international acclaim.

Therefore, Be It Resolved, That the Fraternity does hereby express its great pride in Brother Mark Andrew Spitz, and conveys to him the congratulations of his Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That a standing finance committee, of not less than three members, be appointed to make recommendations to the Executive Council in all areas affecting the financial affairs of the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

President Sullivan then appointed the following to the newly created Committee on Finance: Claude A. Ferguson, *Okla. Alpha '21,* Lewis J. (Jerry) Wood, *Calif. Beta '29,* and Lawrence B. Jones, *Texas Alpha '21,* with Treasurer Robert M. Danielson ex-officio.

Secretary Dick moved:

That a Personnel Committee be created, effective immediately, that it be responsible to the Executive Council, that it be composed of the Secretary of the Fraternity as chairman, the senior Archon, and the senior Field Secretary, and that its purpose be to serve as a registry for members of the Fraternity who are interested in increasing their participation, to encourage such participation, and to serve as a vehicle for placement by making its files available to the President, the Executive

Board, the Executive Council, the Executive Offices, and to such other Phi Psi organizations as may seem appropriate in involving greater numbers of our members in the affairs of the Fraternity.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

The meeting was declared recessed at 7:05 p.m., Saturday, January 6, 1973.

President Sullivan reconvened the Executive Council meeting at 9:10 a.m., Sunday, January 7, 1973, with all in attendance.

The possibility of conducting an Educational Leadership Conference in 1973 was discussed.

Secretary Dick reported that a survey he conducted indicated that most preferred a biennial ELC, with only an updating of program or format, and that a late summer date (August) was the first choice and spring the second.

Archon Stafford moved:

That an Educational Leadership Conference be conducted in August, 1973, and that it be held in conjunction with the 1973 District Councils.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Council approve the following allowances to chapters and colonies for the 1973 Educational Leadership Conference and District Councils:

1) An allowance of ten cents (10¢) per mile on a one-way basis from chapter location to Chicago, Ill., computed on the official mileage guide of the Household Goods Carriers' Bureau; and

2) To be paid to a representative of each chapter and colony in good standing in the Fraternity immediately upon adjournment of the Conference, with the provision that the allowance will be reduced one-third for each day the chapter or colony is not represented.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

It was agreed that the Regional Workshops should continue as an on going program, with scheduling throughout the year as may be best suited to the majority of the organizations within a region.

It was also suggested that the Regional Workshops Directors meet for a training session, if time and financing permit, under the supervision of Director of Conferences Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.

Executive Secretary Daniel reported that it was felt the Development program through the "New Sense of Challenge" had been successful and referred to the figures offered in his report. He also reminded the Executive Council of the recommendation of the Executive Board and the Trustees of the Permanent and Endowment Funds that a full time Director of Development be appointed to relieve him of some of the heavy work load which this program demands. He also referred the Executive Council to the staffing job description he had prepared outlining the position.

It was agreed that President Sullivan appoint a committee to recruit, interview, and recommend a person for employment as Director of Development.

Secretary Dick moved:

That John T. Kemper, *Ind. Gamma '69,* be appointed Assistant Director of Extension, effective January 15, 1973.

The above motion, seconded by Treasurer Danielson, was carried.

President Sullivan asked that all elected and appointed officers and committees have their reports for the April, 1973 Executive Council meeting filed with the Executive Offices by April 1, 1973.

Following remarks for the good of the Fraternity, and there being no further business to bring before the Executive Council, President Sullivan declared the meeting adjourned at 11:32 a.m., Sunday, January 7, 1973, to meet again April 14-15, 1973, at Dallas, Texas. Whereupon the Closing Ceremony was conducted, followed by the singing of *Amici*—and *Old Elders Ridge.*

RALPH D. DANIEL
Executive Secretary

New York Alumni Association

ANNUAL PUBLICATIONS AWARDS

THE New York Alumni Association established the "Best Newsletter Award" and the "Best Rush Booklet or Annual Booklet Award" in 1958. In creating the awards, the NYAA recognized the value of establishing and maintaining a strong communications link between each chapter and its alumni.

Unfortunately, too many chapters pay little or no attention to the need for active and strong alumni support. Consequently, when the time arises and the chapter requests assistance from its alumni, the response is frequently disappointing.

Each chapter should take the time to maintain an active alumni relations program. The rewards for a good program are many, and the chapter will find a ready source for assistance when needed. The key to a well-informed alumni organization is frequently a regular newsletter or other publication.

The "Best Newsletter Award" is presented annually by the Association to the chapter publishing the best example of a newsletter or paper. The "Best Rush Booklet or Annual Booklet Award" is presented for the best example of a brochure or book about both the national Fraternity and the local chapter.

Many of the publications which were received this past year made little or no mention of the alumni or of items which would be of alumni interest. The majority of the publications judged read like a local gossip column oriented to the active members of the chapter, not the alumni.

Other judging criteria include typography, the use of photographs and illustrations, the quality of printing and paper stock, and overall appearance. However, it should be pointed out that a mimeographed publication which is well written and well laid out has as much of a chance in the judging as a high-priced, glossy publication which is lacking in content.

To be considered for the award, all publications must be received by the Fraternity's Executive Offices by June 1, 1973. They should be addressed to the Publications Committee, NYAA, in care of the Executive Offices, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

The annual awards will be presented in August at the 1973 ELC. It is the sincere hope of the Publications Committee that this year will see each chapter submitting an entry for consideration.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennison at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California; for further information call: Alan Brown, 771-9631

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222—6th Ave. N.

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince, 212/422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at 203/661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—401/737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.
(Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed on Page 94—Chapter Addresses at Right)

To the Brothers of ....:
(Chapter)

I recommend .... as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
(Name)

His home address is: ....
(No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter .... on or about ....
(College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks: ....

....

Fraternally Submitted: ....
(Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By: ....
(Name) (Date)

Charles E. Strickland—A Legendary Phi Psi

By DEAN SIMS, *Kansas '42*

Dean Sims, Kansas '42, worked for the late Past President Charles E. Strickland when they were both associated with the same utility holding company, and, later, with Kansas City Power & Light Company—Charlie a vice president and general manager of Iowa properties, Sims a public relations staff member and company magazine editor. Brother Sims today is president of a public relations firm.

IN all the years of business and personal association with Charles E. Strickland, *Kansas '11,* I was never much aware that I was 29 years younger than he. Or that he was a living legend in the old public utility holding company annals, and the best-known utility executive in Iowa.

He loved people of all walks, and was loved in return. He could identify with anybody, and he never, never acted in the role of "the boss" in companies where he had authority. If utility holding companies had continued on the American scene, Charlie would have been board chairman of the biggest. He earned position and influence with a major holding company, and turned losing operations into profitable ones. Then the utility holding companies gave up, and Charlie was left more or less stranded in Iowa as the head of properties that became parts of something else. It was a bitter pill to swallow, but it never slowed him down—although he disliked the twist that occurred in his career.

Over the years, we drank a lot of scotch together and ate many pounds of peanuts. I've never met anybody from Iowa who didn't know of Charlie Strickland. He was and is the Paul Bunyan of Iowa industry and business.

Charlie could and would speak unkindly of people he could not respect, or who delighted in putting him down—usually stuffed shirts who could not rise to his standard of achievement. He did not know many people like this.

He used to go bear hunting with a famed U.S. Senator, and over the years they developed a traditional bawdy poem for building on around campfires in the far north. At one sitting with me, he recited nearly 50 verses from memory, and he did not quite forgive me for going to sleep before he finished.

No monologue on Charlie would be complete without reference to his wife Esther, a perfect teammate for Charlie, who would smile with love and insight as Charlie went about his hosting of guests in his home, office, or private club. I never heard him speak impatiently to her, or to anybody he considered close to him. He was a sophisticated gentleman of powerful influence and drive, and he was a natural business leader who worked considerably harder than he expected his subordinates to work. He was the most alert man I've ever known. He'd find himself in a city where he knew people, and he'd usually call on all of them personally or by telephone.

I have known a lot of Phi Psis but never one to whom the fraternity meant so much.

It seems impossible that at 80 he has been stilled. His drive for good will last a long time, however, and future generations of



CHARLES E. STRICKLAND, Kansas '11 to the Stars

Phi Psis will still know something about him as it should be with such a legendary man who purposely touched the lives of so many.

He still remained powerful in Iowa and those he called his corporate superiors in other states cautiously stayed out of Iowa because that was *his* empire. Lord help the out-of-stater who'd venture into Iowa to supervise Charlie, because he was known and liked by everybody from highway patrolmen to the Governor. Thousands of Iowans owed Charlie something because he had gone out of his way to aid them or their families. The Iowa rushees he sent to various Phi Kappa Psi chapters numbered in the hundreds. If you were a Phi Psi, you immediately had Charlie's trust—and he was soon at work to help you out in business or socially.

Charlie told me so many things in confidence that I was usually

In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

afraid of what I knew—he was in a decision-making capacity and I a publicist and house organ editor. I knew things about the Iowa utility business that even company directors did not know. He had pipelines everywhere, from labor union officials to members of Congress. He was one of the best informed men ever to be in the utility business, and one of the wisest. He rarely forgot anything and could piece bits of information together so it told him a whale of a story.

It seems odd that he never broke a confidence, nor can I recall when any associated with him violated his confidence. Labor union officials used to ask him for advice in dealing with other managements. One time a whole non-union salary increase in a company was cancelled because the "secret" was learned by Charlie from a union official supposedly in the dark.

When his Iowa utility dedicated a new generator, Charlie took over explaining it to public groups that toured the generating station. He could do it better than engineers, and, besides, the hundreds who came to the dedication did so at Charlie's personal invitation.

In the mid-1950s, when I was working in Ohio, my wife, whom we called Mert, got her private pilot's license, and I sent Charlie a newspaper clipping about "the flying housewife." He called me on the telephone with, "You're just trying to get rid of Mary—and stop calling her Mert. I don't believe in women flying airplanes."

He was proud of his continuing strength and vitality, and in his 60s would jump into Clear Lake behind his house for a nocturnal swim. I tried it once and stayed awake all night with deep chills that would not go away. The secret to it, he said, was to drink some generous portions of scotch with soda before one jumps in.

Since he was the father of three fine daughters, he wanted all of them to marry only Phi Psis, and he worked at it. He looked upon perhaps a dozen of us younger men as his sons—*if* we were Phi Psis.

One of the side jobs he enjoyed most was being president of the Mason City & Clear Lake Railroad, which was a spur line only a few miles long. "But it is just as wide as any railroad in the world," he'd say. To friends, he'd pass out complimentary lifetime passes on the M.C.C.L. Railroad. Once, he commissioned me as the lifetime public relations director of the railroad—and put it on my identification card.

He called Kansas City's Union Station one night when a meeting lasted beyond what he had planned and he was afraid a crack Santa Fe train was going to head west without him. He called a Union Station official and identified himself as the M.C.C.L. president —"and hold the train until I get there!" They did. "Every railroad president has certain privileges with other railroads," he said.

In 1965, I was on my way to Alaska from Ohio for a week, and a phone call from Charlie caught me at the airport. "I just learned that you, of all people, Sims, have not contributed to building the new Kansas Alpha fraternity house. If you're broke, I'll kick in for you, but I want that name of yours on the roll of honor going up in the new house." My contribution, mailed from Anchorage, was probably the only one Kansas Alpha received from there, but I knew I'd better do something pretty quick or Charlie would come calling on me.

The last time I saw Charlie was two years ago at a University of Kansas Homecoming, and then only for a few moments as he leaned out a passing car window and shouted, "I hope you had the good sense to bring Mary—and stop calling her Mert."

CHARLES EDWIN STRICKLAND, *Kansas '11,* 27th president of the Fraternity, 1938 to 1940, died unexpectedly Feb. 5, 1973, while vacationing in Scottsdale, Ariz.

Brother Strickland was born at Junction City, Kan., July 2, 1892, and so was 80 when he died. His parents were pioneer residents of the community. He was educated in the public schools at Junction City and the University of Kansas, receiving his B.A. in June, 1914.

On Dec. 27, 1919, Brother Strickland married Esther Lauterbach of Colby, who survives him, together with their three daughters: Jean (Mrs. Leonard J. Savage) of New Haven, Conn., Anne (Mrs. William L. Cameron) of Mason City, Iowa, and Mary (Mrs. John S. Kimball) of London, England. Seven grandchildren, a brother and a sister also survive.

The Stricklands moved to Mason City, Iowa, in 1937 where Charlie, as he was known to thousands in and out of the Fraternity, became president of Peoples' Gas and Electric Co., the Mason City & Clear Lake Railroad Co., and the Mason City Brick and Tile Co. In 1950 he was named a vice president of the Kansas City Power & Light Co. and general manager of its Peoples' Gas & Electric Division. When the division was sold to Interstate Power Co. in 1957 Charlie became a vice president of Interstate and manager of the Mason City District, retiring from those positions in January, 1960.

Brother Strickland was an enthusiastic supporter of the University of Kansas. In 1962 he was awarded a Distinguished Service Citation, the highest honor the university grants to its alumni. He was a life trustee of Beloit College, Beloit, Wis.

Before his election as president of the Fraternity in 1938, Charlie had rendered distinguished service to it in many positions of importance. He was named vice president of the Fraternity at the Virginia Beach GAC in June, 1936. Sketches of the new officers then elected found in Volume II of the Centennial History of the Fraternity says this about Charlie:

"Phi Kappa Psi has had many enthusiastic members, but none more dynamic than Charles E. Strickland, *Kansas Alpha '11.* He had served the Fraternity zealously in many ways, and during the past two years had been Director of Alumni Associations and in charge of the Central Rushing Bureau. A past president of the Chicago Alumni Association, he had for several years spent a large part of his time enthusiastically soliciting life subscriptions to THE SHIELD. Most enthusiastic in working for Phi Kappa Psi, he was known by alumni and undergraduates alike."

He had attended 14 GACs, the first in 1934, and the last in 1964. He became a member of the Fraternity's Order of S.C. in 1948.

With the death of Charles Edwin Strickland, Phi Kappa Psi has lost one of its most loyal and devoted members.—TGG

CHARLES H. OWENS, *Texas '59,* died in Dallas, Texas, on Nov. 22, 1972, at age 32. Brother Owens was associated with the Continental Pipeline Co. from 1963-65. He attended the University of Texas Law School and graduated in 1968, and was in private law practice with Pratt & Shuart of Corpus Christi.

Survivors include his widow, Betsy; two daughters, and four sisters.

JOHN A. MULLEN, *Columbia '11,* former New York State Supreme Court Judge, died in New York City on Sept. 29, 1972. He was 82. Brother Mullen was instrumental in setting up the youth term of his court, which separated young defendants from hardened criminals. Brother Mullen graduated from the Columbia Law School in 1914. His career on the bench began on the Court of Special Sessions in 1940. As a judge, Brother Mullen had a reputation of combined sternness and sympathy.

A widower, Brother Mullen is survived by a son; a daughter; and nine grandchildren.

LAWRENCE C. MARSHALL, *Dartmouth '22,* died recently in Sarasota, Fla. at age 68. Brother Marshall was retired after serving as a vice chairman of the board of directors of the Chase Manhattan Bank in New York. He had been president of the Bank of Manhattan Co. prior to its merger with the Chase National Bank in 1955. From 1955 to 1961 he served as executive vice president in charge of Chase's metropolitan department. In 1961 Brother Marshall was named vice chairman.

Surviving are his wife, Sylvia; two sons; a daughter, and nine grandchildren.

WILFRED J. BOOHER, *West Virginia '11,* 79, died Feb. 16, 1973, at Dayton, Ohio. He was a retired realtor.

Surviving are his widow, Virginia; three sons; and two sisters.

JAMES C. McCREA, *Purdue '03,* an industrial developer in the Brazil, Indiana area, died Feb. 13, 1973, in Miami, Fla. at the age of 91. Brother McCrea had made his home in Florida since 1925.

Survivors include his widow, Helen; and three sons.

DOUGLAS S. KNIGHT, *Wisconsin '05,* Bayfield, Wis., civic and business leader, died recently in Bayfield at the age of 86. He was also active in fruit farming and was manager for 25 years of the Bayfield Canning Co. Brother Knight had also served as mayor of Bayfield.

Surviving are one son and daughter.

COL. BERNARD B. McMAHON, *DePauw '13,* died Sept. 28, 1972, in White Post, Va. at age 79. Brother McMahon had a distinguished military career of 36 years with the United States Army. He was instrumental in the liberation of several concentration camps in Germany during World War II. He also engineered the first large scale surrender of German troops in Normandy following the invasion.

Brother McMahon also served as professor of military science at DePauw University and the University of Alabama.

Surviving is his daughter, Mrs. E. G. Brown of Silver Spring, Md.

DR. E. ROGERS SMITH, *Indiana '11,* nationally prominent neurologist and psychiatrist and professor-emeritus of the Indiana University School of Medicine, died in Indianapolis, Ind., on July 2, 1972. He was 80. Brother Smith was the driving force behind the establishment of the medical service for the annual Indianapolis 500 automobile race.

He was born in Richmond, Ind., where his father, Dr. Samuel E. Smith, *Indiana '78,* was the medical superintendent of the State Hospital. Receiving his medical degree in 1918 from the University of Michigan, he established his practice in Indianapolis in 1922.

Surviving are his widow, Florence; and a son, Dr. Rogers J. Smith.

CHARLES E. MAEDGEN JR., *Texas Tech '53,* died Nov. 11, 1972 in Lubbock, Texas. He was an active alumnus in the affairs of Texas Beta chapter and a prominent business and civic leader in the Lubbock community. Brother Maedgen was the chief executive officer of the Lubbock National Bank. He had served as president from 1951 to 1972, succeeding his father who established the bank.

Up until his death at age 57, Brother Maedgen had worked tirelessly to rejuvenate the downtown area of Lubbock, under his direction projects of urban beautification and renewal developed. He was also in the forefront to establish an outdoor ranch museum at Texas Tech.

Born in Temple, Texas, he graduated from Texas Tech and went on to receive his Master's degree in 1937 from Harvard Graduate School of Business Administration. He served in the Air Force during World War II attaining the rank of captain.

Survivors include the widow, Louise; a son, Eric; a daughter, Lisa; and one sister.

ORVILLE E. (BUS) REED, *Michigan '17,* a direct mail writer for more than 20 years, died on Dec. 19, 1972, at the age of 73. A longtime resident of Howell, Mich., Brother Reed prepared mail order and direct mail letters, folders, brochures, booklets, and other sales literature for many leading and established companies and organizations.

He is survived by his daughter, Mary.



J. FENTON DAUGHERTY, Dickinson '17

J. FENTON (MIKE) DAUGHERTY, *Dickinson '17,* for 10 years the Fraternity's Director of Scholarship, died at age 75 on Feb. 19, 1973, in Newark, Del., where he was the professor-emeritus of physics and former dean of men at the University of Delaware. Brother Daugherty joined the University of Delaware faculty in 1929, and became the institution's first dean of men in 1944, and served in that post until 1952. He retired from the University in 1969, but continued the next year to teach physics at St. Andrew's School in Middletown, Del.

Brother Daugherty served as Director of Scholarship from 1948 until 1958. He was also a member of the Order of the SC, and had attended seven GACs.

His widow, Edna, survives him, as do two daughters; two brothers; a sister; and six grandchildren.

DR. HARRY J. ANDERSON SR., *West Virginia '16,* a prominent Wheeling, W.Va., dentist, died Dec. 3, 1972, in Wheeling at the age of 77. Brother Anderson received his DDS degree in 1925 from the University of Pennsylvania Dental School, and practiced in Wheeling for 47 years.

Surviving is his widow, Kathryn; a son, Dr. Harry J., *West Virginia '62;* and one sister.

STEPHEN T. LUNDE, *W & L '64,* assistant secretary and treasurer of Lunde Truck Sales, died following an automobile accident March 26, 1972, in Rockford, Ill. He was 26 and a veteran of the Vietnam War and had received the Bronze Star Medal.

Brother Lunde is survived by his widow, Carol, his parents; two brothers; and one sister.

HARRY W. WALLACE, *Michigan '27,* died on April 26, 1971, in Windsor, Ontario, Canada.

HAROLD COXSON ERSKINE, *Penn State '16,* was born Nov. 7, 1897, in Trenton, N.J., and died in State College, Pa. on Oct. 9, 1972.

Brother Erskine's entire business career was spent with Alcoa, in which he held managerial posts in both the sales and operating divisions. During World War II, he was works manager of the company's major foundry and forging operations in Cleveland, Ohio, one of the nation's key suppliers of aluminum ordnance for defense.

In March, 1956, he was appointed general manager of Alcoa's Castings Division, and a year later was named assistant general production manager. On Sept. 1, 1957, he became general manager of the company's smelting and fabricating operations, and in the same month, was elected vice president of the company, a position he held until his retirement in 1962.

Married, and the father of two married daughters, Brother Erskine lived in Fox Chapel, a suburb of Pittsburgh, until, on his retirement, because of the failing health of his wife, he came to reside in State College.

"Butts," as he was affectionately called, was a supporter of Penn State athletic teams, and the scholarship fund of his class. He had been named a Distinguished Alumnus of Penn State in 1958.

He was a quiet, almost shy chap, to many of us who were close to him, but underneath was a strong and vigorous mind, a kindly heart, and deeply concerned spirit. There are not too many of his ilk.—JHF

DANIEL S. FEIDT, *Minnesota '27,* Minneapolis transportation head, died on Jan. 19, 1973, in a Miami, Fla. hospital at the age of 65. Brother Feidt had been the chief executive of the Twin City Lines Inc., a transit system, which he and other Minneapolis businessmen had formed in 1959. He had also been active in Minnesota politics, being elected to the State House of Representatives in 1936 and two years later to the State Senate, where he served until 1961.

Survivors include his widow, Jean; two sons, Daniel H., and Joseph; and a daughter, Mary.

HAROLD C. McART, *Case '23,* age 68, a sales engineer with the Cleveland district sales office of the Aluminum Co. of America, died in Cleveland on Dec. 25, 1972. He had been active in the Cleveland Alumni Association and in various singing groups in the area.

Surviving are his widow, Ethel, and sons, Craig J. and Roger W.

NELSON C. WILSON, *Cornell '33,* former chief negotiator for District 11 of the Pennsylvania Department of Transportation (PennDot), died Jan. 12, 1973, in Bellevue, Pa. He was 55. Brother Wilson served in the Army during World War II and was the past chairman of the Kilbuck Turnpike Planning Commission.

He is survived by his widow, Jean, and two sons and two daughters.

JOHN W. TYLER, *West Virginia '27,* a well known Fairmont, W.Va., insurance executive died Jan. 4, 1973, at the age of 65.

Survivors include his widow, Jane; a son Mark, *West Virginia '71;* two daughters, Marie T. McGraw of Arlington, Va., and Christine T. Bowie of Clarksburg, W.Va.; a stepdaughter Cynthia Havlichek of Fairmont, W.Va.; and six grandchildren.

LYLE K. MUNN, *Beloit '05,* died Aug. 9, 1972, in Beloit, Wisc. He was 87.

WILLIAM P. GIEFEL, *Michigan '30,* died on June 3, 1972, in Battle Creek, Mich., at the age of 59.

Surviving are his wife, Julia; a daughter; and one grandson.

OSCAR STRAUSS, *Iowa '98,* the oldest living member of Iowa Alpha, died Feb. 7, 1973, at the age of 96, in Des Moines, Iowa.

Brother Strauss had recently retired as the assistant Iowa Attorney General, a post which he had held for some 31 years.

Surviving is his widow, Phyllis.

GEORGE V. DOEHNE, *Gettysburg '22,* a retired engineer, died Feb. 5, 1973, in Drexel Hill, Pa. He was 68. Brother Doehne had served as the principal engineer for the American Viscose Division of the FMC Corp. for 25 years prior to his retirement in 1972.

Survivors include his widow, Dorothy, two daughters; a brother, and seven grandchildren.

EVERETT O. STOOTHOFF, *Colgate '24,* died Jan. 29, 1973, in Owensboro, Ky. He had been associated with the Texas Gas Transmission Corp. for 18 years, having retired in 1970.

He is survived by his widow, Marcella; two daughters; a son; and two grandchildren.

MORGAN (BUD) MAZE, *Carnegie Institute '27,* died in Phoenix, Ariz. on Nov. 7, 1972, of a sudden and fatal heart attack.

He is survived by his widow, Natalie.

JAMES M. MATTHEWS, *Wittenberg '21,* died Oct. 28, 1972, at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio. Brother Matthews was an attorney with the Springfield, Ohio law firm of Frayne, Balzer, Warren, Andreoff, Matthews, Ricketts, and Keener. He later became active in Ohio politics serving as an Ohio state senator for three consecutive terms beginning in 1933.

A veteran of World War II, Brother Matthews was a member of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, the American Legion, Disabled American Veterans, and was an active Mason.

Survivors include his wife, a son, a stepson, and a brother.

RUSSELL T. PANCOAST, *Cornell '18,* who was known as the dean of Miami, Fla., architects, died on Nov. 29, 1972, at the age of 73. He was responsible for a number of projects in the development of Miami, including the Miami Beach Auditorium, the Museum of Science, the Snapper Creek Lakes subdivision, and the Miami Beach First National Bank.

His architectural style of design evolved from early Miami days when his employers had him follow the arched-stucco Mediterranean designs, to the "natural elegance" and "clean line openness" which local architects came to refer to as "a Florida regionalism."

He is survived by his widow, Katherine, a daughter, a son, and four grandchildren, all of Miami.



JOHN E. COUNTRYMAN, Illinois '24

JOHN E. COUNTRYMAN, *Illinois '24,* business, civic leader and former chairman of the board of Del Monte Corp., died in San Francisco, Calif., on July 29, 1972. Born in the farming community of Lindenwood, Ill., Brother Countryman's career in the food industry spanned over 50 years, during which time he was a director with such well known organizations as Transamerica Corp., Wells Fargo Bank, Planning and Research Corp., and Dillingham Corp.

In civic affairs Brother Countryman served as the chairman of the San Francisco Bay Area Council in 1969, chaired fund drives for both the San Francisco Junior Achievement and Invest-In-America chapters. He also served as a member of the President's Youth Opportunity Program, regent of the University of the Pacific, Stockton, director of the National Association of Manufacturers, a member of the advisory council at the University of Santa Clara School of Business Administration, and President Nixon's Task Force for International Development.

He is survived by his widow, Bernice; a son, James A.; a daughter, Mrs. Jocquelyn Countryman Hoganson; three brothers; two sisters; and a grandson, John A. Hoganson, *Vanderbilt '70.*

RICHARD B. CHENEY, *Wabash '49,* vice president of Ecological Environmental Systems Products Inc., Trenton, N.J., died in Langhorne, Ind., on Dec. 5, 1972. He had formerly served as a regional director with Stokely Van Camp Inc. He was 41.

Survivors include the widow, Alberta; a son, Richard B.; and a daughter, Carol Ann.

HAROLD G. CANT, *Minnesota '05,* former head of the Minneapolis law firm of Cant, Haverstock, Beardsley, Gray & Plant, died Jan. 8, 1973. He was 83. A brilliant and successful lawyer, Brother Cant served for many years on the State Board of Law Examiners. He was also one of the organizers of the Hennepin County Bar Association and served as its treasurer for some time. He was also active in the Minneapolis Rotary Club.

HENRY T. VOLKENING, *Columbia '23,* co-founder of the prestigious New York literary agency of Russell & Volkening, died Oct. 18, 1972, at the age of 70. In 1940, Brother Volkening, in partnership with Diarmuid Russell, son of the Irish poet and essayist George William Russell, formed the literary agency which claimed as some of its clients, Saul Bellow, Wright Morris, Barbara Tuchman, and Alan Watts.

Surviving are a son, Robert, *Cornell '21;* a sister, Mrs. Joyce Hathaway, and two grandchildren.

THOMAS F. PINDER, *Syracuse '07,* died April 8, 1972 in Philadelphia, Pa.

REV. RALPH W. LIND, *Gettysburg '17,* died at Altoona, Pa., on Jan. 11, 1973. His widow survives him.

DR. CHARLES S. HIGLEY, *Pennsylvania '23,* on June 29, 1972, in Cleveland, Ohio.

WILLIAM JAMES (BILL) DAVIS, *California '30,* died Jan. 30, 1973, in Berkeley, Calif., at age 62. Brother Davis had been the General Director of the YMCA's Stiles Hall complex on the University of California campus.

Survivors include his widow, Frances; and two daughters.—LVP

GEORGE C. COLLINS, *Wittenberg '23,* a Springfield, Ohio, attorney, died Jan. 30, 1973, at the age of 69. He had been a member of the Covenant Presbyterian Church, the Ohio State Bar Association and the Springfield Bar and Law Library Association and was a lifetime member and former trustee of the Archeological Society of Ohio.

He is survived by a son, David R.; and a stepgrandson. His widow, Pauline, preceded him in death.

DAVID W. LINDGREN, *Northwestern '17,* on July 2, 1972, in Aurora, Ill.

PHILLIP P. GRAY, *Johns Hopkins '65,* on June 27, 1972.

FREDERICK W. DEISROTH, *Amherst '24,* 70, manager of the P. Deisroth department store in Hazelton, Pa., died May 8, 1972.

Surviving are three children and two brothers.

KARL A. DOMINO, *Case '08,* long associated with the Williams Pivot Sash Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, died Jan. 2, 1973, at age 84. Brother Domino served as president of the Williams Pivot Sash Co. for many years before his retirement in 1969. He was active in the Shaker Heights Country Club, Cleveland Athletic Club, University Club of Cleveland, and was a 50-year member of the Downtown (Cleveland) Rotary Club.

He is survived by his widow, Wanda; two sons, Donald C., *Syracuse '37,* and Paul A.; and grandchildren.

HENRY CAMP HARRIS, *Texas '04,* one of the two surviving charter members of Texas Alpha, died on Oct. 28, 1972, in Dallas, Texas, at the age of 87. A resident of Dallas since 1908, Brother Harris was a freelance public relations agent until his retirement in 1960. In 1969 he was a Linz nominee for most outstanding service to the Dallas community.

Brother Harris was the author of the Book, *Dallas-Acorn Planters of Yesteryears,* and was in the process of gathering source material for a second book at the time of his death.

He is survived by one daughter.

DR. J. GUY STROHM, *Nebraska '05,* a long time resident of Portland, Ore., died July 20, 1972, at the age of 86. Brother Strohm graduated from Rush Medical College in 1910 and moved to Oregon shortly before the outbreak of World War I. He organized the first company of soldiers to leave Portland, the first unit to arrive at Camp Lewis, Wash., and the original nucleus of the popular 91st "Wild West" Division. During World War II, Brother Strohm commanded a hospital unit in both the African and European theaters.

He is survived by his widow, Florence.

GEORGE A. PHILPOTT, *Colorado '36,* 55, died in Cleveland, Ohio, on Sept. 13, 1972. A professional engineer, Brother Philpott was head of Product Service, Hyatt Bearing Division, of General Motors.

Survivors include his widow, Margaret; two sons; a daughter; and a brother.

EDWARD LEE DOLLY, *Iowa '32,* died Sept. 28, 1972, in Miami, Fla., at the age of 61. He resided in Farmington, Ill., and had numerous business interests in the Miami area. He was president and director of the International Rock Service and secretary and director of the American Tractor Leasing Co.

Surviving are his widow, Virginia; a son, Edward D. Dolly; a daughter, Jane L. Dolly; and two grandchildren.



RUSSELL C. CHANDLER, Cornell '70

RUSSELL C. CHANDLER, *Cornell '70,* died when he was struck by a truck while jogging near his Ithaca, N.Y., apartment on Dec. 12, 1972.

Craig, as he was known to his Brothers and friends, was a senior in the school of Chemical Engineering. He also served as chapter treasurer in 1971.

Craig will be long remembered as an individual with many distinctive interests. His fervent interest in such diverse fields as German literature, long distance running, and motorcycles was indicative of the full and varied life Craig pursued. His distinctive and individual interests added an important dimension to the diversity of New York Alpha.

A memorial scholarship in the Cornell College of Engineering is being established by Craig's parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lyle Chandler of Edina, Minn.—JG

RALPH W. HOOPER, *Amherst '15,* died Dec. 21, 1971, in Abington, Mass., at the age of 73. Brother Hooper spent several years with the New York Telephone Co., and was also engaged by the Liberty Mutual Insurance Co. and the J. S. Kemper & Co. He was most recently associated with the Worthington Corp.

His widow, Bertha, survives.

THOMAS R. THOMAS, *Vanderbilt '26,* died in Glasgow, Ky., on Dec. 16, 1971. As an engineer, he was associated with the Concrete Materials Division of Martin Marietta Corp. His son, Thomas R. Thomas II survives,

CHARLES C. CHAFFIN, *Ohio State '37,* died July 26, 1972, in Cleveland, Ohio. He was 56. Brother Chaffin was owner of the Reserve Insurance Agency and served two terms as president of the Parma School Board.

Surviving are his widow, Catherine; and three daughters, Mrs. Barry Widener, Cathy, and Barbara.

DR. ROBERT C. HOPKINS, *Allegheny '44,* died June 24, 1972, in Erie, Pa. Brother Hopkins served as director of Epidemiology for Dade County (Fla.) Health Dept. from 1962 to 1963, at the same time he was the medical director for the Cuban Prisoner Exchange and an assistant professor of medicine at the University of Miami.

Brother Hopkins is survived by his widow, Ethel; a son, Robert C. Jr.; two daughters, Barbara and Cathy; and a sister, Dr. Mary Evelyn Hopkins.

We have learned of the deaths of:

ROBERT H. MAGOW, *Wittenberg '48,* died March 10, 1972, in Warner Robins, Ga. A World War II veteran, Brother Magow was a logistics specialist at Warner Robins AFB.

Survivors include his wife, his mother, a son, a daughter, a brother and a sister.

ELMER R. SWACKHAMER, *Wittenberg '24,* died Dec. 19, 1971, in Springfield, Ohio. He was 70. Brother Swackhamer was the purchasing agent for Springfield Community Hospital for 25 years when he took over a similar position with the City of Springfield.

Survivors include his wife, Mary Ann Kassor Swackhamer; a daughter, Susan; and two sons, Paul K., *Wittenberg '48,* and David.

JAMES W. WELSH, *Wittenberg '98,* died Oct. 24, 1971, at the age of 91. He was a senior engineer with Ford, Bacon, and Davis, New York, until his retirement in 1952. Survivors include his wife and two sons.

G. THURSTON PHELPS, *Nebraska '36,* died in July of 1972 in Lincoln, Neb. He was 56. Brother Phelps was vice president and director of public relations of the First National Bank.

Surviving are his widow, Charlotte; daughters, Mrs. Donald Farr, Mrs. Robert Gamer, and Sally; a sister, Shirley and one grandson.

ELMER M. (BUD) FLOOD, *Iowa '44,* died recently at the age of 44 in Rochester, Minn. The former president of Iowa Alpha and Des Moines civic leader worked for Northwest National Life Insurance Co. and was serving as president of the Des Moines Life Insurance Underwriters.

Brother Flood was a letterman in football and track at Iowa after spending two years in the Marine Corps, and was also vice president of the IFC. He opened a clothing store and operated a Buick dealership before joining Northwestern Life. President of the "I" (alumni) Club, Brother Flood was a strong supporter of Iowa University and Drake College, speaking at many fund-raising affairs for both schools and aiding in the recruiting program for Iowa.

He is survived by his wife, Ann, and children Scott, Susan, Steve, and Sarah.

JOHN D. MEYER, *Franklin & Marshall '93,* died Sept. 1, 1971, in Tyrone, Pa. He was 97.

After 12 years in education, Brother Meyer began his banking career in 1909 at the Second National Bank in Bellefonte, Pa. In 1921 he became vice president of First Blair County National Bank of Tyrone, and since that time served as president, board member and vice president. He retired from the presidency four years ago.

Author of "The Handbook of Mechanical Penny Banks," Brother Meyer owned a valuable collection of mechanical banks and rare clocks. He was affiliated with many fraternal, religious, civic, and professional organizations, and was a member of the Trinity United Church of Christ.

Surviving is a niece, Mrs. Harold Butler, Short Hills, N.J.

JAMES LeROY GILBERT, *Amherst '01,* died Sept. 23, 1970, at 86.

In 1910 Brother Gilbert became vice president of *Success* magazine and remained in the magazine publishing and advertising field until his retirement in 1964. He was vice president of the Business Publishers International Corp. from 1925 until 1948 and then senior vice president of McGraw-Hill International until 1951. His next 13 years were spent as executive vice president of the International Advertising Association in New York City.

Brother Gilbert leaves two daughters, Mrs. Louise Cain and Mrs. Elizabeth Gehle; two sisters, five grandchildren and six great-grandchildren.

BERNHARD W. ALDEN, *Kansas '26,* descendant of Pilgrim John Alden, died Aug. 1, 1971, in Kansas City, Kans.

A graduate of Washburn University Law School in 1934 and a member of the Wyandotte County and Kansas bar associations, he practiced law in Kansas City since 1940. A veteran of World War II and a member of the First Pilgrim Congregational Church, he was a past president of Quivira, Inc. and on its board for many years.

He is survived by his wife, Elaine; a son, John B.; a daughter, Judith; and a brother, Dr. John Alden of San Francisco.

EDWIN C. MESERVEY, *Kansas '12,* died Aug. 1, 1971, at St. Luke's Hospital in Kansas City, Mo. He was 77.

Brother Meservey, former president of the Kansas City Board of Trade, founded the Meservey-O'Sullivan Grain Co. in 1931. He served as its president until joining the Wolcott & Lincoln Grain Co. as a broker ten years ago. A veteran of World War I, he was a past director of the Kansas City Bank & Trust Co.

He leaves his wife, Maud; a stepson, Sam A. Darrough; a sister, Mrs. G. Dawson Trimble; and three grandchildren.

DANIEL JOSEPH CRUMLISH, *Illinois '03,* died in August, 1971, in Washington, D.C. He was 62.

Brother Crumlish, an elder of the First Presbyterian Church in Germantown, Md. and a member of the National Society of Professional Engineers, was the chief engineer of Bryer Ice Cream Co. of Sealtest Foods Division, Kraftco Corp., a position he held for 30 years. He also belonged to the American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers, and Scabbard and Blade.

Surviving are his wife, the former Mildred Berthold; a daughter, Mrs. Judith Ellen Corson; a son, Daniel J. Jr.; his father, Daniel James; two brothers, Paul and Sheridan; two sisters, Dr. Marion H. Crumlish and Mrs. Amy DeBlois; and a cousin, Col. William S. Crumlish, *Penn State '36.*

RICHARD MINNICH SMITH, *Franklin & Marshall '32,* died April 30, 1971, in Boston, Mass. at the age of 60. He is survived by his wife, Frances Gordon Smith of Worcester, Mass.; a brother, Donald M.; and a sister, Mrs. Sydney Levy of Wrightsville, Pa.

GERALD R. AUGBURN, Ph.D., *Wabash '57,* died May 9, 1971, in New York City.

Associated with Solters and Sabinson Inc., theatrical press representatives, for two years, Brother Augburn was Assistant Public Relations Director of Banks Street College and Professor of English at Horace Mann and Fieldston School, all in New York City. He had earned his Ph.D. in Victorian literature at Columbia in 1968.

He is survived by his wife, Constance Adler Augburn; a daughter, Kathryn; his mother and a sister.

WILLIAM F. HARTJE, *Lafayette '30,* died October 26, 1970, in Gainesville, Florida. A veteran of the Second World War, he later taught at the University of Pittsburgh. In 1948 he moved to Daytona Beach to become part owner of the Daytona Beach Boat Works until 1960.

Survivors include his wife, Isabelle Darby Hartje; a son, Jack; two sisters and two brothers.

SYDNEY C. BENNETT, *Northwestern '16,* died on Dec. 30, 1971, at Elgin, Ill. While at Northwestern, he was an outstanding athlete in both basketball and football, being chosen for the Big Ten All-Star football team in 1915.

Brother Bennett was associated with the Bennett Milling Co. in Geneva, Ill., for many years. He retired in 1970 from the sales staff of Jefferson Ice Co. in Elgin. He is survived by two brothers, Lawrence C. and Gordon C., *Beloit '14.*

OLIVER B. WENDLER, *Purdue '19,* died July 23, 1971, in Chanute, Kans. A retired high school teacher, he is survived by his widow, two daughters, three sons, six grandchildren and a sister.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on Page 95.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Akron	Ohio Iota	Don Klesa	284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
Alabama	Alabama Alpha	Edwin Lowery	Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	John Cale	Box 49, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Jon J. Antonson	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Dave Knight	11 Demarest Ave., West Haverstraw, N. Y. 10993
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Jeffrey Smithberger	B.G.S.U., Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Jeff Lester	Box 1166, Brown University, Providence, R. I. 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Guy Allison Messick	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
Butler	Indiana Zeta	Stanley Wachel	32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
California Poly	California Eta	Jeff Dunn & Raymond Ratto	1303 Garden St., San Louis Obispo, Calif. 93401
Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	Edward M. Esber	2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
Colgate	New York Epsilon	William Barnaskas	Box 807, Colgate University, Hamilton, N. Y. 13346
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Bill Shirley	1131 University, Boulder, Colorado 80302
Columbia	New York Gamma	Vic Sullivan	529 W. 113th, New York, N. Y. 10025
Cornell	New York Alpha	Gino Phillips	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Creighton	Nebraska Beta	Allen J. Potts	2500 Cass Street, Omaha, Nebr. 68131
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Rick Beardsly	DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 45135
Dickinson College	Pennsylvania Zeta	John O'Ravis & Mark C. Walters & Ronald Caporizzo	Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	Chris Long	Box 4681—Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Tal Smith	P. O. Box 2658—ENMU, Portales, N. M. 88130
Florida	Florida Beta	Phillip A. Werndli	1219½ W. University Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	Lon Spencer	Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Illinois	Illinois Delta	Thomas Koritz & Mike Wells	911 South Fourth, Champaign, Ill. 61820
Indiana University	Indiana Beta	Michael Miles	1200 North Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
Indiana Univ. of Pa.	Pennsylvania Nu	Paul Stutz	220 South 7th St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Ross Stafford	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	Mark Allen & Greg Ferris	2511 West 64th St., Shawnee Mission, Ks. 66208 1418 Lynnhurst, Wichita, Ks. 67212
Kent	Ohio Kappa	Bob Schoenthal	448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240
Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	A. Gerrard Kirkwood	P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	David T. Fish	209 Lincoln St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Nicholas J. Miller	205 East Vine St.—Apt. 3, Oxford, Ohio 45056
Michigan State	Michigan Beta		522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
Univ. of Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	Nick Trotter	1609 University Ave. SE, Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Chuck Billings	809 S. Providence, Columbia, Mo. 65201
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Joe Miller	325 Timberlain Rd., Mountainside, N. J. 07092
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	Mark Matthews	1548 "S," Lincoln, Nebr. 68508
Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	Robert Bailey	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Charles Clutter	124 East Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robert Eadie	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	Tom Kelly	720 Elm Ave., Norman, Okla. 73069
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Don Scott	324 S. Duck, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Dick Barnhart	140 NW 13th, Corvallis, Ore. 97331
Penn State	Pennsylvania Lambda	Kevin Zaffaroni	403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16801
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Alfie Gilbert	359 Northwestern, West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	John E. Duhaime	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, R. I. 02881
Rider	New Jersey Alpha	Dan Shain	Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 08602
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	Frank G. McGwier Jr.	Box 85118, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C. 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Raymond Polin	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	John W. Armstrong	322 W. Hopkins, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Southwestern La.	Louisiana Beta	Mike Fontenot	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
Stanford	California Beta	Tico Ashcraft	550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif. 94305
Syracuse	New York Beta	Roger Kloos	113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
University of Tenn.	Tennessee Epsilon	James Shanteau	1817 Melrose Ave., S.W., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	G. B. Brown IV & W. B. Harding Jr.	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Ed Schwind & Ken Baum	2424 Brown Rd., Oregon, Ohio 43616
Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	Randy Fischer	801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Cleve Latham	Box 1730-Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235
Wabash College	Indiana Gamma	Frank Podkul	602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	Doug Hade	2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Mark C. Lane	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Brad Carmichael	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 29505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Mark La Force	134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Charles D. Umberger Jr.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Christopher W. Martens.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—William T. Ritter.....220 S. 7th St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Randall R. Benner.....1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....427½ N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—James E. Naylor.....2306 Whitegate Dr., Apt. 3-H, Columbia, Mo. 65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—David W. Ashby.....1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93101
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter,.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....4126 W. Osborn, #3, Phoenix, Ariz. 85019
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Richard H. Gibson.....8852 Rosewood Dr., Shawnee Mission, Kans. 66207
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George..... 2601 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant...7770 Del Rio Road, Atascadero, Calif. 93422
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....Box 1055, Austin, Texas 78767
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....1735 Reed Ave., #3, San Diego, Calif. 92109
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....Carl H. Eigenmann Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
CHAPLAIN—REV. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

* *Elected voting members of the Executive Council*

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Highland Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2520 Hillegass—311, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906) II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 427 N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3931 Pine St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ALABAMA—Alabama Beta Colony, IV, Auburn University, P.O. Box 371, Auburn, Ala. 36830
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Eta Colony, IV, Box 571, M.T.S.U., Murfreesboro, Tenn. 37130

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303
ARIZONA—VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016
ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., No. Canton, Ohio 44720
ATLANTA—IV, William A. Fridlin, 442 Allen Rd., N.E, Atlanta, Ga. 30324
BIRMINGHAM—IV, James D. Armstrong, 649 Oakmoor Dr., Birmingham, Ala. 35209
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
CLEVELAND—II, David R. Evans, 29599 Sutton Dr., North Olmsted, Ohio 44070
DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027
INDIANAPOLIS—III, Chris Anderson, 32 W. 46th Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106
Los ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
PHILADELPHIA—I. Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 124 Pavilion Ave., Rumford, R.I. 02916
ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, Rt. 2, Box 141 C, Burton, Wash. 98013
SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, R. Nicholas Harter, 227 Weymouth Rd., Syracuse, N.Y. 13205
TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*
BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*
CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237
DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*
DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 3206 Sprunt St., Durham, N.C. 27705
EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810
HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701
LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
MIAMI—South Florida, IV, Donald J. Kisslan, 1912 Bayview Dr., Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. 33305
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701
MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186
MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1930 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116
MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*
NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Rd., Nashville. Tenn. 37215
NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*
PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601
PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130
PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 1274-11th St., Astoria, Ore. 97103
READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141
ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*
ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
SANTA BARBARA—VI. Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*
SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617
SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*
TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613
TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

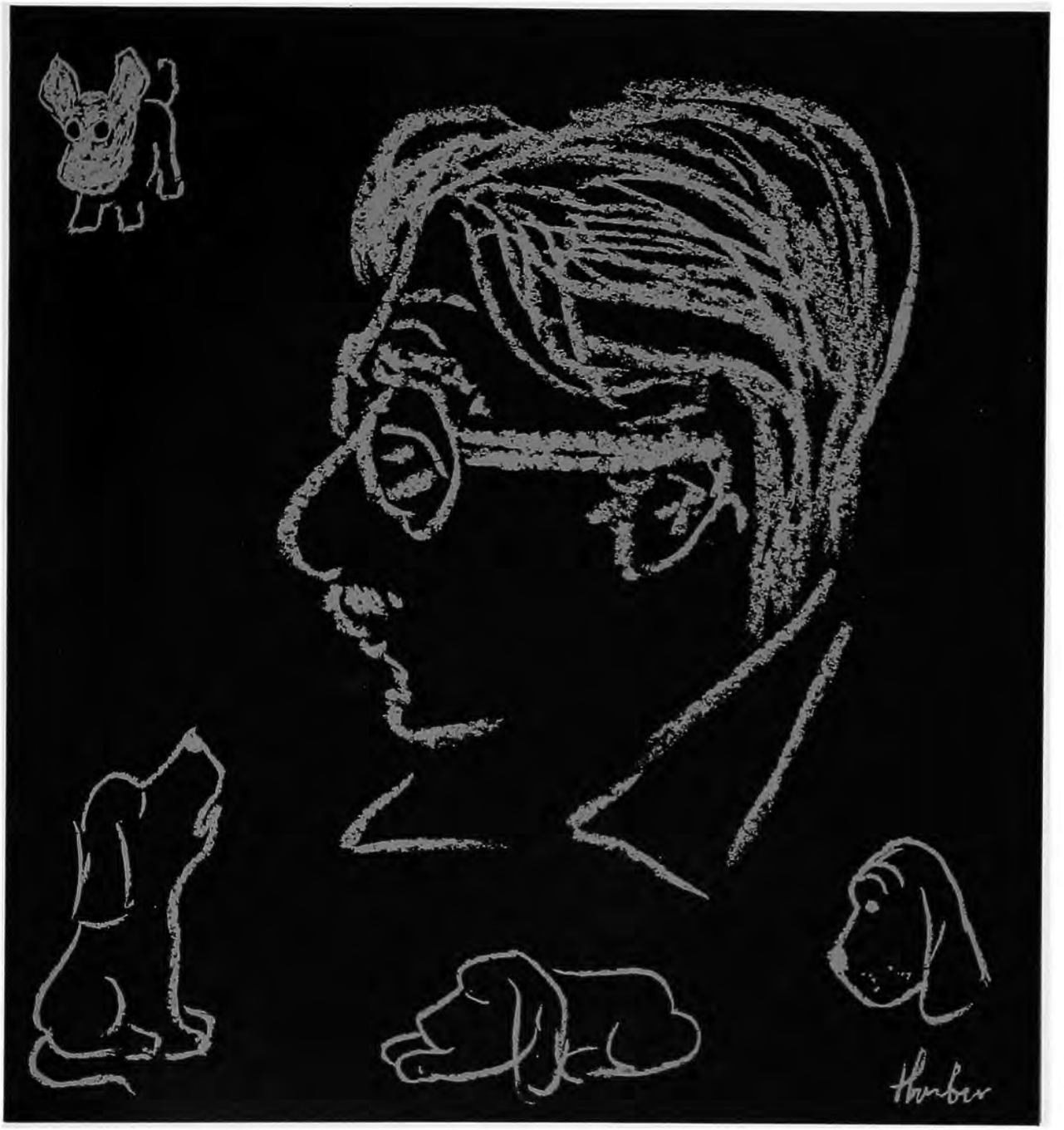
Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—
I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
I-C—
I-D—
II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Pers., Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
II-B—
II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
III-A—ROBERT H. GEORGE, 26401 Carol, Franklin, Mich. 48025—Michigan, Michigan State
III-B—
III-C—KENT C. OWEN, 611 S. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401—Butler, DePauw, Indiana, Purdue, Wabash
III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
IV-B—
IV-C—
IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwest La., Texas, Southwest Texas State
V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
V-C—
V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, 3302 S.W. Scholls Ferry Rd., Portland, Ore. 97221—Oregon, Oregon State, Washington
VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Cal. 94903—California, Stanford
VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Cal. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Cal., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge
VI-D—

The self-portrait, right, of James Grover Thurber, Ohio State '18, cartoonist, writer, playwright, and great American humorist, is another in a series of pictures, suitable for framing, offered to the readers of THE SHIELD. *James Thurber, before his death on November 2, 1961, wrote, declaring that the Editor has "my pleased permission to reproduce in* THE SHIELD *at any time any writing or drawings of mine you want to." We are indeed pleased to present this self-portrait, with friends, of a great Phi Psi.*



James Thurber

Cartoonist, writer, playwright 1894-1961—Ohio Delta '18 (Ohio State)

HELP US KEEP YOU A VERY IMPORTANT & INDIVIDUAL PERSON

(Please complete and return if you have not previously done so.)

Title | First Name | Middle Name | Last Name | Suffix (if any)

Chapter Initiated | Year Initiated | Second Chapter Affiliation (if any)

Street Address (Please limit to 44 characters)

City | State | Zip Code

Occupation | Title (if any)

Employed by | Nature of Business

Business Address | City | State | Zip Code

Check which address we are to use: ☐ Home Address; ☐ Business Address

PLEASE RETURN THIS UPPER HALF OF BACK COVER TO PHI KAPPA PSI, 1940 EAST 6TH STREET, CLEVELAND, OHIO 44114



VIP

Very Important and Individual Person

Your mailing label is now being prepared by computer

Due to the conversion of more than 65,000 membership records, this is the opportune time to make corrections on your personal—and very individual—membership record. By completing and returning the form offered above you will be most helpful in facilitating the verification of this important information in this step forward for the Fraternity. Completion of the conversion in a thorough and accurate manner will enable the Fraternity to better serve its members, chapters, and alumni associations. Please return the verification form now so that the Executive Offices will have your name, address, chapter, year of initiation, and other information as complete and accurate as possible.

Please return to:

Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
1940 East 6th Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

THE Shield

PHI KAPPA PSI

Educational Journal









ANNUAL REPORT

Volume 93 • No. 3

SPRING • 1973

THE Shield

An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 93 • Number 3 Spring • 1973

In This Issue

II About This Issue

97 The Year in Review—The 1973 Annual Report—*Ralph D. Daniel*

104 1973 Summerfield Scholars

106 Interfraternity Report

108 1973 District Councils and "Mini" Educational Leadership Conference—Training Session for Area Directors

109 Reflections on the Greek System —*Dr. John F. Ramsey*

110 From Here . . . and There

112 Mystery Pix—Answers, Winter, 1973

113 Mystery Pix

114 Chapter Newsletters

139 Alumni Newsletters

140 In Chapter Eternal

142 Phi Psi Luncheons

143 Chapter Rush Chairmen

144 Directory

IV Virginia Beta's Chapter Charter

COVER: The official seals of the various organizations of the Fraternity decorate the cover of the 1972-73 Report Issue. They are customarily affixed to all official acts, and are symbolic in this report to the membership. The seals, from top to bottom, are those of the Grand Arch Council, the Executive Council, the Chapters, and the Alumni Associations. The Latin motto in the chapter seal is fitting —*"United in Friendship, Sustained by Honor, Led by Truth, We Flourish."*

Ralph D. Daniel, Editor

DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • JULY 15, 1973

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at $15 for those 50-65; $5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.

Member: College Fraternity Editors Association

About This Issue . . .

■ We always complete the annual report issue with a sense of relief. We offer it to you in a somewhat abbreviated version—but with the key facts intact. There is no scholarship report as the chapter academic averages are no longer maintained on a comparable basis as so many colleges and universities either do not release grade averages, have gone to a pass-fail system, or do not keep meaningful comparisons. The statistical report begins on page 97. It is not all rosy—no annual report ever is. It views the fraternity system with optimism, and fraternities as a new utility. Phi Kappa Psi has had its problems in the face of change on the American college campus, and has met them, but not without some losses. Read the chapter newsletters beginning on page 114. Your spirits will be buoyed and your appreciation for the fraternity concept will return anew as the chapter letters tell their story—and we think that you will then share our optimism for the future.

■ The gallery of photos of the 1973 Solon E. Summerfield winners begins on page 104. This year, 62 scholar-leaders were selected by their chaptermates for this honor.

■ The Interfraternity Report begins on page 106 and offers interesting tidbits about the fraternity world and higher education.

■ The 1973 District Councils and the Educational Leadership Conference have been returned to a regional basis to be held in the fall. The details are reported on page 108 along with information on the summer training session for Area Directors, key to the Fraternity's new program which provides for 24 geographical regions for which an alumnus is appointed to supervise from one to five chapters and colonies within each area.

■ Dr. John F. Ramsey, *California '28,* our distinguished Chapter Advisor to Alabama Alpha, has provided an interesting commentary on *"Reflections of the Greek System"* on page 109. His emphasis is on brotherhood, for which no other campus institution is better equipped to provide than the college fraternity.

■ From Here . . . and There, beginning on page 110, the Mystery Pix on page 113, and the obituaries, starting on page 140, are the usual departments and are all here, along with the list of rush chairmen and their addresses, the list of Phi Psi luncheons, and the directory. We also call your attention to the announcement that the 1974 Grand Arch Council will be held in New Orleans, La., August 21-25, at the Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel.

■ The next issue of THE SHIELD will be the summer number. It will offer, the editor willing, the usual departments, and will spotlight Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University and will report on the April meeting of the Executive Council. It will also feature the financial highlights for the fiscal year ended May 31, 1973.

■ Your Editor expresses genuine appreciation to Assistant Executive Secretary Gary E. Murphy, Field Secretary William J. Good, and retired Administrative Assistant Alice Pfaller for their help in the completion of this issue. We gratefully name them all assistant editors.

■ Your Editor, who has worked with THE SHIELD from time to time over the years, resigned that post effective with the Winter number, but has completed this issue since a successor had not been named. This, however, is his last effort, and hopefully, a new Editor will be announced in the next issue. It has been an honor to bear the title as Editor of THE SHIELD, a distinguished journal, and one which I have been proud to serve.—*Ralph D. Daniel, Editor.*

The Year in Review

FRATERNITIES—A NEW UTILITY

By Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47
Executive Secretary

An Overview

WE continue to feel an optimism about the future of the fraternity system despite the still existing problems of men and money. This optimism is shared by most of our colleagues who also see improved leadership and interest in their own fraternities.

"Fraternities Are Back" and "Campus Fraternities Are 'In' Again" are a few headlines appearing in newspaper editorials and feature articles. Recent surveys suggest that the general college fraternity is enjoying a new crest in popularity. Perhaps because the protest movement has exhausted itself or perhaps, as one editorial put it, "because the fraternity system has demonstrated a new utility in today's mammoth colleges and universities."

Many campuses report pledgings are up, and initiations will shortly follow this trend. The American Council on Education study of 188,000 freshman men and women indicate that 17 per cent think it is likely that they will rush and pledge a fraternity or sorority. This figure is an increase over the same study just a year ago, when it was 14 per cent. Other indications were that the students were somewhat more conservative, perhaps a little more serious about academic pursuits, and strongly concerned about social issues.

The grubby look has turned neat—for the most part. It is confirmed that students are at last opting for the neat look replacing the dirty, grubby look of last year. Students have quit working so hard at not looking respectable.

One trend which must be taken into account in our long-range planning are the trends in college enrollment. Studies indicate that enrollment continues to increase, but at a declining rate. Fewer freshmen, more part-time students, more veterans and a decline in enrollment at teachers' colleges were reported.

It appears that interest in fraternity membership should continue to increase, but not, however, to those days of the late 1950s and early 1960s. Enrollment trends and the more serious and socially concerned student will require that our chapters must provide programs which will appeal to the new student.

The increasing demands on the part of some institutions and individuals that membership selection on the basis of sex must be eliminated also poses a concern for the future. Among the fraternities there is no unanimity of opinion on this matter so we doubt that any united stand can be anticipated.



We continue to feel that all Greek letter organizations must stay together and work together more than ever before if our guarded optimism and positive attitude on the future of the fraternity system is to be fully realized.

Membership

One thousand one hundred thirty-six (1,136) initiates and ten (10) transfers were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year. This is based on reports of chapter AGs covering the period from March 1, 1972, to February 28, 1973, as are all the figures in the annual report. It was necessary to estimate or to take figures from other sources in the case of Indiana Delta at Purdue University as it was the only chapter which failed to file an AG's report. It has been relegated to the famed Phi Psi dog house.

This total of 1,136 new wearers of the Badge (and transfers) compares to 1,095 a year ago, an increase of 41, ending a four-year cycle of decreasing initiates. This is hailed as an indicator of renewed interest in

fraternities on the part of college undergraduates. The high was in 1967, when 1,511 initiates were reported.

Undergraduate strength (the total number of undergraduate, initiated members in the chapters at February 28, 1973) was 2,693. The total a year ago was 2,852, reflecting a decrease of 159. Undergraduate strength has continued to go down since 1969, although at a lessening rate, when a record 3,597 were reported.

New Chapters

Two new chapters were added to the Roll: Ohio Lambda at Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, May 6, 1972; and South Carolina Alpha at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, on November 11, 1972, where Phi Psi was originally chartered in 1857. (See THE SHIELD for Summer, 1972, and Winter, 1973.)

Colonies

At February 28, there were three colonies in operation, working to meet all requirements for a chapter charter. These were Alabama Beta, Auburn University, Auburn; Tennessee Eta, Middle Tennessee State University, Murfreesboro; and Texas Delta, St. Mary's University, San Antonio. The Alabama Beta Colony will be installed as a chapter in the fall, 1973. Recognition of the other two as colonies of the Fraternity has been withdrawn since the close of the year under review. In the case of the Tennessee Eta Colony, its status will be reconsidered when it complies with certain requirements of the Fraternity and the University. The Texas Delta Colony lost the support of nearby chapters and has been disbanded.

Four Chapters Inactive

Four chapters which have experienced difficulty in the last several years are dormant. California Zeta at the University of California-Santa Barbara; Michigan Alpha at the University of Michigan; Pennsylvania Iota at the University of Pennsylvania; and Florida Beta at the University of Florida. The California Zeta Chapter undergraduates and alumni requested that its charter be suspended until such time as the fraternity climate at the University would again sustain a proper chapter. In the case of Michigan Alpha, where conditions were incompatible, the Fraternity continues to work with the house corporation board although there are no immediate plans to reorganize the chapter due to lack of interest. Pennsylvania Iota, another chapter with an illustrious history, suffered a period of decreasing membership, and when the chapter house was lost through sale by the Iota corporation to the University for use as offices, the chapter became inactive. Florida Beta's undergraduate and alumni members met in May, 1973, and agreed to close the chapter as there appeared little prospect to recruit new members.

Three Chapters Rebound

A year ago we reported that Pennsylvania Eta Chapter at Franklin and Marshall College was in difficulty. Through the efforts of the alumni, a handful of undergraduates, and the Fraternity with support from the College, it is once again a viable chapter and should continue to improve with support from its alumni and others. New York Gamma at Columbia University is once more in full standing after a period of reorganization following the suspension of its charter by the Executive Council. Oregon Alpha is now in the process of reorganization, and prospects are good for developing an ongoing chapter as the fraternity climate at the University of Oregon continues to improve, and an interested group of young undergraduates is working with the chapter house corporation board.

Pledges

The Fraternity's 75 chapters at February 28, 1973, pledged a total of 1,330, compared to 1,394, a year ago, according to the AG's reports. This is 64 less than in 1971-72. In 1970-71, the chapters reported a total of 1,301. Chapters, however, have been slow in reporting pledges and in some instances have not reported those who were depledged for various reasons. Of those pledged, 85.4 per cent were initiated. Pledgeship terminates, as provided by Fraternity law, (1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or (2) upon expiration of two semesters, or three quarter grade reporting periods from the date of pledging.

Indiana Beta Monopolizes 1500 Club

Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University remains the only member of the exclusive 1500 Club, restricted to those chapters claiming 1,500 members or more. Indiana Beta moved from 1,709 members in 1972, to 1,742 in the year under review. Four other chapters continue to gain on the 1500 Club. These are: Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas—1,447; Pennsylvania Beta at Allegheny College—1,404; Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University—1,353; and Illinois Alpha at Northwestern University—1,342.

Six Chapters Gain on 1000 Club

No new chapters joined the 1000 Club, composed of chapters with 1,000 members or more, during the report year. Ohio Epsilon at Case Western Reserve University recently joined the 1000 Club with an initiation of 13 on April 6, 1973, but because the initiation came after the close of the report year, Ohio Epsilon will not officially join the 1000 Club until next year. Presently 29 chapters make up the 1000 Club. Those close to 1000 Club membership are: Ohio Epsilon at Case Western Reserve University—988; Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University—975; Pennsylvania Lambda at Penn State University—970; California Beta at Stanford University—958; Iowa Beta at Iowa State University—952; and Virginia Beta at Washington and Lee University—949.

1500 CLUB

Chapter	Undergraduates 2-28-73	Total Initiates & Transfers
1. Indiana Beta (Indiana)	111	1,742

1000 CLUB

2. Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	60	1,447
3. Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	27	1,404
4. Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	58	1,353
5. Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	37	1,342
6. New York Epsilon (Colgate)	49	1,316
7. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	51	1,315
8. New York Alpha (Cornell)	53	1,314
9. Indiana Delta (Purdue)	31	1,293
10. New York Beta (Syracuse)	46	1,285
11. Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	63	1,264
12. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	89	1,260
13. Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	35	1,247
14. Texas Alpha (Texas)	41	1,223
15. Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	39	1,215
16. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	39	1,186
17. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	45	1,181
18. California Delta (Southern Calif.)	51	1,171
19. Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	33	1,132
20. Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	0	1,108
21. Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	0	1,097
22. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	31	1,084
23. Illinois Delta (Illinois)	71	1,082
24. Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	13	1,066
25. Washington Alpha (Washington)	69	1,061
26. Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	15	1,051
27. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	24	1,046
28. Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	3	1,033
29. Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	64	1,023
30. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	7	1,010

District III Membership Largest

Again District III of the Fraternity, with 13 chapters, reported the largest number of undergraduate members with an average of 43.7 per chapter as of February 28, 1973. District III has led the past eight years in total membership and average chapter size. The membership of the district was up over last year as was the average number of undergraduate men per chapter.

District V, comprising 14 chapters, was second with an average undergraduate membership of 38.1, which is down 3.3 from a year ago.

Districts II, I, and IV follow with an undergraduate average of 36.3, 34.0, and 31.6, respectively. District VI, the westernmost District of the Fraternity, was the smallest with a 28.7.

The average undergraduate membership for the 75 chapters carried in this report was 35.4 as compared to 38.5 a year ago, a decline of 3.1.

Initiates

As reported above, the chapters initiated or transferred 1,136 men during the 1972-73 period. Only one chapter, West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, reported more than 50 initiates, with a total of 53. This was followed by Ohio Lambda at Miami University, 49; and Washington Alpha at the University of Washington, 43. Five chapters reported between 30-39 initiates, and 14 claimed between 20-29. The detailed membership table offered in this report gives the total initiates of all chapters for the year under review. Note that seven chapters report no initiates. Included are three of the chapters referred to above (Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania Eta, and Florida Beta), and Alabama Alpha at the University of Alabama, Minnesota Beta at the University of Minnesota, California Beta at Stanford University, and California Gamma at the University of California-Berkeley. The warning flags are flying for these chapters, particularly for California Gamma which has recently lost its house and is operating from an apartment. Alabama Alpha and California Beta have, however, initiated 5 and 7, respectively, since the close of the report year.

Numbers in Chapters

Indiana Beta at Indiana University, with 111 members, led all other chapters in undergraduate strength

MEMBERSHIP SUMMARY, FEBRUARY 28, 1973

Initiates, 2-19-1852 through 2-28-1973	Active Chapters	Inactive Chapters	Total
Living:	37,889	6,100	43,989
Deceased:	14,037	4,013	18,050
Expelled, resigned, etc.:	444	383	827
Lost:	521	104	625
ACTUAL INITIATES THROUGH 2-28-1973:	**53,343**	**10,686**	**64,029**
Transfers received (10 in 1972-73):	1,448	404	1,852
Totals:	54,791	11,090	65,871

at February 28, 1973. This was followed by West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University with 89, Illinois Delta at the University of Illinois with 71, Nebraska Beta at Creighton University and Washington Alpha at the University of Washington tied with 69, Missouri Alpha at the University of Missouri with 64, Indiana Alpha at DePauw and Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt tied with 63, Pennsylvania Nu at Indiana University of Pennsylvania with 62, and Kansas Alpha at the University of Kansas with 60. Nine chapters reported between 50-59, ten chapters between 40-49, and 13 between 30-39. Fifteen chapters recorded between 20-29 undergraduate members, 13 between 10-19, and five with less than ten.

Average Chapter Membership by District

District	Number of Chapters	Undergraduates	Average Membership
I	12	409	34.0
II	15	545	36.3
III	13	568	43.7
IV	12	379	31.6
V	14	533	38.1
VI	9	259	28.7
TOTAL	75	2,693	35.4

Average Chapter Membership for Last Eight Years

Years	Average	Number of Chapters	Undergraduate Members
1965-66	46.2	66	3,049
1966-67	49.3	69	3,404
1967-68	47.6	73	3,472
1968-69	49.3	73	3,597
1969-70	44.8	75	3,363
1970-71	40.5	78	3,166
1971-72	38.5	78	2,852
1972-73	35.4	75	2,693

20 Largest Fraternities

Phi Kappa Psi since her founding has initiated 64,029 men through February 28, 1973, which continues to rank her 18th among the 20 largest American College Fraternities. This rank has remained constant since 1969 when it went from 17th to 18th. Sigma Alpha Epsilon, founded in 1856, remains the largest with 153,978 initiates. Phi Sigma Kappa, founded in 1873, ranks 20th with 53,176 initiates.

Phi Kappa Psi during her 121-year history has granted a total of 109 charters and lost 34 chapters through varying reasons, leaving an active chapter strength of 75 chapters. In the last 25 years, since 1948-49, 36 chapters were chartered or re-established. In the ten-year period from 1963-64, 24 chapters were installed, and for the five-year period from 1968-69, 11 chapters were established.

Phi Kappa Psi's growth in number of active chapters by decades:

1852-59:	13	1890-99:	39	1930-39:	51
1860-69:	21	1900-09:	44	1940-49:	53
1870-79:	23	1910-19:	46	1950-59:	60
1880-89:	36	1920-29:	50	1960-69:	73
				1970-73:	75

Housing

The total value of the 41 houses owned by chapter house corporations (including land worth $1,460,600) totaled $7,412,100, compared to $8,447,550 a year ago, a decrease of $1,035,450. Mortgages totaled $1,887,000. Indebtedness on chapter house property for 1971-1972 was $1,754,550, so mortgage obligations are up $132,450 for the current year.

Of the 75 chapters, 41 own houses, 14 occupy houses owned by the college or university, 12 rent houses privately, three are provided a dormitory section (North Carolina Alpha at Duke, Rhode Island Alpha at Brown, and South Carolina Alpha at South Carolina) by the universities as are all of the fraternities on these campuses, two rent lodges (Texas Beta at Texas Tech University and Nebraska Beta at Creighton University), and three have no housing, Pennsylvania Iota at Pennsylvania, California Gamma at Berkeley, and Florida Beta at Florida.

Type of Housing—February 28, 1973

Owned by Phi Psi Corporations	41
Rented from Colleges or Universities	14
Rented Privately	12
Dormitory Section	3
Lodge	2
No House	3
Total	75

Phi Psi Chapters provided 2,481 bed spaces for students. Chapter owned or privately rented housing accounted for 1,725 beds, and 756 bed spaces are provided by colleges and universities in houses or dormitories restricted to fraternities.

Executive Offices

The changing stature of the Fraternity is reflected in the increasing variety and volume of work carried out by the Executive Offices—"The Bureau of Standards"—in Cleveland, Ohio. The varying changes in the collegiate scene, along with the continued sophistication of administrative operations and techniques, require that the Executive Offices continue to keep in step with the times.

The Executive Office staff consists of the Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47,* who coordinates and unifies the various services of the office; the Assistant Executive Secretary Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67,* who assists in the every day operation of the offices along with having direct responsibility for the recruitment, training, and scheduling of

the field secretaries; a full-time staff of field secretaries (introduced to you below); and four full-time secretaries.

Field Staff Positions

One of the general Fraternity's most important and necessary services is the field secretary program. The Fraternity employs, through the Executive Offices, a staff of highly trained and intelligent young Phi Psis whose sole job is to provide services and to disseminate information to the Fraternity's many chapters, alumni associations, and clubs. The field secretary is a vital communications and public relations source providing continuity between the Executive Offices, Executive Council, and the chapters and alumni groups.

Currently the field staff of the Fraternity consists of William J. Good, *Iowa State '69,* who joined the staff July 24, 1972, and Michael S. Wittern, *Mankato State '69,* who will join the staff effective July 15, 1973.

Field Secretary R. Bruce Kirk, *California State-Northridge '67,* who faithfully served the Fraternity resigned his position effective March 1, 1973, so that he might enter private business on the west coast. Field Secretary Charles D. Umberger Jr., *Duke '70,* who joined the staff July 24, 1972, submitted his resignation effective May 1, 1973, in order to marry and to accept the position of assistant director of alumni affairs at Duke University.

Chapter Visits

During the course of the 1972-73 academic year, the Fraternity's field secretaries conducted 130 visits to the chapters and colonies of the Phi Kappa Psi. Some of these included extended visits to special troubled chapters. This figure is impressive in itself but it does not include visits made by the Executive Secretary, Assistant Executive Secretary, or other elected or appointed officers.

AMRS—Automated Membership Records System

In September, 1972, the Executive Offices began the conversion of the Fraternity's 65,000 membership records to a computerized system (see THE SHIELD for Fall 1972). The major job of the conversion has now been completed but the Executive Office asks that each member check the address label that is affixed to his copy of the THE SHIELD, or contribution request, for accuracy and to forward any change to the Cleveland headquarters. The completion of the conversion in a thorough and accurate manner will enable the Fraternity to better serve its members, chapters, and alumni groups.

The initial response to the new services of AMRS has been most positive. Chapters and alumni groups are finding the "self-adhesive" labels most useful in

20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

BASED ON TOTAL INITIATES FROM FOUNDING TO SPRING 1973

Information obtained from headquarters of each fraternity, May, 1973.

Fraternity	Founded	Total Initiates	Chapters Established Active	Inactive	Total	Colonies & Affiliates	Chapters Installed Since 25 Yrs.	10 Yrs.	5 Yrs.
Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	153,978	184	32	216	5	74	45	34
Sigma Chi	1855	137,000	163	31	194	4	70	37	27
Phi Delta Theta	1848	131,824	144	34	178	1	47	31	19
Kappa Sigma	1869	124,499	171	43	214	3	81	57	43
Lambda Chi Alpha	1909	122,640	187	45	232	15	96	56	41
Sigma Nu	1869	114,394	156	27	183	10	70	39	25
Zeta Beta Tau	1898	112,175	101	77	178	3	66	35	21
Beta Theta Pi	1839	111,518	106	30	136	1	24	15	9
Alpha Tau Omega	1865	110,120	145	52	197	4	63	38	26
Tau Kappa Epsilon	1899	103,769	311	31	342	35	293	154	108
Sigma Phi Epsilon	1901	102,095	192	36	228	7	—	—	—
Pi Kappa Alpha	1868	97,974	161	29	190	9	94	55	34
Phi Gamma Delta	1848	91,766	101	36	137	9	40	27	20
Delta Tau Delta	1858	84,983	113	34	147	3	47	32	24
Theta Chi	1856	82,072	153	23	176	3	98	39	23
Delta Upsilon	1834	73,405	88	27	115	4	51	27	23
Kappa Alpha	1865	70,943	93	29	122	1	42	19	12
Phi Kappa Psi	1852	64,029	75	34	109	1	36	24	11
Delta Sigma Phi	1899	55,468	102	45	147	8	85	28	16
Phi Sigma Kappa	1873	53,176	86	39	125	4	70	30	22
TOTALS		**1,997,828**	**2,832**	**734**	**3,566**	**130**	**1,447**	**788**	**538**

1973 Statistics compiled by Alpha Tau Omega General Headquarters

the mailing of newsletters and other notices. The variety of the computer output available includes self-adhesive labels, directory listings by chapter, zip code area, year of initiation, etc., "photo-ready" directories suitable for direct offset printing, all of which makes the flexibility of the AMRS superior to past systems of record maintenance.

Further information about the services, including price and deadline information, is available upon request from the Fraternity's headquarters.

Academic Honors

We again pay honor to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. They have brought honor and distinction to themselves, their chapters, and their Fraternity. We offer a salute to each of them, for the Fraternity seeks for every collegiate member intellectual maturity and respect for scholastic achievement.

In addition to those listed below, memberships were reported in numerous national honor and recognition societies. Many other Brothers were listed as members of ranking local honor societies. Here are just a few:

PHI BETA KAPPA: David A. Steinberg, Stanford (also Tau Beta Pi); Richard A. Jackson (also Phi Kappa Phi), Illinois; John Metcalf, DePauw; James Gesler, DePauw; Mel Tracht, DePauw; Frank Shirley, DePauw; George M. Borababy, Cornell; Scott A. Johnson, Cornell; Bruce A. Peterson, Cornell; Norman J. Frey III, Washington & Jefferson; James F. Barter, Washington & Lee; R. Lawrence Reed III, Washington & Lee; Steven C. Miller, West Virginia; Robert Schauer, Northwestern; Bernard A. Clark, Dickinson.

PHI ETA SIGMA: Thomas E. Koritz, Illinois; Thomas J. Rupp, Illinois; James D. Berg, Illinois; James A. Bowles, Indiana; Brian W. Davies, Indiana; Harold W. Mutz, Indiana; Dennis Jennings, Butler; Michael Gibbons, Butler; Richard L. Harran, Iowa State; Richard L. Zieve, Louisiana State University; David F. McCullough, Mississippi; Robert P. Bell, Wittenberg; Charles W. Edgar, Wittenberg; Dennis M. O'Gorman, Ohio State; Andrew C. Pederzolli, Miami of Ohio; Gary F. Keiper, Penn State; J. Smith Harrison Jr., South Carolina; David A. Woodcock, South Carolina; John W. Jewell, Vanderbilt; Hal K. Litchford, Vanderbilt; Stephen W. Scott, Vanderbilt; Jeffery M. Wright, Vanderbilt; Stephen F. Daugherty, Vanderbilt; Michael A. Gibb, Washington; Albert F. Everett III, Washington; Duffy Murphy, Northwestern; Barry D. Brooks, Texas Tech (also *Who's Who*); William J. Kemp, Texas Tech; Robert M. Lamb, Texas Tech; Garland D. McKelvain, Texas Tech.

PHI KAPPA PHI: Richard A. Jackson (also Phi Beta Kappa), Illinois; Wayne Sturtevant, Butler; Wayne Evans, Butler; Stephen D. Price, Butler; Mark E. Leach (also Tau Beta Pi, and Blue Key), Southwestern Louisiana; Leonard P. Schenz, Toledo; Taiso Kazuta, Oregon State.

TAU BETA PI: David A. Steinberg (also Phi Beta Kappa), Stanford; Mark E. Leach (also Blue Key and Phi Kappa Phi), Southwestern Louisiana; John M. Gaworecki, Cornell; David W. Mercaldi, Cornell; Eugene V. Phillips, Cornell; Curtis W. Davis, Ohio State; James H. Everitt, Vanderbilt.

OMICRON DELTA KAPPA: John B. Perry, Louisiana State University.

BLUE KEY: Mark E. Leach (also Tau Beta Pi and Phi Kappa Phi), Southwestern Louisiana; Fred C. Fathe, Wittenberg; Jeffery A. Burkam, Wittenberg; Gerald T. Norman, Case; David P. Ember, Toledo; Steven C. Bardwill, University of California at Los Angeles; Robert T. Rayburn, University of California at Los Angeles.

WHO'S WHO AMONG STUDENTS IN AMERICAN COLLEGES: Timothy W. Schurtz, Louisiana State University; Timothy R. Lannon, Creighton; Gregory A. Carew, Creighton; Paul R. Daily, Eastern New Mexico; Phillip V. Lucero, Eastern New Mexico; Robert A. Griffith, Colgate; James W. Lapp, Toledo; Keith A. Kochheiser, Ashland; Eric W. Wiedenmann, Ashland; Barry D. Brooks, Texas Tech (also Phi Eta Sigma).

Meetings

The Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two-year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity in the interim period between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC held the following meetings in the year under review: August 22-23, 1972, at the Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz. (immediately preceding the convening of the 56th Grand Arch Council); August 27, 1972, Camelback Inn, Scottsdale, Ariz. (upon the conclusion of the 56th Grand Arch Council); January 6-7, 1973, at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., and April 14-15, 1973, Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

The Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the four senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary. The EB convenes upon call of the President to expedite the business of the Fraternity. One meeting of the Executive Board was held during the year under review, this was on November 11-12, 1972, at the Sheraton-Columbia Inn, Columbia, S.C. (held in conjunction with the re-installation of South Carolina Alpha).

Fund Trustees

A joint meeting of the trustees of the Endowment Fund and Permanent Fund of the Fraternity was held July 13, 1972, at the Pepper Pike Club, in Cleveland, Ohio. Included in the agenda of this meeting was the review of the financial status of the two primary funds along with a review of tax matters pertaining to the Endowment Fund and Permanent Fund. Review was also made of the Fraternity's development program, "The New Sense of Challenge," and how the funds may benefit from the fund-raising program.

1972-1973 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters	Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28 1972	Total Initiates & Trans., Feb. 28 1973	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1972	Initiates & Trans. Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1973	Undergraduates February 28 1972	Undergraduates February 28 1973	Transfers Rec'd Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1972	Transfers Rec'd Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1973
I-A New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,279	1,316	2	37	33	49	0	0
I-A New York Alpha, Cornell	1,285	1,314	9	29	38	53	0	0
I-A New York Beta, Syracuse	1,270	1,285	17	15	34	46	0	1
I-B Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	964	975	12	11	51	46	0	0
I-B Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	209	229	26	20	73	57	0	1
I-C New York Gamma, Columbia	857	869	0	12	2	13	0	0
I-C New Jersey Beta, Monmouth	127	134	7	7	50	26	1	0
I-C New Jersey Alpha, Rider	271	287	28	16	49	38	0	0
I-C Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	1,031	1,046	9	15	27	24	0	0
I-C Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,108	1,108	18	0	29	0	0	0
I-D Virginia Alpha, Virginia	1,065	1,066	7	1	22	13	0	0
I-D Virginia Beta, Washington & Lee	932	949	8	17	36	44	0	0
II-A Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,233	1,247	18	14	42	35	0	0
II-A Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,331	1,353	22	22	59	58	1	0
II-A Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	1,156	1,181	18	25	53	45	0	1
II-B Ohio Iota, Akron	46	52	3	6	12	13	0	1
II-B Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,395	1,404	17	9	30	27	0	0
II-B Ohio Epsilon, Case Western Reserve	978	988	11	10	51	34	0	0
II-B Ohio Kappa, Kent State	20	23	20	3	12	11	0	0
II-C Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,294	1,315	21	21	61	51	0	0
II-C Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,075	1,084	10	9	23	31	0	0
II-C Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	1,033	1,033	0	0	9	3	0	0
II-C Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	1,042	1,051	2	9	9	15	0	0
II-C Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	959	970	16	11	41	38	0	0
II-D Pennsylvania Nu, Indiana U. of Pennsylvania	99	117	32	18	64	62	0	0
II-D Pennsylvania Alpha, W & J	1,117	1,132	15	15	25	33	0	0
II-D West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	1,207	1,260	27	53	90	89	0	0
III-A Michigan Beta, Michigan State	270	281	6	11	25	19	0	0
III-B Ohio Theta, Ashland	211	227	42	16	73	53	0	0
III-B Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	346	362	8	16	21	24	0	0
III-B Ohio Eta, Toledo	581	595	14	14	32	34	3	0
III-C Ohio Lambda, Miami	0	49	0	49	0	45	0	1
III-C Indiana Zeta, Butler	38	47	38	9	25	28	0	0
III-C Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,226	1,264	3	38	38	63	0	0
III-C Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,709	1,742	32	33	120	111	1	0
III-C Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,283	1,293	7	10	45	31	0	0
III-C Indiana Gamma, Wabash	556	580	20	24	28	41	0	0
III-D Illinois Delta, Illinois	1,058	1,082	26	24	71	71	0	2
III-D Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,330	1,342	12	12	42	37	0	0
III-D Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	471	476	13	5	32	11	0	0
IV-A North Carolina Alpha, Duke	628	636	12	8	28	24	0	0
IV-A South Carolina Alpha, South Carolina	130	153	0	23	0	17	0	0
IV-A Tennessee Epsilon, Tennessee	88	92	0	4	5	9	0	0
IV-B Florida Beta, Florida	57	57	5	0	19	14	0	0
IV-C Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	754	774	28	20	59	63	0	0
IV-C Tennessee Zeta, Memphis State	70	75	22	5	59	27	0	0
IV-C Alabama Alpha, Alabama	137	137	11	0	26	25	0	0
IV-C Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	708	718	16	18	57	44	0	0
IV-D Louisiana Alpha, LSU	110	120	17	10	50	49	1	0
IV-D Louisiana Beta, Southwestern Louisiana	74	86	12	12	43	36	0	0
IV-D Texas Alpha, Texas	1,208	1,223	22	15	53	41	0	0
IV-D Texas Gamma, Southwest Texas	72	101	15	29	19	30	0	0
V-A Minnesota Gamma, Mankato State	81	87	17	6	31	14	0	0
V-A Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	1,010	1,010	7	0	13	7	1	0
V-A Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,188	1,215	7	27	42	39	0	0
V-A Iowa Beta, Iowa State	934	952	28	18	60	59	0	0
V-B Nebraska Beta, Creighton	230	267	34	37	60	69	0	0
V-B Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,169	1,186	14	17	24	39	0	0
V-B Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,418	1,447	21	29	76	60	0	0
V-B Missouri Alpha, Missouri	1,010	1,023	21	13	65	64	3	0
V-B Missouri Beta, Westminster	207	211	12	4	27	22	0	0
V-C Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	826	834	12	8	37	28	0	0
V-C Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State	91	94	24	3	46	29	0	0
V-C Texas Beta, Texas Tech	487	518	28	31	50	54	0	2
V-C New Mexico Alpha, Eastern New Mexico	69	79	16	10	28	25	0	0
V-D Colorado Alpha, Colorado	703	708	11	5	21	24	0	0
VI-A Oregon Beta, Oregon State	359	370	8	11	33	21	0	0
VI-A Washington Alpha, Washington	1,018	1,061	11	43	42	69	0	0
VI-B California Gamma, California	886	886	1	0	14	0	1	0
VI-B California Beta, Stanford	958	958	12	0	19	11	0	0
VI-B California Eta, California Poly	166	175	23	9	53	50	0	0
VI-C California Epsilon, UCLA	774	794	4	20	20	26	0	0
VI-C California Delta, USC	1,143	1,171	19	28	50	51	0	0
VI-C California Theta, Calif. State Northridge	106	110	8	4	19	17	0	0
VI-D Arizona Beta, Arizona State	117	128	0	11	14	14	0	1
TOTALS	52,448	53,584	1,094	1,136	2,839	2,693	12	10



SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD
Kansas '99

1973 Summerfield Scholars

THE OUTSTANDING SCHOLAR-LEADER in each of 62 Phi Psi chapters has been designated a 1973 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar by his chaptermates. The award carries with it a $100 grant and a handsome certificate.

Every year since 1960, the awards have been presented by the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi from the income of a sizeable trust fund bequeathed to the Fraternity by the late Solon E. Summerfield, *Kansas '99*.

The 1973 Summerfield Scholars are pictured on this and the following two pages. Not pictured are James E. Gillooly, Brown University, and Mathew C. Janda, Creighton University.



Tom McComber
Akron



Kerney Saxon
Alabama



John Bennett
Allegheny



John Antonson
Arizona State



Dick Dunning
Ashland



Bob Boganz
Bowling Green



Budd Owen
Bucknell



Wayne Sturtevant
Butler



Bill Smee
UCLA



Neal Gluckman
Cal State-Northridge



David Ashby
Cal Poly



Jerry Norman
Case Western Res.



Bill Shirley
Colorado



Vic Sullivan
Columbia



Gene Phillips
Cornell



David Emison
DePauw



John Williamson
Duke



Gary Klaehn
Eastern New Mexico



Tom Freeze
F & M



Lee High
Gettysburg



Dick Jackson
Illinois



John Sarpa
Indiana



Evan Jones
Indiana of Pa.



Jim Watson
Iowa State



Kevin White
Kansas



Bill Snodgrass
Kent State



Fred Blackall
Lafayette



Ray Tomkins
Louisiana State



Steve Freking
Mankato



Jerry Weygandt
Miami



Ed Dudgeon
Michigan State



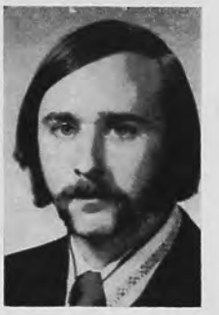
John Robb
Minnesota



Bob Wilborn
Mississippi



Rick Houcek
Missouri



Wayne Henry
Monmouth (N.J.)



John McClymont
Nebraska



Jim Noe
Northwestern



Curt Davis
Ohio State



Jay Baksa
Ohio Wesleyan



Craig Barnard
Oklahoma



Don Scott
Oklahoma State



Dick Barnhart
Oregon State



Bob Spiegle
Penn State



Bob Nyhus
Purdue



Don Dupuis
Rhode Island



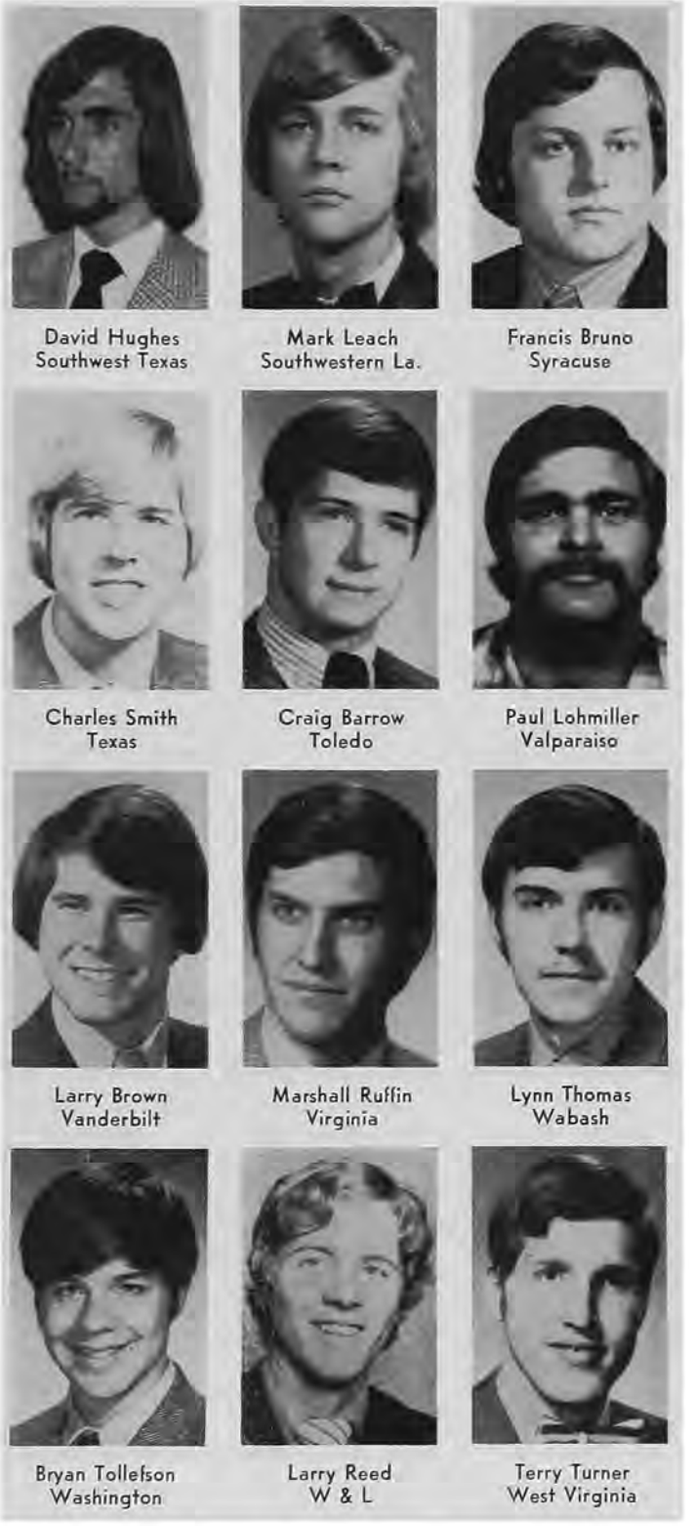
Frank Gill
Rider



Smith Harrison
South Carolina



Jim Moodey
Southern Cal



David Hughes
Southwest Texas

Mark Leach
Southwestern La.

Francis Bruno
Syracuse

Charles Smith
Texas

Craig Barrow
Toledo

Paul Lohmiller
Valparaiso

Larry Brown
Vanderbilt

Marshall Ruffin
Virginia

Lynn Thomas
Wabash

Bryan Tollefson
Washington

Larry Reed
W & L

Terry Turner
West Virginia

"I would like to have an appreciation of the members of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity who are leaders in their respective Colleges and Universities, and in their Chapters, and on their Campuses, and leaders in their Chapters in scholastic attainments."

SOLON E. SUMMERFIELD
Kansas '99

AMERICAN COUNCIL ON EDUCATION REPORT

The American Council on Education has published another report of interest to fraternities. They have run a follow-up on the 1967 freshmen. At the time of their matriculation, 30.8 per cent of the 1967 freshmen expected to join a fraternity. In the summer of 1971, the study showed that 33.2 per cent had actually become members. Other findings of the survey were that 41 per cent of the men had received a bachelor's degree, two-fifths of those entering a junior college and one-fifth of those entering four-year institutions had transferred, freshmen became more liberal in the following four years with respect to both campus issues and wider social issues. Single copies of the report entitled *Four Years After College Entry* are available from Office of Research, American Council on Education, One Dupont Circle, Washington, D.C. 20036.

NPC STATISTICS SHOW MEMBERSHIP GROWTH

Statistics reported in a recent issue of *ph factor,* published by the College Panhellenic Committee of the National Panhellenic Conference, show a healthy increase in membership for the period 1961 through 1971. Totals for the 26 women's fraternities follow:

48.5 per cent *increase* in total membership . . . or 480,842 members.

32.9 per cent increase in number of collegiate chapters . . . or 647 *new* college chapters.

12.6 per cent loss in number of collegiate chapters . . . or 248 college chapters closed.

20.3 per cent NET INCREASE in number of collegiate chapters . . . or *increase of 399.*

30.8 per cent increase in number of alumnae chapters . . . or 1,438 new alumnae groups.

12.9 per cent loss in number of alumnae chapters . . . or 600 alumnae groups closed.

17.9 per cent NET INCREASE in number of alumnae chapters . . . or *increase of 838* alumnae groups.

DARTMOUTH PRESIDENT HAS GOOD NEWS CONCERNING FRATERNITIES

In a recent publication, Dartmouth College's president has reported "a number of items of good news concerning fraternities this year." He says that "the Fraternity Governing Board has hired a business manager for fraternities and has been instrumental in bringing about a number of reforms that have made the financial structure of fraternities much sounder. . . . Last year the fraternities appealed to me to allow

rush during the spring term of the freshman year rather than at the beginning of the sophomore year. . . . I did give permission last year and this was renewed again this year. This spring's freshman rush was the most successful in recent years. There is a significant increase in the number of new pledges and the fraternities are now quite optimistic about their future."

WELLESLEY PRESIDENT SAYS COEDUCATION HAS FAILED

Wellesley College will remain a women's college. In announcing the decision, President Barbara W. Newell said, "Coeducation has failed. . . . Women coeds receive conflicting signals on the femininity of intellectual vigor and do not take full advantage of college. . . . The current trend toward coeducation has increased, rather than lessened, male domination of American higher education."

TAX LEGISLATION IS INTRODUCED IN THE U.S. SENATE

Senators John Tower and Paul J. Fannin, both members of Kappa Sigma, introduced S. 1523 on April 10, 1973, in the United States Senate. This bill was referred to the Committee on Finance, of which Senator Fannin is a member. The bill is identical to H.R. 1934 which was introduced in the House of Representatives in January by Congressman Joe D. Waggonner. The bills are intended to protect the Federal income tax exempt status of fraternities and sororities. On May 3 and 4, 1973, Dr. Zeke L. Loflin, a past president of the NIC and an alumnus of Theta Xi who has coordinated NIC legislative activities, and NIC Executive Director Jack L. Anson were in Washington, D.C., and, along with Fred L. Dixon, an NIC director who resides in Washington, discussed the pending legislation with various members of Congress and their staffs. At this point, no opposition to passage is anticipated.

DECISION MAKING OF COLLEGE TRUSTEES IS EXAMINED

In recent study, James G. Paltridge, Julie Hurst, and Anthony Morgan have examined and classified decisions of college boards of trustees. About half the decisions involved business, finance, and the physical plant. Personnel matters accounted for 21 per cent; educational programs, 15; internal board affairs, 13, and student affairs (including scholarships and student aid, athletic programs, conduct, student services, campus speakers, student newspapers, fraternities and sororities), 3 per cent.

IRAC MEETS IN COLUMBUS IN LATE APRIL

More than 50 persons attended the annual meeting of the Interfraternity Advisory and Research Council on April 27 and 28, 1973, in Columbus, Ohio. Receiving primary attention was membership in fraternities and sororities based on sex. All officers of IRAC were reelected and Joel W. Reynolds, an alumnus of Delta Tau Delta and a past president of NIC, continues as Chairman of the Board. Mrs. Ordry P. Ray, past president of the Professional Panhellenic Association, continues as chairman. Zeke L. Loflin is treasurer and Executive Secretary. Ralph D. Daniel is NIC Campus Representative. Indianapolis has been selected as the site for the 1974 meeting.

EASTERN REGIONAL EXECUTIVE STAFF CONFERENCE

The second of the regional executive staff conferences was held in Washington, D.C., on March 21, 1973. A total of 16 persons were present, representing 12 fraternities. The reaction was that the meeting was successful. Combining attendance with the earlier conference in February in Indianapolis, a total of 47 persons representing 29 fraternities attended the executive staff sessions.

AND IN CONCLUSION

Contributions to the nation's colleges and universities rose to an estimated $2.02 billion for the period ending June 30, 1972, for a new record, according to the Council for Financial Aid to Education. . . . The cost of attending college went up an average of $100 to $150 during the past year, the College Entrance Examination Board has announced. Their report "Student Expenses at Postsecondary Institutions, 1973-74" is available for $2.00 from Publications Order Office, College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, N.J. 08540. . . . The three-year bachelor's degree is not attracting as much support as originally anticipated. While it is not dead, student interest and faculty support have lagged. Educators say it will be four or five more years before the impact will be known. . . . Applications for college admissions at major state and land-grant colleges and universities are declining, according to a survey of 93 such institutions. As of March 1, applications were 4 per cent lower than the same time last year.

Returned to Regional Basis

1973 DCs and Mini ELCs To Be Held in Fall

THE 1973 District Council meetings with "mini" Educational Leadership Conferences in conjunction will be held within each District of the Fraternity during September and October of this year. Following the recommendation of the 1972 Grand Arch Council at Phoenix, Ariz., the Executive Council at its meeting April 14-15, 1973, took this action to return these meetings to a regional basis, and cancelled the program scheduled for August, 1973.

The District Councils, where each of the six Districts meet to elect an Archon and conduct business and mini-ELCs will take place at a host chapter within each District. The host chapter will be provided $150.00 to aid in defraying the cost of the weekend meeting. Information as to the exact location of the District Councils will be distributed to the chapters and alumni associations early next fall.

As the District Council is an official meeting of the Fraternity, all chapters and alumni associations in good standing (those having paid their association dues for two consecutive years prior to the convening of the DCs) will be expected to be represented. Each chapter and alumni association may have as many representatives at the meeting as they want. However, Fraternity law specifies that chapters may have five voting DC delegates, three undergraduates and two alumni, and alumni associations may have three DC delegates.

Each chapter in attendance at their DC will receive a travel allowance to aid in the cost of their attendance. Allowances will be figured on a ten cents ($.10) per mile, one-way basis, from chapter location to the site of the District Council. The allowance may be distributed among the chapter's representatives in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated time the last day of the DC.

The Executive Council also provided, as recommended by the 1972 Grand Arch Council, that each chapter be charged a $25.00 conference fee, regardless of attendance, to defray some of the costs of the meetings. Chapters are expected to include this item, as well as some delegate travel expenses, in their 1973-74 budgets.

The District Councils will be under the direction of the Archon of each District. Chapters and alumni associations with specific items for the District Council agenda should transmit them to the Archon prior to the DC.

The scheduling of the District Councils within the District in conjunction with an education workshop will better enable chapter members to meet others in the Fraternity from the same region, and should enhance the exchange of ideas and programs for the betterment of each chapter. Chapter Advisors are urged to attend the workshops so that they, too, may become more attuned to the trends within Phi Kappa Psi.

Chapters and alumni associations should begin planning now for their attendance at these all important meetings. Detailed information as to times and places will be mailed in early September. The members of the Executive Council ask that each chapter and alumni association cooperate to the fullest in making these most important meetings a complete success.

Summer Training Session for Area Directors

The Fraternity will conduct a workshop for all Area Directors in August or early September to give them information and training in the new Area Director program. The conference will be held in Cleveland, Ohio, where the Fraternity's Executive Office and staff are located, and an allowance to cover transportation and expenses for each Area Director has been provided.

Each Area Director, 24 in all, is appointed by the President and is responsible for the supervision of not more than five chapters and colonies within his District (the District structure was realigned in July, 1971, to provide for 24 areas). The Area Directors are expected to maintain regular contact with the Chapter Advisors, chapter, alumni association, and house corporation presidents or secretaries within their respective areas. Each is expected to visit his chapters at least twice a year and to make regular reports on the condition of the organizations under his charge. For detailed information on the duties of the Area Director and the Area Council Program, please see THE SHIELD for Fall, 1971.

Full attendance by all 24 Area Directors (when appointments are completed) is earnestly anticipated. Date of the conference and program details are being determined and will be distributed to the Area Directors shortly.

Reflections on the Greek System

By Dr. John F. Ramsey
California '28

HAVING been a member of the Greek-letter world for over 40 years, I am interested in observing the changes that have been and are taking place in the system, often, it would seem to the system's disadvantage. Certainly, one of the major changes is the emergence of the university (and I am speaking generally here) as a competitor to the Greek-letter system. In my undergraduate days during the late 1920's, the fraternities and sororities offered major contributions in the line of housing, freshman orientation, and social life generally. They were important in a field that most universities had only barely developed. But since these remote days, a great change has taken place. The universities have multiplied their programs for and services to the students. They have built magnificent union buildings which offer many of the facilities that used to be available only in expensive gentlemen's clubs. As a result, the fraternities have a new competitor, who sometimes can claim to do it in a bigger and better way than the Greek-letter organizations.

The solution, it seems to me, for fraternities and sororities is to emphasize the one area where the university cannot really successfully compete: namely, brotherhood. However luxurious a university center or dormitory may be, it is still a highly "institutionalized" place and bound to be impersonal and sometimes remote. The Greek-letter system is by now well over 100 years old and so it may seem a little late to say go back to your ideals, but I am convinced that it is only through a return to the earlier idealism that used to mark fraternities and sororities that the system can be saved. Of course some would say, "It is not worth saving." I disagree. As universities become increasingly computerized, the brotherhood and idealism of the Greek-letter system will become increasingly important as a means of getting away from the numbers game that universities are playing to an increasing degree.

This means that effective rushing now becomes more important than ever before, and here again, I note a considerable change from my own ancient times. In those much simpler days, rushing dates were sometimes determined by the availability of cars. Announcement of rushing schedules would often be prefaced by the remark that Brother Jones or Brother Smith had been able to get his parents' car and so the fraternity would rush that night. But rushing was conducted at a much slower tempo and one actually got to know the rushee and a good deal about him. Hence, pledge breaking, which now seems to me much too frequent and the inevitable result of poor rushing, was comparatively rare in the earlier part of the century. Today pledge buttons are handed out sometimes on the sketchiest sort of acquaintance with the potential Brother. It seems to be a kind of attitude that if mistakes are made (and they often are), these can be corrected during the semester; what often results is a broken pledge. I do not think that this procedure helps the fraternities at all, and it is something they need to get away from. Obviously, better rushing will result in a better pledge class and a better pledge class is the best insurance for the future of the fraternity, and, indeed, for the survival of the system as a whole.



Dr. John F. Ramsey, California '28, left, receives the Carleton K. Butler Award from Barry Mullins, Theta Chi's University of Alabama chapter president. Theta Chi presents the award annually to the faculty member at Alabama "who has made outstanding contributions to the University" during the year.

Dr. John F. Ramsey is a distinguished historian and chairman of the history department of the University of Alabama. He has been Chapter Advisor to Alabama Alpha Chapter since it was established in 1964.

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



REX J. MORTHLAND, UCLA '31
President-Elect
American Bankers Association



JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '31
President-Elect
American Bar Association

Morthland and Fellers Attain Prestigious Posts

REX J. MORTHLAND, UCLA '31, and **JAMES D. FELLERS, Oklahoma '31,** have recenty been designated presidents-elect of two prestigious organizations, the American Bankers Association, and the American Bar Association, respectively.

Brother Morthland, board chairman and chief executive officer of The Peoples Bank and Trust Company, Selma, Ala., became president-elect of the American Bankers Association at its annual convention this past October. Brother Morthland has been active with the American Bankers Association since 1963 and has been closely associated with ABA's legislative effort and most recently testified on the Federal Bank Secrecy Act.

Brother Fellers, an Oklahoma City trial lawyer, and senior partner in the law firm of Fellers, Snider, Baggett, Blankenship & Bailey, became the president-elect of the American Bar Association at its meeting in February 1973. Active in a number of ABA sections, Brother Fellers is a past president of the Oklahoma Bar Association (1964), a position which won him the ABA's Award of Merit in 1965. He was also a member of the ABA Board of Governors from 1962-1965.

Both Brothers Morthland and Fellers have maintained an active and abiding interest in Phi Kappa Psi and, especially, in the welfare of their own chapters. Upon the confirmation of their appointments to their respective posts THE SHIELD will offer a more detailed report.

LEE H. ARNOLD, Rhode Island '66, has recently been appointed as a Principal Resource Specialist for Manpower Planning attached to the Governor's Office of the State of Rhode Island, Providence. Prior to his appointment, Brother Arnold had served the City of Warwick, R.I., as Program Budget Director. Brother Arnold was instrumental in organizing the Rhode Island Alumni Association.



MARTZ



HOOK

AUGUST F. HOOK, Purdue '26, chairman of the board of Hook Drugs, Inc., of Indianapolis, Ind., was the recipient of an honorary Doctor of Pharmacy Degree at Purdue University's spring commencement exercises held in May of this year.

ROBERT W. MARTZ, Penn State '55, has been named vice president of Hook Drugs, Inc. of Indianapolis. Brother Martz has served Hook as director of food services and was an assistant vice president. He had earlier served with Stouffer Foods Corp. in Pittsburgh.

ROY L. HERNDON, Oregon '26, California State Court of Appeal Justice recently announced his retirement from his Second Appellate District Division II post. Following his retirement at the end of June 1973, Brother Herndon will return to private law practice with the Los Angeles law firm of Meserve, Mumper, and Hughes. A senior partner of Meserve, Mumper and Hughes is **J. ROBERT MESERVE, Stanford '34,** former attorney general of the Fraternity and currently Deputy Attorney General. Other Phi Psi alumni with this firm are: **DAVID G. ELLSWORTH, Southern California '59;** and **RODGER D. DARNELL, Southern California '63.**

LAWRENCE A. CREEGER, Rider '66, is vice president and general manager of Handy Distributors, a company dealing in the distribution of products to rental stores in the Richmond and central Virginia areas.

F. WARREN HELLMAN, California '52, has recently been named president and senior managing director of Lehman Brothers Inc. At age 38, Brother Hellman has attained one of the highest positions in the investment banking business. Brother Hellman was made a general partner of Lehman Brothers in 1962 at the age of 28, and was named executive managing director in October 1970, when the firm incorporated and, at 36, became the youngest member of the board of directors of the firm.



F. WARREN HELLMAN, California '52
Heads Lehman Brothers, Inc.

RODDY E. LEE, California '68, was a Phi Psi participant in the 1972 Olympics. Brother Lee, a Solon E. Summerfield Award recipient and treasurer of his chapter, ran for Nationalist China under the name of Chung Ping.

D. KENT FRIZZELL, Northwestern '48, former attorney general of the State of Kansas and now an assistant United States attorney general played an important part in the negotiations between the militant Indian occupiers of Wounded Knee, S.D., and the Federal government. Brother Frizzell is a past president of the Illinois Alpha Chapter.

NEW YORK BETA CHAPTER at Syracuse University was the 1973 winner of the Chancellor's Cup, awarded annually to the fraternity with the best all-around record in scholarship, alumni relations, and campus and community activity.

Activities that the chapter participated in to capture the award included: a bike race for UNICEF, a Christmas Party for children at the state hospital, and a house drive to donate blood on behalf of an ailing alumnus.

DAVID K. EASLICK, Michigan '40, has been elected president of Michigan Bell Telephone. Before being elected to head the Michigan company, Brother Easlick was vice president of the Human Resources Development Department at American Telephone and Telegraph Company in New York. While in New York, Brother Easlick was instrumental in negotiating a national agreement on behalf of the Bell System with the United States Department of Labor and the Equal Employment Opportunity Commission to facilitate the movement of minorities and women into better jobs.



H. BAILEY GALLISON, Missouri '43
PR Man of the Year

H. BAILEY GALLISON, Missouri '43, Director of Public Relations at Mercy Hospital and Medical Center, San Diego, Calif., has been named Public Relations Professional of the Year by the San Diego Public Relations Club. Brother Gallison, who has been Public Relations Director at Mercy Hospital and Medical Center since 1970, was cited for his development of the Public Relations program at the hospital, for his responsibility in association with the Mercy Ball, and for his leadership in editing the hospital's publications.

ROBERT A. CLAMPETT, Arizona State '62, has been named vice president and director of the Los Angeles office of Ketchum MacLeod & Grove, a Pittsburgh based public relations firm. Brother Clampett joined the agency in 1970 as a public relations account executive and was appointed public relations manager of the Los Angeles office in 1972. He is a co-founder of Arizona Beta Chapter at Arizona State University.



PETER B. SPIVAK, Ohio Wesleyan '53
Appointed Circuit Court Judge

PETER B. SPIVAK, Ohio Wesleyan '53, was appointed by Michigan Governor William Milliken as Judge of the Wayne County Circuit Court in October, 1972. Brother Spivak had previously completed a term as presiding judge of the Common Pleas Court, where he had served for four years.

HERSCHEL V. ANDERSON, Duke '51, has recently been appointed Director-Secretary (State Librarian) of the South Dakota State Library Commission.

J. GARRET BLOWERS, Michigan State '60, has been named director of corporate information for American Broadcasting Companies, Inc. In his new position, Brother Blowers will be responsible for all corporate and financial communications with the business press and for supervising all trade press activities for ABC and its divisions. Prior to his appointment, he had been manager of business information for the American Broadcasting Co.



DAVID K. EASLICK, Michigan '40
President, Michigan Bell



ROBERT A. CLAMPETT, Arizona State '62
VP, Ketchum MacLeod & Grove



J. GARRET BLOWERS, Michigan State '60
ABC's Director of Information



KUDELKO



LIDLE

DAVID G. KUDELKO, Indiana of Pennsylvania '70, will graduate this June from Kirksville College of Osteopathic Medicine with the degree of Doctor of Osteopathy. Brother Kudelko will take his internship at Suncoast Hospital in Largo, Fla.

BRYDON H. LIDLE, Dickinson '35, was recently named by Pennsylvania Governor Milton J. Shapp as a Deputy Secretary for Administration within the Pennsylvania Department of Health. Brother Lidle will be responsible for supervision and direction of departmental programs in the bureaus of laboratories, administrative services, health education, and the office of compliance.

DR. TERRANCE S. HITCHCOCK, Bowling Green '67, has joined Aqua-Chem Corp., a subsidiary of Coca-Cola, as Corporate Director of Industrial Relations. Before this appointment, Brother Hitchcock was associated with Gulf & Western Industries in the area of personnel and community relations.

CHARLES E. HERBERT, Iowa State '49, a prominent Des Moines, Iowa, architect has been elected to the American Institute of Architects College of Fellows. The honor is based on outstanding contributions to the architectural profession. Brother Herbert's firm, Charles Herbert and Associates, Inc., has won awards in the last few years for architectural commissions that have included office buildings and educational facilities.

JOHN W. SHRONTZ, Ohio State '35, administrator of marketing and asphalt sales for the Edgington Oil Co., Long Beach, Calif., had been appointed to serve as a Big Ten representative on the committee for the Tournament of Roses to be held in Pasadena, Calif., on January 1, 1974.

JON ANDERSON, Cornell '68, finished first in the grueling and physically taxing 77th running of the Boston Marathon. Brother Anderson is the first American runner to win the Marathon since 1968, his winning time of 2 hours 16 minutes 3 seconds was 1:43 ahead of the runner-up, Tom Fleming. Over 1,300 men and women started the historic race that covers 26 miles and 385-yards. Anderson also qualified for the 10,000 meter run in the 1972 Olympics.

A survey by the Stewart Howe Alumni Service of Champaign, Ill., reveals that several national fraternities are well represented in the 93rd Congress of the United States. Phi Kappa Psi claims five members, all serving in the House of Representatives. The Brothers are: **CRAIG HOSMER, California '34,** R-California; **LARRY WINN JR., Kansas '38,** R-Kansas; **WILLIAM J. RANDALL, Missouri '32,** D-Missouri; **JOHN Y. MCCOLLISTER, Iowa '41,** R-Nebraska; and **WILLIAM E. DANIEL JR., Washington and Lee '49,** D-Virginia.

JOHN F. SHEA, Southern California '46, was recently elected president of the Beavers, an organization formed in southern California in 1955 whose primary membership consists of dam, tunnel, bridge, highway, and other heavy construction firms. Brother Shea is president of the Shea Construction Co. of Walnut, Calif.

Two California Delta alumni were honored at a recent awards luncheon sponsored by the University of Southern California's general alumni association. **MARSHALL A. GREEN, Southern California '36,** vice president and executive production manager of Universal Pictures, received a merit award. Brother Green served as president of the California Delta Chapter in 1940. **JOSEPH K. CANNELL, Southern California '27,** chairman of Cannell & Chaffin, Inc., Los Angeles, was given a service award. Brother Cannell is the immediate past president of the University's general alumni association and is one of three alumni members of the USC board of trustees.

JACK E. CRYNOCK III, West Virginia '69, has been named as Hospital Administrative Assistant at Jackson Memorial Hospital in Miami, Fla.



GLAZIER



LARNER

ROY B. GLAZIER, Allegheny '46, has been elected vice president and director of mortgage investment of the National Life Insurance Co. of Vermont. Prior to his election to this position by the directors of the company, Brother Glazier had been the Chicago-midwestern mortgage loan supervisor.

RICHARD B. LARNER, California '47, is Managing Director of Coromandel Fertilisers Limited, an Indo-American collaboration, and is assigned to the firm's office in Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh, India.



MYSTERY PIX
Answers, Winter, 1973

Picture 1

From left, William C. Sproul, Swarthmore '89, Governor of Pennsylvania 1919-23; A. Mitchell Palmer, Swarthmore '89, U.S. Attorney General 1919-21; President Woodrow Wilson, Virginia '79, taken on the steps of the White House in 1919.

Picture 2

Left to right, Jack C. Helms, UCLA '38; J. Robert Meserve, Stanford '34; Jack D. Howard, UCLA '39; Charles E. (Buddy) Rogers, Kansas '23; and Harry J. Hutchens, Purdue '31, at the Lake Side Country Club on the occasion of the founding of the San Fernando Valley Alumni Association in 1968.

Picture 3

From left, Howard C. Shepherd, DePauw '13, retired chairman, National City Bank of New York; Ford C. Frick, DePauw '13, former Baseball Commissioner; John Rabb Emison, DePauw '16, Indianapolis attorney; and the late Willis B. Conner Jr., California '20 (DePauw '17), at the time of his death Vice President and Director of Development at Butler University. All were trustees of DePauw University at the time of this picture in 1951.

Picture 4

Past President Winston R. (Cactus Pete) Tate, Kansas '18, retired chairman, Plaza Bank of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo., in a more formal mood while visiting Nogales, Sonora, Mexico, following the installation of Arizona Alpha Chapter at the University of Arizona, Tucson, in September, 1947.

MYSTERY PIX

HERE is another in our series of Mystery Pix which appear in THE SHIELD from time-to-time. The challenge to identify these photographs taken from the extensive photo morgue of the magazine appeals to a good number as the response has been excellent.

This time we have included photographs which should be interesting to a wide age-span of the membership. Our younger members should have no trouble identifying those in the picture at left, but may have difficulty in naming the trio of Phi Psis in the bottom picture who gained fame in a similar field.

Let your answers (and guesses) come forth.



1



2



3



4

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTERS · COLONIES · ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

University of Akron
Strength and Redirection

The past school year has been one of strength and redirection for Ohio Iota. We are proud of our scholastic achievement by taking the IFC trophy for scholarship both winter and fall quarters with over a 3.0 both quarters. Dan Schwitzgable was inducted into the freshman honorary Iota Eta Sigma. Also winter quarter, Stan Mazur, John Guido, and Tony Marchese made Dean's List, with John Kiss and Stan Kovalak achieving 4.0.

Not letting athletics go by the way, we had our first winning basketball team, but our volleyball season lasted only two games. We have hope for our softball team this spring.

Thanks to the encouragement and suggestions from the Brothers of Case Western Reserve and Ashland Colleges we had a successful spring rush. We now have an eight man pledge class. They are: Dave Hlass, Akron; Marty Novak, and Dave Hughes, Cleveland; Stephen Bresson, Cleveland Heights; Alan Herbert, Oak Harbor; Mike Graska and Dennis Boylan, Mansfield; and Ed Agvent, Bridgeport, Conn.

We finally got our new electrical wiring in this winter which has been the only major house repair, but we are looking forward to this spring to give the house a good going over.

Ohio Iota Sets Record In Community Project Issues Challenge to Others

Ohio Iota set a pending world's record for fraternity basketball dribbling with 32 hours. In the process, the chapter raised $400.00 for the Muscular Dystrophy fund of Akron. This total was added to $600 raised by Lambda Chi Alpha and $625 raised by the entire Greek system at Akron in a dance marathon. Ohio Iota invites any other chapter to raise an equivalent or greater amount by whatever means it chooses. Ohio Iota intends to continue with some type of community project again next year at Greek Week time, and would appreciate support and competition from any chapter that feels so inclined.

Our dog, Cherry, seems to be getting more and more human every day so don't be surprised if she gives all our Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi the grip when they stop to pay us a visit.

STAN MAZUR, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College
Honors and Awards for Some

Our dog, Hefty, is currently putting his talents to good use. In an effort to recover the cost of caring for him, he is being used for stud service. He has very willingly accepted his new job.

A number of Brothers have recently received honors and awards on campus. Eric Bateman will be participating in Washington Semester—a program co-sponsored with American University—this coming September. He was one of three quota students chosen. Pat O'Keefe was recently elected Interfraternity Council athletic chairman. Similarly, Larry Weiss was elected IFC social chairman. Finally, Victor Francis was instrumental in the formation of Allegheny's Amateur Radio Club.

We are currently in the midst of intramural softball season. Although as of May 6, a record of one win and two losses was sported, much improvement is expected due to a strong pitching staff of Bill Simpson and Jim (Toad) Carlisle. In other sporting events, ping-pong ace Eric Bateman succeeded in copping the intramural crown for the sport. Tennis and badminton, however, did not fare as well; both teams were eliminated in the first round of competition. Andy Lubin is once again participating in intercollegiate, varsity track.

A recent social event at Pennsylvania Beta was the "Forty Countries" Roman orgy: the Brothers capably reproduced the character and spirit of ancient Rome in decline. Additionally, the house sponsored an all-college dance featuring our own Dick Fay's band: "Tobo and the Banana Boats."

New pledges during the third term are Rory Morgan and Ralph Wyn Morton. Rush will be the most crucial issue for the coming year as our membership has declined drastically. We welcome ideas and personal visits in the coming autumn.

E. JAHN ALLEN, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University
Gaining Momentum

Almost everyone here at Arizona Beta feels this semester has been one of gaining momentum and productiveness. Everything is moving in an upward trend toward next fall. Even last fall our progress was typified by our scholastic standing. We came from last to sixth scholastically on the ASU campus out of 18 fraternities presently here. We hope this spring semester will bring more improvement.

On the same note, Arizona Beta is again growing steadily. Since January, we have pledged four: Larry Oakes, Massillon, Ohio; Charles Saint, Canonsburg, Pa.; Dave Rasley, Fairbanks, Alaska; and Justin Mazzon, San Francisco, Calif.

Four have been initiated since January, also. They are: Robert E. Meyer, Mesa; Roger J. Wyer, Homewood, Ill.; Charles R. Saint, Canonsburg, Pa.; and Larry W. Oakes, Massillon, Ohio. We are now at a strength of 15 Brothers and three pledges. But, rush is never stopped at this chapter, for each Brother is writing to five new freshmen from his hometown area that are coming to Arizona State University next fall. The Brother will have a personal follow-up during the summer with his five prospective rushees.

In intramurals, we entered teams in softball and basketball. We didn't exactly walk into a championship, but these were our most impressive teams so far.

Early this year, we made the construction and operation of a kitchen in the house as our number one priority. It was felt that eating our meals together would act as a catalyst to greater brotherhood, unity, and understanding of each other. We have earned over $300 so far through car washes, painting addresses on street curbs, etc. However, through a study by David (Peabody) Jorgenson, we found that approximately $3,000 is needed to make the kitchen operational. We have our work cut out for us next fall and could use any kind of help possible.

On May 2, we got a philanthropic project off the ground. The Brothers entertained a number of underprivileged children between two and five years of age for an afternoon with everything from a parachute to straw painting—a fulfilling experience for all who participated.

On May 5, we held our last bash of the year water skiing at Saguaro Lake. A couple of new water skiers were born that day. Despite the lack of sunshine that day, the undergraduates, alumni, and dates all enjoyed themselves. The braver ones (it was cool) also enhanced their tans.

Once again, we have a strong base of officers with which to work next year. New chapter officers are: Craig L. Tribken, GP; Robin M. Winkle, VGP; James C. Duncan, P; Jon J. Antonson, AG; Edward Switaj, BG; Charles R. Saint, SG; Larry W. Oakes, Hod; Jerry Moses, Phu; Roger J. Wyer, Hi. These officers all have high qualifications and potential and should stimulate this chapter toward being a campus leader.

The Arizona Beta Founders Day celebration was one of the most successful in this chapter's history. Coinciding with our tenth anniversary, the Phi Psi elites present were Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, and our two chapter founders, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., and Robert A. Clampett. This function was held at the Arizona Club and attendance was outstandingly high. For the first time, dates and wives were allowed to attend. Saying it was a success would be an understatement. This should be a feather in the cap of our local alumni association.

Goodbye to colonizer and resident adviser Christopher P. Creech, Colorado Alpha. Thank you for your inexpendable work, help, and advice over the past year. May your relocation in Boulder, Colo. (back to your home environment) be successful and happy. May you forever be high in the Rocky Mountains!

In Greek Week activities we were teamed with the men of Pi Kappa Alpha and Alpha Gamma Rho, and the women of Kappa Kappa Gamma.

Everyone is now excited about next year and fall rush. We now are getting the inertia to do great things next year. We hope the enthusiasm lasts.

JON J. ANTONSON, *Correspondent*

Ashland College
Thirty Complete Pledging

Ohio Theta showed a successful spring semester by taking in 30 new men. The neophytes ended their pledgeship May 5.

The new members are: Doug Gertz, Bay Village; John Fetzek, Brecksville; Russ Schmidt, Seven Hills; Jim Lucas and Don Corsetti, Rocky River; Ray Geiger, Sandusky; Bill Groth and Bob Knight, Chagrin Falls; Tom Sabula, Chardon; Wade Jones, Marion; Ron Thorn, Mansfield; Steve Ross, Washington Court House; Phil Laux, Upper Arlington; Mike Moore, Ashland; Tom Trumbull, Toledo; and Jim Sears and Scott Gillespie, Bowling Green. Mark Rice, Fairport, N.Y.; Rick Vanasselt, Pleasantville, N.Y.; Bob Roman, Huntington, N.Y.; Paul Jason, Great Neck, N.Y.; Bob Brown, Darien, Conn.; Don Liffiton, Point Pleasant, N.J.; Ray Knodel and Karl Gericke, Chatham, N.J.; Jan Jacobus, Randolph, N.J.; Brad Gorsuch, Aliquippa, Pa.; Bill Dickey, Brookville, Pa.; Jim Boyd, Abington, Pa.; and Randy Jones, Wilmette, Ill.



The 10th anniversary of Arizona Beta was saluted at Founders Day activities in Phoenix, on February 17. The co-founders of the Arizona State Chapter, Robert (Sandy) Chamberlain, left, and Robert Clampett, right, were presented with citations for their meritorious service to the chapter. Also honored was Executive Secretary Dud Daniel for his service.

Blair Olson, Gordy Gibb, and Bill Roberts did an excellent job of conducting the pledge program.

Elections were held on May 1, to elect officers for the fall semester of next year. The officers, who will assume their duties at the beginning of next school year are: Mike Telich, GP; John Telich, VGP; Bill Heffner, BG; Rick Douglas, Phu; Ken Bihl, Hod; Bob Thorn, SG; Bob Kopp, Hi; Earle Smith, Song Leader; Mark Fellenbaum, Steward; Jeff Whitesel, Asst. Steward; and Phil Brugge, House President. Dave Dunford and Bob Cooper remain as AG and P, respectively.

Everyone got together for the last big party of the year during our annual May Weekend. The festivities started Friday, May 11, with a semi-formal dance in Loudenville. The next day the Brothers held their Paddy Murphy in the basement of Dillon's in Ashland. Later that night the Brothers picked up their dates for a party at the house. After having a great time on Friday and Saturday everyone went canoeing and picnicking at Mohican State Park.

Several individuals stood out in sports, intramural and intercollegiate, for Ohio Theta this spring.

The Phi Psis took a clean sweep in the fraternity chess division with John Jacobs, Warren Niedhammer, and Larry Schuette taking first, second, and third, respectively.

Jeff Dunning was named midwest lacrosse player of the week after scoring 12 goals and two assists in three consecutive games.

Jeff Whitesel (soccer), Glenn Lyle (golf), and Rick Dunning (lacrosse) were named to the Outstanding College Athletes of America. Rick was also recently elected the athlete of the year for Ohio Theta.

We held our Founders Day celebration on Feb. 17. Many alumni showed up for a steak dinner at the house which was followed by a party. The pledges presented the chapter with a cake. The alumni also held a short meeting and elected Scott Bailey president of the association.

The only regret the Brothers had was that Mrs. Helen Smith, who helped start Phi Psi at Ashland, was not able to attend.

This spring work started on the addition to our house. The room will be used as a conversation area during parties, and as a game room. We are grateful to Mike Telich and Phil and Frank Brugge for getting the addition off the ground.

DAVID R. DUNFORD, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University
Housemother Vaughn Retires

On May 11, Ohio Zeta honored Mrs. Cathleen M. Vaughan, its Housemother for the past nine years, who is retiring in June. A surprise reception was held in her honor at Pet-

ti's Alpine Village in Bowling Green and was attended by faculty, alumni, relatives, and friends. "Timmie," as she is known to the Brothers, has given unyielding service to our chapter and will always be remembered as the finest Housemother Ohio Zeta has ever seen. On Timmie's behalf we thank those alumni who couldn't attend the reception but sent congratulatory notes instead.

Four were initiated into Ohio Zeta in March. The new initiates are: Bryan Spiegel, Norwalk; Craig Newman, Cleveland; and David Shively and Robert Doll, Massillon.

Elections were held in May and the following officers were installed: Charles F. Jones Jr., GP; Roland T. Volker, VGP; Robert Arkwright, BG; James Hurlbert, Hod; Karl Strauss, Phu; and Richard Volker, Hi.

Winter quarter was outstanding scholastically as Phi Kappa Psi once again led the campus in grades. Rob Arkwright and Craig Newman both attained 4.0 along with six Brothers making the Dean's List.

The social highlight of spring quarter was, of course, the annual Dawn Dance. Under the organization of Social Chairman Karl Strauss, nearly 30 couples attended. A hillbilly party at the house, complete with square dancing and "moonshine," started things going. After various parties at nearby apartments, everyone headed out to Johnson's Farm near Toledo for a steak breakfast and a full day of softball, tennis, and swimming.

WILLIAM G. SUHAY, *Correspondent*

Brown University Seniors Embark on Careers

Sunday, May 6, saw the last chapter meeting of the year for Rhode Island Alpha, and marked the conclusion of what we felt to be a successful year of fraternal activities. Our new officers for next year have been selected, and they include David Daucher, GP; Richard Callahan, VGP; Joseph Grause, P; John Keats, AG; Barry Whittaker, BG; Paul Farrell, SG; Ray Rzasa, Hod; Jim DelloRusso, Phu; and Joseph Grause, Hi.

As the year closes, many senior Brothers have had their undergraduate careers rewarded. Bill Conway, Rich Chermak, and Al Gilbert were elected to the scientific honor society Sigma Xi. Brothers off to medical school next year include John Covell, Cincinnati University; Rich Chermak, Boston University; and Larry Kondra, Guadalajara University in Mexico. Future law school students include Craig Tillery, University of North Carolina; and Al Gilbert, Stanford University. Steven Dalle-Mura will be attending Yale Divinity School next year. Those bound for grad school in other fields include James Gilooly, University of Georgia; Bill Conway, University of Chicago; and Bob Hanson, Boston University. Many other Brothers have secured employment—including teaching positions for Ernest Roenbeck, Don Silverson, and John Mindnich, and an assistant coaching position in football here at Brown for Chip Regine.









Four members of Rhode Island Alpha are on Brown's nationally ranked crew team. From top, Russell Janson, Tom O'Brien, Carl Critz, and Jeff Lester.

The chapter had a successful rush program this spring, securing returned bids from 21 who will pledge next year. This goes a long way to putting the chapter on a healthy footing after two small rush classes. Next year's pledges include Todd Abraham, Oceanside, N.Y.; William Barbeosch, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Michael Bazzani, Ironia, N.J.; Thomas Chappell, Fair Haven, N.J.; Edward Domurat, South Hadley, Mass.; Robert Finlay, Akron, Ohio; Gregory Frey, Scotch Plains, N.J.; Richard Ghigna, East Islip, N.Y.; Thomas Goldberg, Columbus, Ohio; David Levine, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Steven Lysak, Anconia, Conn.; Philip Martin, Merrick, N.Y.; Louis Messerle, Linden, N.J.; Jeffrey Nick, Potomac, Md.; Joseph Papitto, Cranston; Steven Ramsey, Rosemont, Pa.; Paul Reagan, Bangkok, Thailand; Raul Sanchez-Elia, Quilmes, Argentina; John Simonelli, Everett, Mass.; Peter Singleton, Atherton, Calif.; and Jeffrey Starke, Rochester, N.Y.

In the sports arena, Phi Psi continues to make strong showings in both intramural and varsity areas. We have once again captured the fraternity championship in softball, and we have high hopes for winning the Lanpher Cup for overall excellence. Tom O'Brien, Carl Critz, Russ Janson, and Jeff Lester are hard at work on Brown's nationally ranked crew team. Ray Rzasa has compiled a 2-2 record with our varsity baseball team, which is managed by Chris Gallo. Tony Higgins will be with the soccer team this summer as they tour Belgium and Germany playing exhibition games.

The chapter is still in the midst of several fund raising campaigns. Our University loan is almost fully approved, which will allow the purchase of new carpeting and a color television for next year. Movies are still being shown to the university community. In addition, our alumni program is moving along well. These combined efforts should make the house a more comfortable one in which to live next year.

Finally, this year's social calendar has come to an end, topped off by Monte Carlo weekend in March and spring weekend in May. Our annual spring weekend wallball game with Toad Hall ended in yet another Phi Psi victory by a score of 6-3.

JOHN P. KEATS, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University
Intramural Scene Dominates

With the second semester half completed, Pennsylvania Gamma is enjoying quite a good social life due to the efforts of Social Chairman Bruce Rodger.

The annual Roman Party saw members and their dates dressing up in gladiator costumes and togas. Shields and swords from Bucknell's Drama Department were extensively used as well as cardboard columns for decorations and an indoor fountain contributed quite a few goldfish to some of the Brothers' cast iron stomachs. A volcano equipped with a smoke machine completed the effect.

Shipwreck is the next big party and the coming weeks will see the pledges eagerly working their little hearts out building a ship (this year a submarine) on the front lawn. At midnight on Shipwreck Weekend, the Brothers will tear it down amid the futile efforts of the pledges to defend their monstrous work of art.



Henry Ford, President of Pennsylvania Gamma, on his authentic high-wheeler bicycle which he built himself.

Pennsylvania Gamma continues to dominate the intramural scene. As of mid-April, we are in first place. Our basketball team, consisting of Dennis Deihm, Jim Flandreau, Dave Henry, Gary Hicks, Milton Hull, Shep Huntington, Dick Kolodgie, Budd Libby, Tom Peterson, and John Sirianni won the championship. Deihm, Henry, Huntington, Libby, and Peterson had the honor of being picked for the All First Intramural Team.

Our volleyball team, consisting of Rusty Bracho, Jack Darnell, Dennis Deihm, Bill Golden, Shep Huntington, Paul Kerr, and Budd Libby, is currently in first place.

Phi Psi's contribution to the spring varsity sports include Dave Boyer and Chris Martens in track, Mike Johns in golf, Rusty Bracho, Dennis Deihm, and Skip Sullivan in baseball. Brian Morris was also slated to play until he broke his thumb.

Congratulations are due to Bob Richards, who won the Middle Atlantic Conference diving championships recently.

Finally, it should be noted that we have a very creative house president. Henry Ford made the newspapers by building, completely from scratch, an authentic high-wheeler bicycle. As no one else in the United States is making them right now, he is thinking of going into the business. Orders, anyone?

DAVID A. ENDER, *Correspondent*

Butler University
Phi Psis Make It Big

After several years of runner up status, Indiana Zeta became the first male housing unit to receive the coveted Merit Trophy at the recent Honors Day presentation. The trophy was awarded on the basis of contributions and achievements made by Indiana Zeta and its members.

Among house accomplishments was the capture of third place in Geneva Stunts, a campus-wide amateur contest. Various service projects, including painting a day care center and collecting money for the American Cancer Society also were house activities.

Individually, Phi Psis also made their mark. Past president Wayne Sturtevant was selected as the Most Outstanding Male Student at Butler University, while Mike Austin, Charles Delancey, and Wayne Evans were among the top ten. Brother Mike Gibbons and Pledge Bill Pond were recently initiated into Phi Eta Sigma, national. Bill also was selected as Outstanding Freshman Man as well as being elected Treasurer of the Student Assembly.

Active participation in sports added to Zeta's record. Most recently, the Phi Psi softball team boasted a 6-2 record. Frank Harshey and Mike Gibbons were members of the unchallenged champion of the National Debate tournament basketball championship held annually at Butler.

New Brothers are Jim Brainard, Bristol, Ind.; Dave Buck, Evansville, Ind.; and Pete Sims, Libertyville, Ill. Men recently pledged are Pat Morrison, Beech Grove; Bill Pond, New Haven; and Wyatt Teubert, Weston, Conn.

DENNIS JENNINGS, *Correspondent*

California Polytechnic State Univ.
Poly Royal Brings Happy Reunions

The advent of a promising spring brought out some of the best in Cal Eta's rush qualities. After all the parties and interviews had been held we were proud to welcome the 15th "National" pledge class. Its members are: Mark A. Shorba, Oakland; Duane D. Inglish, Hacienda Heights; Alan A. Cook, San Luis Obispo; Herbert J. Barry, Hanford; Patrick B. Chew, Claremont; Jeff L. Fischer, San Jose. Their enthusiasm brings good cheer to Cal Eta.

We installed our 14th "National" pledge class on February 10. The new initiates were: Jeffery B. Gibford, San Bernadino; Douglas M. Jones, Piedmont; Harold M. Tartaglia and David K. Fowler, San Luis Obispo; John E. Reinsch, Palos Verdes; and Edward E. Parraz, Exeter. Cal Eta was and will be proud of its newest members who are, indeed, in keeping with the true fraternity spirit.

This term's officers are: Thomas C. Belcher, GP; Thomas N. Kier Jr., VGP; Steven P. Hessick, P; Michael A. Hoffman, AG; Allan K. Whitecar, BG; John S. Quan, SG; Steven P. Everett, Hi; Juan F. Aceytuno, Hod; Richard A. Lyerly, Phu; and David W. Ashby, Pledge Educator.

Spring is a time for many exciting activities around Cal Eta. On April 23, we celebrated our seventh anniversary as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. We had a dinner in memory of this occasion. The following weekend, April 27-29, the annual Poly Royal activities were held on the Cal Poly campus. Nine Cal Eta Brothers made up half of the board which coordinates this school-wide open house. Chapter events included a dinner named the "Phi Kappa Psi Spaghetti Factory," with many Brothers and alumni attending a jazz-rock concert by Jon Mark and Jonny Almond. Poly Royal is usually an incentive for alumni to return, and the Brothers look forward to this for the many happy reunions! The week of May 14-19, was a time for the growth and strengthening of intrafraternity relationships. It was our annual Greek Week celebration. A week where all fraternity members get together for such events as a beauty pageant, car rally, olympic games (which Cal Eta was in charge of), toga dance, and the bathtub races.

In intrafraternity sports, Cal Eta suffered many disappointments. We took second place in football and only third in basketball. We look forward to a promising baseball season and hopefully a more productive season next year.

A special event sponsored by Cal Eta to raise money for our building fund was a "Las Vegas Fling." Prizes included a choice of an all expenses paid trip to Las Vegas, a stereo system, or a portable, color television. Donations were $1.00 and our goal was $1,000. This year our Chapter won the scholarship award from the Interfraternity Council for the best overall grade point average during the fall quarter. The yearly Red Cross drive was taken up by our Chapter. Led by advisor Hal Rosewall and our mascot, Studly, a St. Bernard, Brothers and pledges alike



Studly Do It Right III, California Eta's famed St. Bernard and a familiar figure about San Luis Obispo, helped in the local Red Cross blood drive conducted by the chapter. Studly consented to sit for this formal portrait.

went into the community to ask for donations.

Randy Donant, originally of Cal Zeta, now employed on this campus, was recently appointed Director of Fraternity Education. To him our congratulations.

We thank all those who promote our Greek system and that which it stands for: Fraternal love and peace.

MICHAEL A. HOFFMAN, *Correspondent*

California State Univ., Northridge Spring Semester One of Finest

This spring semester is one of the finest in many years. The spirit within our chapter is at a peak and because of this, we put together an excellent rush. Our pledge class of nine is the largest of any fraternity at Cal State, Northridge. The members are: Jeff Coss, John Horvath, Jerry Mowery, and Mike Percival, Northridge; Dan Dilley, North Hollywood; Larry McMahon, Sun Valley; Chuck Orr, Granada Hills; Jeff Sanders, Tujunga; and Steve Tomkovicz, Panorama City.

The major event this semester was the Phi Psi 500. However, before the event, the Brothers decided to give the house a face lifting. The actives, pledges, and many of the alumni spent the week before the "500" painting the exterior of the house.

With a newly painted house and a new spirit within our chapter, the Phi Psi 500 turned out to be a smashing success. This year's "500" had all six sororities on campus participate in a tricycle drag race and obstacle course. The "500" was topped off with an all-Greek party attended by more than 200 Greeks, as well as Phi Psis from Cal Epsilon and Cal Eta.

In intramural sports, the Phi Psi Raiders placed second in the fraternity basketball league. The starting five were: Rich Owens at center; Ric Rabis and Wayne Bailey at forward; and Mark Engman and Steve Tomkovicz at guard.

A number of Brothers should be recognized for their efforts within as well as outside the Chapter. First of all, the spring officers should be congratulated for their hard work this semester. They are: Ric Rabis, GP; Rick Chavez, VGP; Neal Gluckman, P; Jim Perley, AG; Bill Gibbs, BG; Ken Stern, SG; John Ciccarelli, Hod; Dave Blackwell, Phu; and Howard Rosenman, Hi. This semester's rush chairman, Robert Weinstein, and pledge educator, Mark Engman, should also be congratulated for their efforts this semester.

Scholastically, two Brothers made the Dean's List: Bill Gibbs and Neal Gluckman. Neal also was our chapter's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

In other areas of accomplishment, John Ciccarelli was head varsity cheerleader for 1972-73. John will also be on next year's cheerleading squad.

Ric Rabis should be congratulated for his leadership outside the Chapter. Ric served as secretary to the Cal State, Northridge Interfraternity Council.

Finally, the chapter thanks alumni



Barbara Cushman of Delta Delta Delta takes an unscheduled mud bath in Cal Theta's Phi Psi 500 race.





A view of Cal Theta's newly painted chapter house. Undergraduate members, pledges, and alumni participated in the face lifting.

Tom Parker, Ron Stover, and Bob Winston for their contributions to the chapter this semester. Without their help and inspiration, the chapter's accomplishments this spring would not have been as great.

JAMES A. PERLEY, *Correspondent*

Colgate University Record 48 Initiated

New York Epsilon has been transformed over the past two years from a chapter on the verge of collapse into the strongest fraternity on the Colgate campus. In all, there were some 109 Freshmen, or one-fourth of all freshmen pledging, who expressed a preference for Phi Psi. On May 6, we initiated 48 of these fine young men into the Fraternity. A special tribute is due the graduating seniors who held the chapter together during its infirmity to enable this dramatic comeback. Singled out from these for special mention are our former GP Robert A. Griffith, former P Curtis W. Novak, and William Barnaskas who as rush chairman for the last two years also directed last year's successful rush of 38 men.

Continuing with this theme of the renewed strength of New York Epsilon is our total domination of intramural sports. We have won football, soccer, swimming, paddleball (singles and doubles), and tug-o-war, as well as second in such sports as hockey and bowling. Odds are very good that we will also win softball and the Gerber Trophy which is the overall sports award. This strength on the athletic field is but a manifestation of the chapter's strength.

Parents' weekend was a tremendous success. Parents of the newly initiated Brothers got a chance to come and see the chapter and meet all the Brothers. There was a really good turnout and everyone seemed to enjoy themselves a great deal.

We are working very hard to rebuild relations with our alumni, and to accomplish this we have reinstituted our chapter newsletter, the *Forecaster*. Alumni weekend is June 8, 9, 10, and we hope all our alumni will stop at the House to meet the Brothers and feel the new spirit in the air.

STEPHEN H. SHAW, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado Founders Day Held With Alumni

Colorado Alpha has made the best of a snowy Colorado spring with numerous activities, parties, and functions. It began with a jubilant Founders Day celebration with Executive Secretary-Editor Dud Daniel as guest of honor. It is doubtful that the Kappas will ever enjoy such an enthusiastic undergraduate-alumni serenade again (until next year) as rendered following the banquet. The semester was further improved with the addition of five new pledges: Randy Warren, Lawton, Okla.; Art Heimbach, Rochester, N.Y.; Rick Hughes, Denver; Bill Hadden, Lakewood; and Charles Taibi, Pueblo. New officers elected this semester include Lee Buffington, GP; Dave Shafer, VGP; Lynn Chubbuck, P; Chuck Goudge, BG; Earle Powdrell, AG; Rich Stein, Hi; Don Renke, Hod; and Jerry Williams, Phu.

Parties and sports have dominated life this semester. League or all-school titles have been won in soccer, softball, bowling, track, and ping-pong. A second-place trophy was received for basketball, and the chapter shows great promise in intramural ice hockey. Wake-up breakfasts, movie parties, and all-school functions have maintained Phi Psi's reputation as number-one CU party house. Great respect must be awarded to the survivors of Colorado Alpha's 25th annual Mountain Dew party.

Congratulations to new initiates Chris Carey, John Musgjerd, Chris Fuller, and Dave Renke. Also, recognition must be given to Don Conrad who was elected to Phi Beta Kappa, and to Rich Stein who was the recipient of an American Marketing Association award.

The chapter and alumni association also recognize a great loss in the movement of Gary Ashley and Alan Brown from the Denver area. Their assistance and enthusiasm for the chapter has been greatly appreciated.

Congratulations and best wishes to the graduating seniors. Their dedication to Phi Kappa Psi has seen Colorado Alpha through very rough times, building us up to one of the strongest Greek groups at the University of Colorado. It is our hope they will remain close and feel welcome at any time.

EARLE C. POWDRELL, *Correspondent*

Cornell University Conducts "Kidnapping" for Charity

The winter has been a busy one for New York Alpha Phi Psis. A spirit of renewed enthusiasm has been brought to the chapter by a successful fall rush which enlisted 23 pledges to our midst. Pledged are Roger Barton and Bruce Tillapaugh, Ithaca; Jim Blankenship, Denville, N.J.; Bill Briggs, Endicott; Dave Burta, Spring Valley; Todd Calish, Rich Roberts, and Chuck Moll, Westport, Conn.; Bob Denhert, Bronx; Rusty Eisenberg, Glencoe, Ill.; Bob Gallasso, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Steve Gillman, Monsey; Ken Kleinman, Oneonta; Greg Krieger, Glen Cove; Ray Lewis, Harold Gulbransen, and Wayne Reiersen, Huntington; Ben Pine, Brooklyn; Wayne Robertz, Lake Forest, Ill.; Greg Sedor, Auburn; Steve Smith, Pittsford; Steve Sugarman, Erdenheim, Pa.; and Charley Zacharchuk, Cherry Hill, N.J.

In December, the Brothers caused quite a scare for the Cornell community. Led by the ruthless John (The Gorkfather) Gaworecki, Mayor Edward Conley of Ithaca was kidnapped along with several renowned Cornell University professors, administrators, coaches, and the presidents of Cornell's seven sororities. All were held at the Phi Psi house for ransom to be paid by members of the community in the form of bags of groceries. The groceries were donated to the Ithaca Jaycees to be used to prepare Christmas baskets for the local needy and the flood victims in the Corning-Elmira area. The project spearheaded by the kidnappings was a tremendous success, yielding over 40 bags of groceries, more than 40 ham dinners, $50 in cash, and $150 worth of toys and clothing. Moreover, the affair was a great time for all involved.

The officers for the 1973 spring term are Mike Martin, GP; Alan Fleisher, VGP; Peter Vogel, P; Ken Ayres, AG; Mike Galuzzi, BG; Frank Shuster, SG; Jim Domenick, Hod; John Reynolds, Phu; and Bob Kriss, Hi. Rich Cunningham, Stu Binstock, and Paul Higdon are in charge of the pledge program.

In addition to the numerous Brothers and pledges active in Cornell football, gymnastics, crew, lacrosse, and swimming, Phi Psis have begun this spring to become involved in key positions of other aspects of campus affairs. Bob Kriss and Steve Sugarman are new members of the University Finance Commission, and Barry Bernstein has been elected to the influential University Senate.

New York Alphans have been avoiding academics through various other ingenious methods, also. Phi Psi has continued active participation in Cornell intramural sports, and the Frankel Cup athletic competition between the Brothers and the pledges is in full swing. Our social calendar has included the pledge party, with girls, compliments of Cazenovia College, and the annual Purple Passion mixer with the sisters of Pi Phi sorority. Upcoming are Parents Weekend in April and Spring Weekend in early May.

The New York Alphans receiving their degrees from Cornell this spring will lose no time in either continuing their educations or beginning their careers. In the fall, Milo Mason will enter Harvard Law School, Dave Mercaldi will begin graduate studies at MIT, and John Dullea hopes to study at Buffalo towards a DDS degree. Attending the business school at the University of Michigan will be John Reynolds, Rich Stearns, and Jeff Stern. Six graduating engineers will return to Cornell to do advanced work in engineering, including Jon Buhl, Chuck Feiszli, John Gaworecki, Al Lopena, Gino Phillips,

and Mike Ramey. Alone in leaving the ivory tower world of academic life to courageously face the cruel world outside will be Dave Meckley, who will be employed in systems design and development by the P. H. Glatfelter Co. of York, Pa. May all the graduating Brothers enjoy success in all of their future endeavors!

KENNETH J. AYRES, *Correspondent*

Creighton University Regrets Loss of Graduating Brothers

The end of another year of college brings mixed emotions to the Brothers of Nebraska Beta. We harbor a bittersweet feeling for a number of loyal Brothers who are graduating this semester. It is difficult for us to realize that their enjoyable companionship will no longer be available. However, we are thankful for the contributions they have made to our chapter and wish them the best of luck in their future endeavors. The Brothers deserving acclaim for their collegiate accomplishments are: Ronald Cavataio, Craig Chidley, Thomas Collins, Timothy Carroll, James Gerner, Richard Goins, Timothy Lannon, Girard Miller, Patrick Fahey, Dennis O'Connor, William Quinlan, Thomas Trebon, James Vacek, and Lawrence Voitik.

Hopefully our 27 new initiates will be able to take up where the older Brothers left off. An April 13 initiation ceremony increased the chapter roll to nearly 300. This is a significant number since it indicates how much Nebraska Beta has expanded since its introduction to the Creighton Campus in 1965. The new initiates include: Nicola A. DeSantis, Gallup, N.M.; Craig R. Cooksley, Sioux Falls, S.D.; Richard J. Egan, Wheeling, Ill.; Bruce M. Engler and Kirk A. McCarville, Fort Dodge, Iowa; Frederick W. Feuerstein and Steven D. Wegner, Fremont; Mark J. Gentile, Indianapolis, Ind.; James J. Goodbout and Michael J. Ulch, Waukegan, Ill.; James J. Greteman, Carroll, Iowa; Mark E. Hoppe, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Lawrence E. Hynek, Morse Bluff; Mark A. Klein, Norton, Kans.; E. Joseph LaFave, Morris, Minn.; Charles W. McKenny, Rochester, Minn.; Gregory A. Mercurio, Providence, R.I.; Michael A. Moland, Estherville, Iowa; Patrick K. Mulroney, Falls Church, Va.; Alan R. Oehler, St. Louis, Mo.; Marc S. Porter, Melrose Park, Ill.; Robert P. Ritter, Elm Grove, Wis.; Robert E. Stuifbergen, O'Neill; Robert K. Tyley, Peoria, Ill.; Thomas N. Weber, Joliet, Ill.; Timothy J. Welch, Columbus, Ohio; and Theodore W. Wentzel, Emmetsburg, Iowa.

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, the Fraternity's Director of Alumni Affairs, was instrumental in organizing a very successful Founders Day dinner on February 17. Approximately 50 Brothers were in attendance, alumni from various chapters in the Nebraska-Iowa area and 25 undergraduate Brothers from Nebraska Beta. This particular function reconfirmed the strength and loyalty which Phi Kappa Psi possesses.

The 1972-73 school year was no different than the previous year for the Phi Psis at Creighton in the realm of athletics. John Lawless, athletic chairman, guided all of our intramural teams to another all-University championship. Michael Scahill and Michael Stork are responsible for sparking the basketball team to another fraternity league title.

Acknowledgement of outstanding achievements in academics is given to William Barr, Kevin Cawley, Richard Geiver, Matthew Janda, and Michael Stork. They have all worked diligently to maintain their respective straight A averages. Christopher Kelly has been appointed head resident advisor of the largest dormitory on campus. A few others who have remained active in activities outside their fraternal commitments are resident advisors Frank Coenraad, Mark Weber, Robert Rech, John Lawless, and Michael Scahill.

Brother Bruce Wells plans on transferring to Gonzaga University next semester. His absence will certainly be felt. The most parsimonious treasurer we have ever had, Mark Sheehan, also plans on transferring. His recent efforts have put our chapter in the best financial shape we've been in since 1965. The entire Brotherhood awaits the hasty return of Thomas Leinenkugel who has temporarily left school. We maintain very deep feelings for these three Brothers.

The prospects for next semester look pretty encouraging at this time. Newly elected officers who have exhibited their leadership qualities in the past and who have offered their services for the year ahead are: Andrew Schmitt, GP; Robert Rech, VGP; Frank Coenraad, AG; Mark Costello, P; William Barr, BG; Allen Potts, SG; John Curtin, assistant SG; Michael Stork, Phu; Richard Owens, Hod; and Michael Lyon, Hi.

FRANK COENRAAD, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Adopts Slogan—"Think About It"

This year has been a notable one at Indiana Alpha. With the realization that we are safe to turn our energies from just keeping the chapter alive—as many other fraternities on campus have been doing, we were one of three out of 13 on campus that made quota (in fact, due to a clerical error we took seven more than we actually needed)—we have turned to improving grades and other areas of performance.

With 14 out of 18 members of an extremely strong junior class overseas, our sophomores and freshmen have had the burden of developing leadership among their class. They surprised everyone with a thoroughly admirable and powerful showing.

IMs to us have been disappointing, dropping from a close third last year to fourth this year. Why? Evidently a lack of experience. Our swimming, wrestling, bowling, and basketball teams have been staffed totally with freshmen and sophomores, mostly freshmen. An example of this would be Little 500. Since our veteran riders are overseas, four rookies took their place. Of a field of 13, they were predicted to place sixth over several veteran teams. The campus newspaper previewing our team for the up-coming season has been quoted at least three times with "Phi Psi looks very good, but lack of experience will hurt."

But the effort and ability is there—for B-team basketball we put out five teams with over three quarters of the chapter participating. We had the top swimmer (John Brinker), top two seeded tennis players (Greg Reed and John Kenmonth), and top two golfers (Bruce Grossnickle and Stan Kinsey), as well as the top baseball pitcher this year (Todd Bynon with a 3-0 record and an ERA of under 1.00). Of the six freshmen offered a chance to play varsity baseball, three of them were Phi Psis.

Looking to other areas; we have a new saying—"Think about it." With the deep felt realization we want to be number one in everything, we utilized a stricter enforcement of quiet hours, a more conscious attitude towards study to increase our grades—which has proved effective by an early and easily recognizable improved performance.

We have also enjoyed regularly the company of faculty guests this past semester—finding that professors and deans have some knowledge to share that's to be found outside the classroom.

We are looking forward to an exceptional Symposium this year, and for next fall the return of our juniors, the arrival of a new pledge class, and the anticipation of another fulfilling academic year.

CLAUDE ANDREW MULLINS, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College 13 New Pledges

The 13 spring pledges are Davis B. Carver, Kenneth E. de Groot, Kenneth W. Earll, Harry W. Gill, Keith W. Jewett, Stephen H. Joseph, Joseph M. Nofi, Cary A. Paine, James L. Price, John W. Roth, Steven R. Schottenfeld, Neil G. Sparber, and Thomas B. Smith. Our only new initiate was John S. Campbell, Pittsburgh, a sophomore. Ronald Caporizzo and Graham F. Zug were the fall rush chairmen.

New officers are: Bernard A. Clark, GP; William B. Calcutt, VGP; Birney K. Brown, P; Robert M. Cherrey, AG; Benjamin G. Dann, BG; Graham F. Zug, SG; David H. Williams, Hod; John S. Campbell, Phu; and Frederick S. Stover, Hi. This years' triumvirate of pledge masters are John W. Oravis, chairman, and Mark C. Walters and Ronald Caporizzo, assistants.

In sports, the chapter can boast that Ronald Caporizzo and Graham F. Zug were elected as next season's soccer captains. Mark C. Walters was the captain of the swimming team this year and was also elected as next year's swimming captain. John R. Cotter has the highest bowling average in the IF league. Bernard A. Clark placed second in the all-college squash tournament this semester. William B. Calcutt is a member of the tennis team and pledge Kenneth W. Earll is a lacrosse team member.

Mark L. Fuerst is the sports editor of Dickinson's newspaper and was elected to Pi Delta Epsilon, the national journalism organization. Bernard A. Clark was named to Phi Beta Kappa and is a member of the American Chemical Society, to which Frederick S. Stover has been elected the vice president. Robert Raichstraw Raichle has become a broadcasting celebrity on the college radio station, WDCV. He has acquired a "burning desire" to make it big in radio.

ROBERT M. CHERREY, *Correspondent*

Duke University Salutes Graduating Seniors

With graduation past, N.C. Alpha would take special recognition of its senior class and the invaluable contributions which the seniors have rendered during the past year and, indeed, throughout their academic careers here at Duke. Seniors Jim Henderson, John Williamson, Larry Davis, Charlie Schroeder, Mike Tudeen, Dick Caldwell, Harry Schroeder, and Henry Skelton supplied the helpful leadership and unflagging spirit that has so greatly enhanced the quality of N.C. Alpha.

The past year has been a uniquely memorable one in our history. The pledge class, the largest in six years, brought new vigor and spirit to our steadily growing chapter. Initiated on March 11, 1973, were: David J. Kapnick, Winnetka, Ill.; Michael K. Kuhn, Falls Church, Va.; Steven A. Fris, Vienna, Va.; John F. Elder, Wellesley, Mass.; Ralph W. Sanders, Warfield, Va.; Steven A. Krohn, Scarsdale, N.Y.; Paul E. Whittaker, Rockville, Md.; Robert R. Linkous, Glen Arm, Md.; Richard M. Snow Jr., Mt. Airy; Henry H. Startzman, Baltimore, Md.; Kenneth G. Miles, Liverpool, N.Y.; Stuart J. Heyman, North Plainfield, N.J.; Michael A. Owens, North Plainfield, N.J.; Chalmers M. Nunn, Clarksville, Va.; Robert J. Smith, Milwaukee, Wis.; Lawrence D. Osborne, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; John R. Worman, Binghamton, N.Y.; Walter K. Hurst, Warrenton; George E. Russell, Asheville; Torrey A. Glass, Massapequa, N.Y.; Thomas N. Fetherston, Baldwin, N.Y.; Roger G. Coward, Hartsville, S.C.; Richard J. Vinegar, Raleigh; and Gary J. Schroder, West Bend, Wis.

The North Carolina Alumni Club, presently headed by Keith Upchurch, was formed in 1972. In keeping with this renewed interest, the chapter, at the request of alumni affairs chairman, Norm Baur, would appreciate any news from North Carolina Alpha alumni.

Many of the Brothers have been engaged in various campus activities, particularly the intramurals program, over the past months. Intramurals Chairman Larry Davis coordinated a strong effort in bowling competition, and Phi Psi participation was felt in volleyball, softball, and other sports. In other activities, Chal Nunn held a position on Duke's varsity baseball team, Dave Wikel played varsity golf, while Ricky Vinegar wrote for the *Chronicle,* Duke's daily newspaper.

N.C. Alpha's spring activities included a car wash organized by campus affairs chairman Charlie Schroeder and the Phi Mu sorority at Duke. Our half of the proceeds went to charity.

New officers were chosen on April 16, 1973 to carry out the business and leadership of the chapter within the coming months. Elected were: Donald M. Etheridge Jr., GP; Christopher R. Long, VGP; James E. O'Donnell, P; Paul E. Whittaker, Asst. P; Michael K. Kuhn, AG; Steven A. Krohn, BG; Norman C. Baur, SG; John F. Elder, Hod; Stuart J. Heyman, Phu; Walter K. Hurst, Hi; and David J. Kapnick, rush chairman.

MICHAEL K. KUHN, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University New Traditions Established

The spring semester at New Mexico Alpha was a time for contemplation and a redirection of attitudes. An improved interest in the coming fall rush and involvement in the chapter was evident. Yet in the midst of anticipation concerning the coming year, this is the season for the departure of the graduating Brothers. In addition to the intangible presence that all Brothers leave with a chapter, the seniors of 1973 left two very solid symbols of their presence. One is a plaque bearing the inscription "K H H L, Phi Kappa Psi, Most Outstanding Undergraduate." Each year the name of the remaining active who, in the eyes of the graduating Brothers of that year, aided the chapter the most will be added to the plaque. The other new tradition is a sweetheart pin, given to the chapter by Phillip Lucero. It is to be passed each year to the chapter sweetheart.

A new slate of officers has been elected for the coming semester. James Romero will preside as GP. The other officers are Michael Crump, VGP; Larry D'Anza, P; James Dyke, AG; Greg Hughes, BG; Dwight Roberts, SG; Talmage Smith, Hi; James Huston, Phu; and Alan Hill, Hod.

In Eastern's annual Greek Week, New Mexico Alpha took first place in the play presentation, second place in the tug-o-war, and third place in the Greek Games. In the over-all points we took first place in the events. In spring intramurals the chapter placed first in swimming and third in softball.

Mick Webber and Dewight (Skip) Roberts came across with a beautiful idea for a community service project this spring. The idea—hold an Easter egg hunt for the children of the community. Skip brought the idea before the chapter. Interest in the project spread quickly and a special committee was formed with Skip as chairman to handle the hunt. The format for the affair jelled quickly. There were two age groups for the kids, kindergarten through third grade and fourth through sixth grades. Three prizes were given in each group, one for finding the golden egg, one for the silver egg, and one for the most eggs. In addition to these prizes, each child received a chocolate egg, so everybody really won.

The 4,000 eggs were bought and dyed through the university food services. The Portales Chamber of Commerce coordinated the donations that were made by local businesses and organizations. Large scale advertisement was quite easily available through announcements in the schools and signs in many local stores. The First National Bank placed an announcement on its marquee. The Portales *News Tribune* also carried considerable coverage for the event.

The day of the hunt was a beautiful spring day. Full participation by the Brothers helped to get the 4,000 eggs hidden, and that was no small job. Charles Templeton obtained an Easter bunny suit which added to the interest of the hunt. Fred Schumpert took charge of the security and traffic control.

At 1:00 p.m. they were there; over 800 kids ready to pounce on the city park. The signal was go and eager hunters cleared out the egg nests in less than 30 minutes. The hunt was a satisfying success. The chapter received praise from the parents and the kids had a fantastic afternoon. Hopes are that this can be expanded into an annual event that will improve relations with the community through the years.

The main social events of the spring were celebrated joyously. Founders Day was observed by a weekend of fun. Friday, February 23, there was a Little Abner party. On Saturday, an afternoon banquet followed by a semi-formal party that night. Bacchanalia, our annual spring

fling, was held April 14. The unexpected four-inch snow did not complement the toga and sandle attire, but the evening went quite well.

JAMES DYKE, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College
14 Initiated—On the Move

Penn Epsilon initiated 14 strong-willed men on April 17. They are: Steven Devaux, Massepequa, N.Y.; David Whitehead, John Knob, James Braselman, and Bruce Vosburg, Media; Robert Gills, Kennebunk, Maine; John Scibilia, Mineola, N.Y.; Gregory Natello, Glenolden; John Warehem, Manchester, Conn.; Ralph Michetti, Warminster; Dudley Kent Erb, Huntington Valley; Charles Vanasdalan, Mount Holly Springs; Peter Chapman, Chappaqua, N.Y.; and Bruce Bayne, New Vernon, N.J. With the addition of this enthusiastic and talented class, we feel that Penn Epsilon will undoubtably become one of the strongest chapters on campus in the next few years.

Our pledges' booth in the annual college WUS Bazaar far surpassed those of the other fraternities in originality and organization. We took first place by netting more money for this charitable cause than any other fraternity on campus.

Our participation in campus activities is growing substantially. Brother Grieco was elected social chairman of the IFC and Brother Fedoryshyn was elected a member on the residential life commission. Brothers Scibilia, Vanasdalan, and Erb are disc jockeys on the campus radio station.

Brother Kunar muscled his way to win the intramural wrestling title at 167 lbs. The following Brothers are participating on intercollegiate teams: Robert Gills—track, David Kunar—lacrosse, Lon Spencer—tennis, David Whitehead—bowling, and Steven Grieco and Gregory Natello—spring football.

We thank all the alumni who sent contributions which are allowing us to restore our historic meeting house, Miller Hall.

STEVEN N. GRIECO, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois
House Filled to Overflowing

Once again Illinois Delta is approaching the end of another successful year. Naturally, the biggest news is that of our new initiates which include Scott McKenzie, whose father, Gordon, is a past president of Illinois Delta. The other initiates are Steven Johnson, Peoria; Bill Plath, Quincy; Dennis Williams, Carlock; Tom Devane, Glenwood; Ed Woodbury, Kenilworth; Dave Garavalia, Benton; Tom Kerr, Bill Shold, and Marc Bracken, Rockford; Brent Piersma, Rochelle; Teve Lentz, Cahokia; Steve Holden, Tuscola; and our most recent, Mike Del Camp of Homewood. These new Brothers will be joined by 12 fine pledges which we have acquired this semester under the excellent rush chairmanship of John Liberty. Also, next fall ten freshmen who pledged during high school formal rush will be with us. This will make the third straight year that the chapter house will be filled to overflowing at the beginning of the fall semester.



The Illinois Delta chapter house on South Fourth St. in Champaign is all but swallowed-up by high-rise dormitories. This view will startle those alumni who have not returned to Old 911 for some years. Great Phi Psi spirit and leadership still remain the same.

For any alumni who may not have had the opportunity to visit the chapter house for a few years, they will once again be invited to the annual Phi Psi Spring Reunion to be held May 26-27. The format will be much the same as last year's gala event with the fellowship hour Friday at the ultra-modern new Century 21 Hotel. Saturday morning has the "Old 911" golf tourney on the schedule as well as a tour of the campus for the non-athletic returning alumni. Saturday evening will have the banquet and cocktail hour at Century 21 with the now famous get-together hour scheduled afterwards at the home of Brother James Acheson. Sunday afternoon will feature the dedication of the new addition to the chapter house in honor of Housemother Nancy Caldwell for her 35 years of faithful service. All in all, it promises to be even bigger and better than last year's highly successful event.

The Phi Psis here at Illinois haven't been sitting on their hands when it comes to scholarship this past year. Of the 52 fraternities on campus, we ranked number 12 with a 0.45 increase in the all house average for last semester. Rick Jackson, recent Solon Summerfield winner, led the way by being elected to Phi Beta Kappa and Phi Kappa Phi.

Now as the year comes to an end, we reflect back upon the exciting events of the year with a touch of sadness to a degree since we realize several of the Brothers will not be returning next fall. However, as these Brothers complete their college

careers, others are arriving in greater numbers to take their places, working to make Illinois Delta of Phi Kappa Psi indeed one of the strongest chapters on campus.

JAMES R. MACMURDO, *Correspondent*

Indiana University 19 Fall Initiates

The spring semester has been a busy one. With IU on the relatively new, shorter schedule, the second semester begins near the middle of January and ends with the third day in May. The brotherhood has been busy with initiation, rush, intramurals, Little 500, and the Regatta Race.

February 10 saw the initiation of one of the finest fall classes Indiana Beta has pledged in many years. These dedicated new Brothers have already assumed major roles in the functioning of the house and maintain the "fire-up" Betan attitude. Two Phi Psi fathers of new initiates were present at their induction. We were proud to host both Norman Schlemmer '41 and Bill Denton '45 as they assisted their sons in the first pinning of the badge. Those initiated were: James Bowles, Brian Davies, William Mutz, Richard Wiley, William Denton Jr., Craig Taelman, David Ziegner, John Carter Jr., Terry Angstadt, James Wilson, Daniel Cartwright, Paul Holtkamp, Russell Harrell, Kent Holcomb, Brian Hawks, David Schlemmer, Mark Kraner, Marc Langas, and Glen Everroad. This class was the first fall class in Indiana Beta's history where all initiates made grades. The pledge class average was a 3.1 on a four point scale. We are proud of these new Brothers, and expect this class to be a leading body of the house in the future. The initiates feel they owe most of their accomplishments to the outstanding job done by their Pledge Trainer, Tom Stokes.

Our spring pledge class has proved to be a promising group of prospective brothers. We took a half-class of seven, and they are handling their pledgeship well under the guidance of Pledge Trainer Bill Brennan. Pledges who were formally initiated on April 8 are: Steve Brizius and Dave Verner, Evansville; Tim Christensen, Indianapolis; Phil Coulis, Munster; Dave Lambert, Henderson, Ky.; Greg Smith, West Lafayette; and Jeff Troeger, South Bend. We are proud of the enthusiasm and dedication that this pledge class has shown already.

The election of new officers was held February 18. These officers serve the remainder of the spring semester and through November of the fall semester with the exception of P and AG who both serve year terms. Those elected were: GP Scott Owens, Bloomington; VGP Dennis Carmichael, Muncie; P Ed Herran, Huntington; AG Bill Mutz, Columbus; BG Jim Bowles, Indianapolis; SG Mark Kraner, Kokomo; Hi Scott Wilhelmus, Evansville; Hod John Bush, Rossville, Ill.; Phu Scott Foncannon, Vincennes. Tom Meyer, Indianapolis, was elected Pledge Trainer.

In intramural standings, a well-balanced fall and winter showing in all sports has secured Phi Psi a firm grip on the third place ranking in overall campus standings among the 31 fraternities. We continue to do well in the individual spring sports, and look to our softball teams as real powerhouses. We also look forward to the success of Marc Langas, who is starting pitcher of Indiana University's baseball team.

The Little 500 race, which is held April 28, is the singly most important event on the IU campus. It now dominates the lives of five dedicated riders who have been practicing daily since they came back to school after Christmas. They are veteran senior riders: Tom Stokes and Pete DeWitt. Last year, Pete was named an All-Star rider of the Little 500 as he rode 100 of the 200 laps to attain a seventh place finish for our chapter. Rookie riders are: Al Brown, Dave Glover, and Flip Sheridan. The team practices under the coaching of Bill Brennan, and rides the bikes maintained daily by Tom (Phantom) Meyer. The bike team qualified on its second attempt which was held a day later than many of the teams which qualified. Despite the adverse weather conditions of the following day, the Phi Psi team captured the eighth position from the pole. All the riders turned in outstanding performances with all factors considered. To date, we are the only team who has captured the title six times. We hope to make that seven!

Other spring events include the Regatta, which is a paddleboat race held on Lake Lemon. Brothers working diligently to clinch this victory are Dennis Carmichael, Jim Barkley, John Bush, and Bob Mitchell. With these paddlers pedaling, we are sure to do very well at the lake.

Socially, we are busy with dances, keggers, and an exchange held with several sororities. IU Sing was held in conjunction with Alpha Chi Omega. Although we placed fifth, the brotherhood enjoyed both a kegger and a "wine blast," as well as the many evenings of practice with the Alpha Chis. We have had two dances this semester. Our first dance, Initiation, was quite a way to welcome our new Brothers into the Fraternity. The second, Quals (Qualification Dance after Little 500) Dance, was a great time even though qualifications were rained out that afternoon. Other activities included an exchange with the Pi Phis. We plan to top off our spring events with Tri Delt at the Victory Dance after the bike race on the 28th.

Despite the extracurricular activities in which Betans always seem to become involved, our chapter was ranked third academically over all men's residence centers at Indiana University. We are among the few fraternities being honored as being above the all-men's average. The chapter earned just below a solid 3.0 out of a possible four. Three Brothers were honored by being invited to join Phi Eta Sigma. They are freshmen Jim Bowles, Brian Davies, and Bill Mutz.

In all, the second semester at Indiana Beta has proved to be a very satisfying one for us. And, we are continually striving to excel in the real spirit of the Fraternity.

BILL MUTZ, *Correspondent*

Indiana University of Pennsylvania Chapter House Being Purchased

Spring has come, and along with the changes in the weather has come changes of new officers and Brothers. To succeed GP Russ Maxwell, Penn Nu elected Chuck Finui to guide us for the new year. His administration consists of VGP Mike Ruscher, AG Andy Doehrel, BG Joe Schildkamp, P Brent Godshall, Hi Cliff Hockensmith, and Phu Dan Mathis. With these new leaders we feel the excellent standards and traditions will be carried on and furthered.

This spring, under the leadership and guidance of Bob Arch and Cliff Hockensmith, 12 were initiated into the brotherhood: Richard Alexander, Pottstown; Barry Baker, Charleroi; Garret T. Godwin, Mechanicsburg; John T. Getkin Jr., Wilkinsburg; Raymond J. Gump, and Bruce A. Kremmel, Pittsburgh; Jeffrey R. Hayfield, Lockhaven; John A. Kavka Jr., Monongahela; Randal K. Miller, Harrisburg; James M. Nelson, Warren; Stephen A. Mikes, Somerset; and Karl J. Swanseen, Linwood, N.J.

Final steps are being taken to purchase the chapter house, which up until this time has been rented. A housing corporation was formed consisting of Andy Timm, Ralph McCreary, Ralph Fisher, and Ken Almes. Through this body bonds have been sold in order to get enough capital. Extensive remodeling is planned once the house is purchased. Appreciation is expressed to Chuck Finui whose effort in preparing and selling the bonds we couldn't have done without.

We have made a formidable showing in athletics this semester. We are currently in third place in the fraternity intramural games. The Phi Psi A volleyball team went to the playoffs. Soccer, which is a relatively new sport for us, was met with enthusiasm, and the team under the guidance of Russ Maxwell, made a strong showing. It looks like they may take it all next year. In other sports, Dave Sharky, athlete "extraordinaire," was honored as he set a new intramural record—40 points

in one basketball game. Dan Mathis and Karl Swanseen are members of IUP's varsity football team. Phi Psi still maintains a stronghold in the IUP swimming team through Jim Hoover, Dan Fritz, Bruce Houck, and Ted Nichols. Bruce Bush, a member of the IUP rifle team was elected captain of the team and also had the high average on the all league team.

There is constant emphasis on extracurricular activities as well as scholarship. Penn Nu placed third in fraternities for the highest scholastic average. The past year saw Oscar Weller and Lawrence McClure serving as congressmen in IUP's Student Government Association. Brother Weller was vice president of SGA and chairman of the blood drive committee, and Brother McClure was chairman of the Student Aid Committee. Don Orlowski was elected to serve as Democratic committeeman for the IUP campus election district as well as being named to serve as assistant director of the Up-Lift Organization at IUP for next year. John Bradosky and Bruce Houck will be in charge of running the local Lutheran campus ministry next year. Brother McClure was elected to secretary of the Interfraternity Council, taking the place of Mike Jones. The Brothers as a whole participated in many charitable activities such as door-to-door solicitation for Heart Fund Sunday, visiting and entertaining elderly people at Indian Haven, making a huge success of the yearly Snow Walk, and many more such activities. Among other recognitions received by Penn Nu this year was the fact that it had the largest active brotherhood on campus.

The annual "Uncle" award this semester went to alumnus Ken Almes. "Uncle Kenchy" was honored as he has been an indispensable alumnus and Brother whose help and guidance we couldn't do without. A year ago, the award went to our chapter advisor "Uncle Bert" Smith. Brother Bruce Bush was the recipient of several awards and scholarships this past semester, among them were the American Chemical Society Analytical Chemistry Award and The Dr. William Vernocy Scholarship.

Now don't get the idea that we just work and don't play. This spring saw Penn Nu being host to several other Phi Psi chapters for a gala weekend and just plain fun party with Brothers from Gettysburg, Akron, and Allegheny. Uncle Bert Smith had his annual picnic at Indian Lake and many of Penn Nu's alumni were present for the festivities and fun. Penn Nu again had its annual Parents Day in which all parents are invited to the house so everyone can get to know everyone else. It was a great success.

At Greek Sing, Phi Psi made its usual strong showing with another original tune by Bill Bader entitled "Unusual Cliche." We took second place, continuing the winning tradition set by our local founders in Tau Rho Delta. Phi Psi backed finalist Miss Becky Korborie won in the Miss IUP Pageant. This semester's sweetheart was Miss Joey Nichols of Alpha Gamma Delta.

So things have been going fine here and we are looking forward to the next school year. So to all graduating Brothers who have made Penn Nu what it is, we offer our heartfelt thanks. Without them around there will be an empty spot in our hearts that can never be filled again. To the alumni, our thanks for your guidance and aid. To all our Brothers everywhere we offer a HIGH HIGH HIGH, PHI KAPPA PSI, LIVE *EVER*, DIE *NEVER*, PHI KAPPA PSI.

LAWRENCE H. MCCLURE, *Correspondent*

University of Iowa House Remodeling Helped by Alumni

Iowa Alpha has launched a strong rush program this spring. With the hard work of our two rush chairmen, Art Gamble and Dave Smith, we have four spring pledges already: Dan Fischer, Des Moines; Randy Hayworth, Correctionville; Tim Lyman, Charles City; and John Schlie, Humboldt. With this good start, we feel we are well on the road to one of the strongest pledge classes in recent years.

Our new initiates are a fine addition to our chapter. These are: Russ Carlson, John Hemminger, and Charles Fredericks Jr., all from Des Moines; Bill Binney Jr., Brad DcCounter, and Jeff Stier, Iowa City; John Willmore, Eagle Grove; Dave Smith, Grinnell; Dennis Colbert, Spirit Lake; W. Fletcher (Butch) Reel, Emmetsburg; and Jerry Woodbury and Steve Carter, Chicago, Ill.

As the activities turned to the inside in the winter months, we spent considerable time and money remodeling our house. We sent letters to our alumni asking for their contributions and have had a generous response. We thank all those who contributed in helping make this remodeling a success.

Our record in intramurals still ranks high in the general fraternity standings. Unfortunately, our football team did not make the playoffs this year. Our star quarterback, Kyle Skogman, dropped the team and is currently playing for the varsity team. We were also without the services of Mark Phillips who is a candidate for starting center for the 1973 season. Our basketball team did make the playoffs as we finished fourth in the standings. However, we are expecting to take the championship in baseball with all members from last year's starting team back again. Also, one of our members, Bob Dowd, is currently fighting for a berth on the Iowa golf team.

Elections in February provided us with the following officers: William (Randy) Keough, GP; Robert Dowd, VGP; Dave Robie, P; Greg Brown, AG; John Willmore, BG; and Art Gamble and Dave Smith as Rush Chairmen.

R. GREGORY BROWN, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University Rush Program Going Strong

The outlook on this year's rush program is excellent. Instead of the usual program, Iowa Beta will have two rush chairmen, Dave Batchelder and Jim Patchett. They are already hard at work in planning for Greek Week, Viesha, and this summer's rush program. Our rush co-chairmen have already pledged two outstanding men: Gordon Meyer, Paulina; and Rick Bushnell, Stillman Valley, Ill. Rick is the grandson of Fred R. Bushnell Sr. '21 and the son of Fred R. Bushnell Jr. '49.

During the winter quarter, ten new and outstanding Brothers were initiated: Dick Havran, Garwin; Rich Phillips, Muscatine; Jerry Redmond, Dubuque; Conrad Flick, Bettendorf; Jim Grabenbauer and Mark Hall, Marshalltown; Glen Breuer, Ashton; Steve Liston, Nevada; Dave Anderson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Brian Kelm, Milwaukee, Wis. Iowa Beta had a second initiation in March with four more being initiated. They were Jeff O'Neill, Marshalltown; Steve Kimmel, Davenport; Jim Gairns, Washington, Ill.; and Jerry Soper, Coralville. This second initiation brought the number of initiated members to 956.



The Iowa Beta Chapter house at Iowa State University where Phi Psi planted its banner in 1913. Nearly 1,000 have been initiated during the last 60 years.

Spring quarter has brought about many improvements on our chapter house. Parts of the second floor are in the process of being remodeled in our program to improve the chapter house. Also the pool is having work done to it to insure its use for this spring and the coming hot weather.

In keeping with high scholarship, many of the Brothers are on the winter quarter Dean's List. Both Terry King and Bill VanZandt achieved perfect grades. Terry King was initiated into Omega Chi Epsilon, the Chemical Engineering Honorary.

Bob Wolter, co-chairman, and Todd Beuchler are working to make Viesha '73 the best ever. Also those just initiated participated in serving others by doing work at the Beloit State Hospital and by working at a local drug clinic.

The Iowa Beta officers until summer are Bob Wolter, GP; Jim Miller, VGP; Rich Phillips, AG; Dale Lucht, BG; Bob Patrick, SG; Bill Fisher, Hod; Pete Nelson, Phu; and Dave Benson, Hi.

RICHARD PHILLIPS, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas
New Officers Elected

Kansas Alpha wound up a busy school year with the Phi Psi "500." Several hundred people showed up for the event and we're sure everyone had a good time.

Softball intramurals are also in full swing. This spring we had two teams in the fraternity league and one that played in the independent league. Almost all the Brothers participated. Also, the chapter had a basketball tournament for members of the house. The teams had three men on each with about 20 teams.

New officers were also elected. They are: GP Mark Renick; VGP Dennis Hammond; P Skip Jackson; BG Tim Mullen; AG Kevin Ragan; and Phu Greg Ferris.

Kansas Alpha is now in the middle of their rush program. Any recommendations to our rush chairman will be appreciated. He is Bill Lohse, 5016 W. 69th St., Prairie Village, Kans. 66208.

KEVIN RAGAN, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University
Ranked First in Scholarship

Upon returning to school for the spring semester, we learned that we had been ranked first scholastically among campus organizations with a 2.83 average. After being second on campus last spring, we were quite pleased with this improvement.

We made a most pleasing improvement to our house this semester with the addition of a games area. Starting with the pledge class gift of a ping pong table, we then added pool, bumper pool, and football tables to complete the area. Beside providing entertainment, this will undoubtedly be a great asset in rush.

On February 3, initiation was held with seven being initiated. They are: Steve Liddell, Morgan City; Ron Gilbert and Bruce Cucchiara, Covington; Jeff Pitts, Dave Kirkwood, and Tristan Junius, New Orleans; and Doug Jehle, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Sports have been going well this semester, with the chapter taking second in volleyball, badminton, and doubles tennis. We hope this improvement represents a trend in sports for our chapter.

On April 14, Jambalaya Jamboree (Jam Jam), the annual spring festival on campus, was held. The Phi Psi-ΔDPi combination, with a theme of "Cajun General Store," took first place in many of the events and thereby managed to win the first place sweepstakes trophy. In the three years we have entered Jam Jam, everyone has enjoyed working and participating, and we have been rewarded for our efforts with a second place and two firsts.

At our final meeting of the semester, officers for next fall were elected. They are: Timothy Schurtz, GP; Mike Romero, VGP; Kenneth Harrison, AG; Lud Heintz, P; Randy MacWhorter, BG; David Kirkwood, SG; Jeff Pitts, Hod; Steve Liddell, Phu; and Tristan Junias, Hi.

We extend an invitation to all Brothers to stop by and visit any time.

KENNETH HARRISON, *Correspondent*

Mankato State College
Chapter Buildup

Although Minnesota Gamma lost many of its Brothers to graduation, the chapter is still running smoothly. All the remaining Brothers are giving 100 per cent to the Fraternity, along with our advisors, and our four new pledges, Pete White, Dick Page, Ted Zek, and Tom Dechaine. Soon, we will also have a new chapter house. Generally, the future looks quite good for Minnesota Gamma.

Elections were held in May, and our new officers are: Brad Gruss, GP; John Charter, VGP; Neil Johnson, P; Al Jenkins, AG and Phu; Neil Johnson, BG; Jim Klein, SG; and Mike Wittern, Hod and Hi.

Led by the bats of John (Torch) Charter, Tom (JC) Dechaine, and Brad (BG) Gruss, the Phi Psis of Mankato rebounded back after a disappointing 4-3 opening loss to trounce their next three opponents in slow-pitch softball. With Ted (Fireball) Zeck, the Phi Psis are practically unbeatable. It is rumored that Dr. Neil Ballard, our advisor, played one day pulling every muscle in his body doing so.

The months of April and May have proved to be quite busy. Our Founders Day on May 5 was a huge success. Many alumni came down and all the Brothers had a great time. May 19 proved to be another high point for us when 14 of the Brothers built and entered a raft in the Minnesota River Raft Race. Although we did not win, the day reflected Phi Psi ideals and brotherhood.

ALAN B. JENKINS, *Correspondent*

Miami University
"Spreading the Phi Psi Name"

Winter rush paved the way for the opening of the 1973 winter quarter at Ohio Lambda. Through the efforts of co-rush chairmen, Nick Miller and Paul Apyan, and all actives, results of rush saw us take 22 pledges on January 22, our largest pledge class and one of the largest on campus. Newly initiated members were freshmen: Erik Bush, Mayfield; John Demler, Wilmette, Ill.; John Fenstemacher, Sylvania; Mark Florence, Waynesville; Phil Gray, Martinsville, Ind.; Mark Hancock, Columbus; Gary Heath, London; Glenn Holbert, Muncie, Ind.; Jeff King, Tipp City; Mike Lehman, Middletown; Marv Mark and Bill Zimmer, Cincinnati; Bob Nachtsheim, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Roy Pignatiello, Euclid; Daryl Promey, Medina; Jerry Rosenberg, Warren; Jeff Schaffer, Euclid; Jerry Sukys, Willowick; and Jim Ulrich, Columbus. Sophomores: Brad Cousino, Toledo; and Ted Osborne, Cranford, N.J.; and junior, Scott Walters of Springfield, round out the class.

Immediately following rush, excitement ran high here as all Brothers actively campaigned for John Burke as student body president candidate. The great news came on February 27, 1973, when his victory was announced. This was a deserving culmination of his previous hard work in campus government which included being a member of sophomore class cabinet, student senator, alternate representative to the Governor's Advisory Board, election chairman and assistant co-chairman and representative to Ohio Confederation.



Elected to lead Ohio Lambda's 22-member winter quarter pledge class are these officers: left to right, Jeff King, president; Mark Hancock, Secretary-Treasurer; Steve Tschudy, pledge educator; Glenn Holbert, song leader; and Marv Mark, vice president.



Ohio Lambda at Miami University presents its 22-man winter quarter pledge class; left to right, front row, John Fenstemacher, Mark Florence, Jeff Schaffer, Jim Ulrich, and Bill Zimmer; second row, Roy Pignatiello, Mike Lehman, John Demler, and Erik Bush; third row, Jerry Rosenberg, Mark Hancock, and Phil Gray; Back row, Steve Tschudy (pledge educator), Scott Walters, Jeff King, Brad Cousino, Gary Heath, Marv Mark, Daryl Promey, Glenn Holbert, Jerry Sukys, and Bob Wachtsheim.

The Phi Psi name continued to become a common phrase on campus as Steve Tschudy, a communications and theater major, landed the leading role in the campus production of John Steinbeck's *Burning Bright.* Steve has also appeared in productions of *Camelot* and *Camino Real* at school, as well as summer productions of *Hello Dolly!*, *Sweet Charity*, and *Showboat.* Andy Pederzolli, of Alliance, was named to the Mid-American Conference All-Academic team and the NCAA All-Academic team. Andy, a sophomore, is a member of the Miami Redskins varsity football team where he lettered this past season and maintained above a 3.5 academic average.

Intramurals provided more exposure for our group with the basketball team taking third place honors in the interfraternity basketball league. Pledge Jim Ulrich won his weight division in the fraternity wrestling tournament held in February.

Jim's older brother, Tom, did an excellent job wrestling on the MU varsity team this past season. Other varsity wrestlers include Brad Cousino and Rich Madson.

Along with spring comes baseball season, something to which a couple Phi Psis look forward. Phi Psi varsity players are infielder Bro Johnson and pitcher Larry Larson. Bro did an outstanding job at third base and an equally commendable job at the plate.

Newly elected officers in April were: Carl Bennett, GP; Mike Brown, VGP; John Noelcke, P; Steve Tschudy, AG; Michael Elliott, BG; Dave Weir, SG; Tom Ulrich, Phu; Larry Washow, Hi; and Chuck Yost, Hod. Brother Bennett was also elected vice president of the Intrafraternity Council.

Keeping up with the current nostalgia swing, one of our most successful social events was an old fashioned rock 'n roll party, complete with local disc jockey, dance contests, spotlight dances, ladies choices, and music from the 1950s to the 1960s. Another highlight of the social season was a wine and cheese party held in our recreation room with Delta Gamma.

April 8, 1973, the previously listed pledges were formally initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at the Sesquicentennial Chapel of Miami University. All pledges met the requirements of Ohio Lambda's revised pledge program and served the Fraternity, campus, and community during their traditional "Help Week." Culminating the ten-week program, pledges helped city officials reseed public square grounds in uptown Oxford. Following initiation on Sunday, a dinner reception was held at the chapter house.

Spring quarter continues to promise more exciting activities as we reflect upon our first full year as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

STEVEN R. TSCHUDY, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University
Jim Bryant Award Presented

Winter is leaving our campus now, gradually giving way before the upcoming warmth of spring. Youthful shoots of grass and the embryonic buds on trees are finding their way into a new and freshened world. We, of Michigan Beta, find new strength surging through our veins, a strength which spurs us on in sports and revitalizes our studies.

Our new pledges have caught our spring fever too, and are enthusiastically learning what it is that makes a Phi Psi the man he is. They are William Blamer, sophomore, Grand Blanc; David Bretz, freshman, Lansing; Dean Crawford, sophomore, Flushing; and Lyle Crossland, freshman, Bowen, Ill.

New officers elected for this term were Stephen McLelland, BG; William Michael McClain, SG; Mark Mox, Hi; James McAdam, Phu; and Peter Schlee, Hod.

Our new initiates are Philip Downs, Vienna, Va.; Reed Kittredge, Detroit; Mark Stone and Ross Tabbey, Dearborn.

Many alumni of Phi Kappa Psi are continually impressing the undergraduates with their concern and continual interest in the Fraternity. Of these, a special thanks is given to A. W. Seed, Michigan Alpha, for the love he has shown his Brothers. He has given, to the outstanding, all around Phi Psi in Michigan Beta, the Jim Bryant Award, in memory of Brother Jim Bryant. The recipients this year are John Dunn and John Farland.

This year the Summerfield Award for leadership and scholarship was given to Edward Dudgeon.

Founders Day, once again an evening of fun and joyous reunion, was especially highlighted by the presence of President Mark D. Sullivan, who spoke to the attentive Brothers. In spite of the disappointing alumni turnout, President Sullivan and the other members present joined together to make another successful Founders Day.

ROGER HALL, *Correspondent*



Snoopy has the right idea. The Michigan Beta Rock in front of the Michigan State chapter house is decorated for Easter.

University of Mississippi
Political Affairs Mark Year

Mississippi Alpha began the spring semester with the induction of eight new Brothers on January 27, 1973. They are Clarence Othello Turner IV, David Floyd McCullough, Lewis Vernon Compton, Ronald Lynn Bourne, Donald Glynn Bourne, Jerry Ernest Clark, Stephen Hanna Scott, and Mark Steven Scott.

Phi Kappa Psi continued to make its presence known in campus political affairs this spring. Steve Stanford is now the president of the Interfra-



Mississippi Alpha chapter officers: from left, front row, Tom McDonough, GP; David McCullough, AG; and Chuck Turner, BG; second row, Ronald Bourne, Phu; Tim Harris, Hi; and Steve Blue, P; top row, Joey Haydel, SG; Jeff Klaus, Assistant P; Donald Bourne, Hod; and Charles Church, VGP.

ternity Council, while David McCullough was appointed the chairman of the Elections Commission. At this point, I would like to applaud the efforts of John Hudson on his attempt to become Associated Student Body President. John, a law student at Ole Miss, fell only votes short of the post against stiff competition. I might add that the contest was an enriching experience for all of the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha.

Our social chairman, Joel Howell, has planned many an enjoyable party in the past, and this year he did another sensational job. The climax to the spring parties would definitely be our Jacqueminot Ball, held at John W. Kyle State Park. The gathering was full of surprises as our two sweethearts, Kathy McKellar and Rosemary Young, were presented. The entertainment was fabulous, and the night provided for a most enjoyable evening.

The Phi Psi intramural football team got off to a surprisingly sluggish start just as the Ole Miss Rebels did, although the problem was not a lack of effort. We invite Louisiana Alpha to check into the cost of purchasing a new electric clock for Tiger Stadium. The one presently in use seems to run just a little slow, especially when the Bengal Tigers are six points behind, and time is running out.

We are anticipating a great fall rush under the leadership of our new officers and co-rush chairmen David McCullough and Steve Stanford. The new officers who will serve for the fall semester are Tom McDonough, GP; Charles Church, VGP; Steve Blue, P; Jeff Klaus, VP; David McCullough, AG; Chuck Turner, BG; Joey Haydel, SG; Ronald Bourne, Phu; Donald Bourne, Hod, and Tim Harris, Hi.

TIMOTHY L. HARRIS, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri Library Memorial to "Bones"

During the past year the men of Missouri Alpha have endeavored to take a more active interest in the needs of the community. In December our volunteers collected money for the Salvation Army's Christmas Fund; in March, Brothers and pledges collected door-to-door for the Heart Fund; and in April, Missouri Alpha was the host for an Easter egg hunt for 30 underprivileged children from a near-by elementary school. Our biggest service project of the year was the adoption of a 14-year old American Indian boy in North Dakota. The monthly donation we send assists him in buying clothing and school supplies. The increased interest which Missouri Alpha has taken in the community is part of the entire Missouri Greek community's drive to help others.

January 21 marked the initiation of 14. They are Greg Abbott and Dave Hellwig, Chesterfield; John Ellis, St. Louis; Mark Picker, Webster Groves; Dave Guempel, Creve Coeur; George Lucas, Malcolm Simms, and Donn Yeagley, Kansas City; Rob Messer, Ballwin; Greg Morris, Kirkwood; Jack Morrissey, Montezuma, Iowa; Rich Neville, Overland Park, Kans.; and Greg Sternquist, Bethany.

The entire brotherhood of Missouri Alpha was saddened by the death of Carter Lee (Bones) Williams, Missouri '13. Bones was one of the most active alumni in furthering the existence of our chapter. As an expression of our appreciation and affection for Bone's tremendous effort for Missouri Alpha, our chapter house library was dedicated in memory of him in a formal ceremony on December 16. We will all, indeed, miss Bones.

Joe Cardetti is spending a semester in Reading, England, as a transfer student.

Social activities have kept us all busy. The highlights were the Roman Toga par-



Missouri Alpha's new initiates: from left, front row, John Ellis, Greg Sternquist, and Rich Neville; second row, Malcolm Simms and Greg Abbott; third row, Dave Guempel, Gregg Morris, and Donn Yeagley; fourth row, George Lucas and Jack Morrissey; and back row, Mark Picker, Dave Hellwig, and Rob Messer.

ty, chapter retreat, spring formal, Greek Week, and several rush parties.

A very strenuous summer rush program is being planned under the direction of Chuck Billing and Rob Messer, St. Louis co-rush chairmen; and Rich Neville, Kansas City rush chairman.

After a year's absence, Virginia Wonneman will return as Housemother for the fall semester.

As the present school year nears an end, many of us will have completed our college education or decide that college isn't what we desire from life; however, no matter what we do or where we go the good memories of Brothers, parties, and life at Missouri Alpha will always remain in our minds. We all look forward to a very successful summer rush and an even greater year next fall at the University of Missouri.

JAMES E. STARK, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College
First—Again—In Scholarship

The 1972-73 school year was quite rewarding for the Brothers of New Jersey Beta. We have retained our number one rating academically among fraternities, with an overall 2.55 index.

On April 20, 1973, the chapter held its annual Spring Weekend at the Squire's Pub in Eatontown, N.J. The formal affair, under the direction of our Social Chairman Charles Parkhurst, was enjoyed by everyone attending. Awards given out that evening were: "The Alumni Award" going to Gary Shambaugh; "Brother of the Year" to Tony Mancini; Solon Summerfield Award to Wayne Henry; and Presidential Awards to Ed Rose (Fall 1972) and George Luiga (Spring 1973).

Athletically, Phi Psi had a fine all-around season. Our football team came in second place sporting a 7-2 record with five Brothers making the all-star team: Joe Cook, Greg Mackaronis, Brian Savarese, Glen Savarese, and Tony Mielnicki. The basketball team consisting of all young players only had a 3-6 season while the softball team tied for first with a 5-3 record under Captain Ed Rose and standouts George Luiga and Mike Tracey.

Brothers participating in varsity sports during the year were: Don Kleber (basketball), Tony Mancini (soccer), Mike Tracey (soccer), Joe Miller (soccer), Chris Fitten (swimming), Brian Savarese (tennis) and Bill McLaughlin (track).

The coming fall also looks promising under the newly elected officers: Bob Shenck, GP; George Morgan, VGP; Brian Savarese, P; Alex De Noble, AG; Frank Liberti, SG; Joe Keip, Hod; Bill McLaughlin, Phu; and Tony Mielnicki, Hi.

ALEX DE NOBLE, *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska
Join "Model House" Program

Twelve pledges were initiated into Nebraska Alpha on March 4. They were: Tony Fucinaro, Mike Lebens, and Erik Rosenquist, Omaha; Don Borden, Charley Brewster, Mark Perry, Dick Gannon, and Larry Milliken, Holdrege; Kent Connell and Mike Gangel, Nebraska City; Steve Ziegler, Bellevue; and Greg Pazderka, Lincoln.

Active in intramural sports our "A" and "B" basketball teams made the playoffs. Although there was not a regular softball league, we fielded a competitive team for the tournament. They missed making the finals by one game. Bob Matthews, Omaha, finished second in the 100 yard dash and first in the 440 yard dash. Overall we finished twelfth in the all-university standings.

University athletes Dan Ekfelt, Omaha, and Dick Gannon, Holdrege, have been unfortunate to receive injuries to put them out of action for the rest of spring. Ekfelt, a baseball player, broke his shoulder in a game, and Gannon, a freshman, suffered a knee injury in spring football; however they will be back next year.

Newly elected officers are: Mike Lebens, GP, Omaha; Mark Matthews, VGP, Omaha; Steve McClymont, AG, Loomis; Mark Perry, BG, Holdrege; Tony Fucinaro, Phu, Omaha; and Tim Rife, Hi, Omaha.

Rush chairman is Dave McClymont, Holdrege, who is busy getting plans worked out for this year's rush. Pledge trainer for the coming year is Pat Dyson, Papillion.

Our chapter is participating with three others in the IFC sponsored Model House program for next fall. This program emphasizes five areas of fraternity life. These are pledge education, alumni relations, scholastic standing, rush, and community projects. Each of these areas will receive special attention during the year. IFC then judges each chapter's success in these areas and awards one chapter as the Model House of the year.

With school nearing an end, we are looking forward to summer for fun and work on summer rush. This has been a good year at Nebraska Alpha and we hope to make next one even better.

STEVE MCCLYMONT, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University
$4,000 Awarded in Scholarships

The Phi Psis from Northwestern have occupied the winter and early spring taking part in the entire spectrum of collegiate activities.

Academically, our group performed very well. The chapter is grateful to its alumni for the recognition which we received for our academic success. Fourteen brothers received scholarships totalling $4,000 from the alumni this year.

Our chapter anticipates an exciting spring social calendar, coordinated by Harry Cohen, our social chairman. Plans are being finalized for our annual spring formal, which should highlight these activities.

The varsity track team for Northwestern is spearheaded again this year by men from Illinois Alpha. Captain Jim Noe, Bill Totsch, Glenn Gibisch, Rolfe Jaremus, Bill Jarocki, and Paul Zulucky have all completed a successful indoor season and are looking forward to an outstanding outdoor season.

The Northwestern baseball team recently completed its spring trip with a fine 7-3 record. Largely responsible for the team's success was the fine hitting of Mitch Nelson and the superb pitching of Russ Colberg.

Northwestern's golf team is being lead by Pete Sakas. Pete finished low man for the NU linksters in a spring tournament in North Carolina.

Intramural activities have begun for the spring. Already our chapter has experienced success on the softball field, volleyball court, and golf course.



Ohio Delta's Bill Andress, forward on Ohio State's varsity basketball team.

Freshmen members taking part in Northwestern community organizations include Steve Morgan, Craig Moeller, and Jim Budd. As members of Wildcat Council and NU Garde, these Brothers are helping to plan orientation and new student week activities for next year's freshmen.

Our group is eagerly anticipating the selection of a summer rush chairman, so that plans for formal rush may be completed. We expect a continued increase in involvement among the Brothers and hope this leads to another fine pledge class.

New officers for this half of the school year include: Tim Heuel, GP; Rolfe Jaremus, VGP; Chuck Porter, BG; Duffy Murphy, AG; Mark Hill, Hi; Craig Moeller, Hod; and Mitch Nelson, Phu.

DUFFY MURPHY, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University Unity Yields Progress

Dynamic rushing coupled with the magnetic appeal of Phi Psi brotherhood resulted in Ohio Delta forming the finest pledge class at OSU this quarter. Strong unity proved successful for many pledge activities, including a money-raising project and ditch to the Kentucky Derby. The newly initiated are: Dave Aeh, Jeff Kelner, and Chuck Diltz, Columbus; Jeff Oberle and Paul Kohler, Toledo; Steve Mills, Newark; Mike Hillman, Fairfield; Craig Taylor, Springfield; William Martstellar, Cleveland; Mike Ryder, Carey; Mike Turner, Ironton; Bill Andreas, Sugar Creek; Randy Phillips, Amherst; David Miller, Lancaster; Alexander Boeriu, Romau, Romania; Brian Russell, Hilliard; Brad Bailey, Kenton; Mike Morely, Garfield Heights; and James Buckley, Mason, W.Va.

Athletically active in spring, the Phi Psis reached football, basketball, and baseball finals. Socially, we had dinners with Pi Beta Phi and Delta Gamma sororities plus various TGs and parties. We worked with Delta Gamma for "Ugly Man on Campus" with proceeds given to the Kidney Foundation. Jack Wolfe and Tom Olszewski, both natural talents in this field, shared "uglyman" honors. During Greek Week, we easily won the "Best Looking House Award." Completing the calendar were a sailing party and picnic, Family Day, and our annual Jamaican Rum finale.

Ohio Delta Brothers earned the following honors and positions: Curt Davis, So-



Pictured above are 13 of Ohio Delta's 19-member spring quarter initiation class.



Craig Taylor of Ohio Delta is a member of Ohio State's varsity basketball team.

lon Summerfield Award, Tau Beta Pi, and Eta Kappa Nu; Chuck Winger, varsity soccer team captain; Terry Dillahunty, executive coordinator of Interfraternity Council; Dennis O'Gorman, Phi Eta Sigma; Mark Mueller, Big Ten champion marksman; and Randy Clum, Forestry Student Advisory Committee. Special congratulations are extended to Curt Davis on his engagement to our current sweetheart, Donna Lemley of Delta Delta Delta.

Ohio Delta continues to expand and progress, looking toward the future with anticipation.

DENNIS O'GORMAN, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University House Corporation Being Reorganized

The Brothers at Ohio Alpha have begun their spring term with renewed enthusiasm. The term started with a short Help Week for the pledges. During this period the pledges participated in a general clean up the house program. A bar was also constructed under the direction of Ken Kadel and Rick Thiel. The activities and projects were acclaimed a success in achieving the goals of Help Week —class unity and fraternal spirit.

On Sunday, April 8, the following freshmen were initiated: Robert P. Gordon, Pepper Pike; George M. Hoffman, Pennington, N.J.; Jonathan P. Hosler, Cincinnati; William E. Kafitz, La Jolla, Calif.; Theodore M. Munsell, Columbus; Charles T. Levering, Baltimore, Md.; Randall W. Radefeld, Brecksville; Roderic W. Rahe, Darien, Conn.; Dennis C. Shortell and Philip J. Vogel, West Hartford, Conn.; and Larry E. Snowden, Gallipolis.

Within the past few months, the chapter has been working closely with several local alumni to reactivate our housing corporation. Local alumni who are presently serving on the housing corporation committee include: Gordon M. Stewart, Gris F. Campbell, Ralph L. Hoffhines, and Charles E. Peebles.

Brothers of the chapter are busy making plans for the annual Cannon Banquet to be held on May 11, 1973. All chapter alumni have been extended an invitation to attend this reunion dinner. The Cannon Banquet has traditionally been held at the same time as Ohio Wesleyan's Monnett Weekend activities. This provides an opportunity for alumni to attend a campus open house in addition to the banquet. Guests of honor at the event will include Donald B. Watkins, '15, and Mr. Robert Marshall, a retired OWU faculty member, who has been of valuable assistance to the chapter for several decades. Dick Gregory, '54, will serve as Symposiarch of the banquet. We are anticipating a large attendance and hope to make this year's banquet outstanding.

It will be Phi Psi 500 weekend for Ohio Alpha on May 20, 1973. The festivities will include a queen contest, banquet, costume judging, and the popular tricycle obstacle race. Local sororities have traditionally participated with keen competition for the Phi Psi 500 trophy. The weekend's activities will close with an open house party on Saturday night.

This spring we are again seeking to win the OWU All-Intramural Trophy for the eighth *consecutive year. Competition is stiff this year but spirits are high as the chapter has met with success in many individual events thus far.*

WILLIAM R. LIEVENSE, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University 13 Initiated—Fall Pledging Started

Oklahoma Beta began the major thrust of its fall semester with a most significant Phi Psi celebration—Founders Day. The event, held February 17, drew alumni from all over the state and featured the honoring of our chapter advisor, Streeter B. Flynn. Other special guests included Ray Walther and A. C. Kidd.

The initiation of 13 took place March 31. Inducted were Mark Watkins, Mitch Ulrey, Mark Chenoweth, Randy Riddell, Richard McAfee, and Howard Hamilton, Oklahoma City; Mike Hart, Steve Sandstrum, and Brent Hoy, Bartlesville; Tom Connolly, Mannheim, Germany; Glen Worley, Ardmore; Ray Chavez, Tulsa; and Dave Goodwin, Midwest City.

In the fall pledge class for next year are Duane Smith and Jay Parrott, Oklahoma City; Paul Chandler, Meeker; Kevin Morgan, Tulsa; and Rick Williams, Bartlesville.

Our major spring party, the Jacqueminot Rose Ball, included a dinner and dance at the Beacon Club in Oklahoma City. It was hosted by Brother Flynn on April 7.

Other events included a dinner exchange with Chi Omega and a spring workday in which both Brothers and pledges worked together to prepare our house for the spring and summer months.

This semester we also changed from colony bylaws to chapter bylaws and we are in the process of engaging the services of a CPA firm to handle our finances. We welcome back Dr. Neil Hackett as our Faculty Advisor who will be replacing Dr. Bill Kral.

Having had a rush party at the home of Kevin Morgan over spring break, summer rush is well under-



Ohio Alphans proudly display eight of the trophies won in intramural athletic competition during the 1972-73 season, leading to the eighth consecutive year to win the Ohio Wesleyan University all-intramural trophy.

way. The pledging date established by IFC at OSU will be July 1. Also this semester, Parents Day will be April 28, on the OSU campus.

DANIEL F. LYONS, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University IMs, Initiation, Officers

Spring term at Oregon Beta has found a small but energetic chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Currently we have nearly dominated the spring term university intramural competitions. The Phi Psi track team has taken four meets so far with overwhelming running times in the 100 yard, 880 relay, and high field scores in the broad jump and shot put.

Our softball team has had one setback in three games. The Oregon Beta soccer team is one of our proudest efforts yet. Two OSU Soccer Club teammates are helping out on the team—forward Lloyd Thomas and halfback David Newell. The outstanding player has to be the goalie, Harry (Crazy) Heiburg, who in four games has only given up two goals. He has helped keep our team undefeated against stiff competition.

Within the past several months we have initiated six: Mike Brelsford, a senior transfer from Big Piney, Wyo., has been a big asset to the house in the short time he's been here. Currently he has a job as a real estate salesman in Corvallis. Stephen Shebs, from Saratoga, Calif., is currently in the AROTC Raiders program. He is majoring in Business Administration. Along with these fellows—Kelly Larkin, from Harrisburg, was also initiated. He is the P and is a shortstop on the JV baseball team. Jud Walker hails from Portland and is an active manager for the varsity football team and is majoring in physical education. Loyal Kropf, from Harrisburg, is majoring in business administration. Loyal's prime interest lies in the AFROTC program and he is now a member of the Silver Wings Drill Team. Jim Nicholson, from San Jose, Calif., is a member of the Sea Beavers (the University skin diving club) and a member of the Benton County Search and Rescue unit. Brother Nicholson's major is fisheries and wildlife. We at Oregon Beta heartily welcome these fine young men.

Elections were held May 7, and here are the results: David Newell, GP; Stephen Shebs, VGP; Kelly Larkin, P; Jim Nicholson, AG; Earl Cordes, BG and Hod; Loyal Kropf, SG; and Jud Walker, Phu.

Our main activity has been rushing these last few months. Prospects look bright. If we can continue pulling men into our chapter like those we have just accepted as Brothers, then next year will be dynamic.

JIM NICHOLSON, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State Intramurals Dominate Spring Activity

With the longer days of spring approaching, the Pennsylvania Lambdans are moving their activities outdoors once again. Spring fever caught many Brothers as winter term drew to a close, and thus forecasted the attitudes for the coming term's social events. First among these was a new innovation in rush as the chapter joined Delta Delta Delta and Phi Beta Phi for afternoon patio rush parties. Coming events also sure to emphasize the great outdoors are Spring Week, when we will work with Kappa Kappa Gamma, and our version of the Phi Psi 500. Terry Austin, chairman for this year's competition, is finalizing preparations for the race, the proceeds for charities, and all that is needed now are clear skies and crowds. The race will take place on the first week of May. Other social events this year included the usual jammies, the spring formal, and numerous socials with Pi Beta Phi, Chi Omega, Kappa Kappa Gamma, Delta Gamma, Kappa Alpha Theta, Alpha Chi Omega, and Delta Delta Delta sororities. These, combined with typical mothers and fathers day celebrations, have highlighted our weekends for the past terms.

Again the chapter is enthusiastically active in fraternity intramural competitions with volleyball leading the roster. The team, complimented by a few new faces, scored a big win over a strong Phi Delta Theta squad, and hopes to better last season's fine finish. Returning to lead the way are golfers Jeff Kilcoin and Phil Kocher, who will tee off into a tough schedule again this year. Newly initiated Kieth Gongaware will help add an extra dimension to this year's handicappers.

Other intramural sports include a slightly diminished soccer squad which will forfeit the play of new initiate Dave Farrand as he plays for the Nittany Lion team. Phi Psi sports outside of the intramural department involve a softball team, headed by Mark Monkhouse and Terry Austin, and a regrouped hoop squad participating in Greek week.

Spring intramurals find the chapter pushing to move up from the number eight (out of 48) ranking received for winter term efforts. The main scoring done for winter season was by a fine Phi Psi basketball team, which was kept out of finals competition after a defeat suffered in the last scheduled game. Also among high scoring competitors was a revamped swimming team coached by Bob Spiegle. New initiates Bob Riegel, Pete Van Sickle, and Art Woolever dominated here. Phi Psi grapplers Jack Van Dop and Tom Kraemer also wrestled their way into semi- and quarter-finals, respectively, contributing additional points to the Phi Psi cause. Respectable finishes were awarded to Cliff Wadas, and Kevin Zaffaroni as handball singles and doubles concluded the winter sports schedule.

Named to the Nittany Lion cheer leading squad is Wally Harberson who competed against 20 men for the position.

Honors for the past year go to Chris Weber for being named to Parmi Nous, and Gary Keiper for his initiation into Phi Eta Sigma. Academically, the chapter is holding its own, remaining in the middle of 48 fraternities. Particular note goes to winter term's pledge class with several pledges making Dean's List, and all doing well.

This academic year has witnessed the initiation of 13. They are: Robert Eichenlaub, Erie; William Christopher, Brookhaven; George Andrews, Peter Van Sickle, and James Gump, Pittsburgh; Robert Riegel, Salem, N.J.; Arthur Woolever, Muncy; John Mollick, Ligonier; Keith Gongaware, Irwin; John Eagan, Devon; David Farrand, State College; Ronald Demay, Ambridge; and Stephen Gaunay, Lansdale. The pledges for this term are: Charles Brown, Philadelphia; Richard Campbell, and Thomas Apple, Bethlehem; James Pearce, Grove City; Raymond McCormick, Pittsburgh; William Kelley, Wallingford; and Gary Berlin, Bethesda, Md. Bill Christopher, rush chairman, is spearheading the drive to get new men for fall term.

The men leading our chapter since February are: Christopher Schnieders, GP; Gary Keiper, VGP; Phillip Kocher, P; Thomas Kraemer, AG; Robert Eichenlaub, BG; Jacobus Van Dop, SG; Robert Spiegle, Phu; Michael Kosturko, Hi; and George Andrews, Hod.

Our chapter's founder, John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, Mystagogue Emeritus, graced us with his presence on Founders Day this past February. Once again the chapter was able to share the joy of a great Phi Psi's life as he conversed with us of his deep love for his Fraternity. He spoke solely of giving his life to his Fraternity, and it is with these thoughts that we wish to share our life, as well as our chapter with you.

THOMAS KRAEMER, *Correspondent*

Rider College House Improvements Is the Word

With the receipt of a $13,000 loan, many improvements have been made and will be made in the chapter house of New Jersey Alpha. A completely modernized kitchen has been installed. The kitchen has a new, larger stove, a new refrigerator and freezer, and cabinets. It makes our kitchen the most modern of the four fraternities on campus. Our lounge has been completely refurnished in a Mediterranean style. The lounge consists of three large leather sofas around the television. Away from the television is a reading area consisting of sofas, chairs, and lamps which make for comfortable study. Away from this is a table with eight chairs which provides for recreation or for writing. All in all the Brothers feel that our lounge is the best im-

provement to date. Future improvements include a stereo or whatever the Brothers feel would be a worthwhile improvement. I also forgot to mention our Sauna Bath which enjoys wide popularity.

During the past Greek Week activities at Rider, Phi Psi won the Service Award which is awarded annually to the Fraternity which does the most for the outside community. We might win again for our successful orphanage party of May 6. We also captured the Interfraternity Council Queen title with our representative, Miss Mary Steinmetz. It was just no contest with Mary on our side.

This academic year, which was just concluded, we are losing half of our chapter to graduation. We have developed an extensive and comprehensive rush program which has already started. We are going after the people that didn't rush or pledge any fraternity. From the results so far we believe we can fill the house by next spring.

New Jersey Alpha is enjoying the improvements made in our house and is looking forward to a successful fall.

FRANK A. PETRANICH, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island Highlights of a Disappointing Term

Spring 1973 was not as successful for Rhode Island Beta as in former years, but the otherwise disappointing semester had some highlights worth mentioning.

Usually making a strong showing in URI's Greek Week, this year Phi Psi could only place a dismal fourth. The selection of Bob Dylan's song "You Ain't Goin' Nowhere" for Greek Sing seemed to sum up the week, marked only by superb performances by pledge Dennis McCarthy in the beer chug and Michael Bailey in the roller skating competition. Plagued with mishaps all week, we nearly lost Steven Wasser when his bicycle spun out during the Greek Games medley—Steve quickly recovered, which is more than can be said for his bicycle or the fence he met unexpectedly!

This year's conglomeration of the Rose Formal and Phi Psi 500 picnic (with a toga party sandwiched in between), dubbed "Satyricon" (after the Fellini film) by Jack Monahan, almost proved too much for even the staunchest of the Rhode Island Betans, but was nevertheless enjoyable as always.

On April 28, we were proud to initiate the following 14: Charles Blanchette, West Warwick; Dick Blinn, Methuen, Mass.; John Daucunas, Warwick; Lincoln Dietz, Ballston Lake, N.Y.; Steve Fazzini, Providence; Pete Fella, West Nyack, N.Y.; Bob Goulet, Cumberland; Glenn Hodne, Emerson, N.J.; Joe Merlino, Bristol; Tom Moy, Bronx, N.Y.; Glenn Reinhauer, East Hanover, N.J.; Glenn Severson, Huntington Station, N.Y.; Bob Stott, Topsfield, Mass.; and Steve Wasser, Cranston.

Glenn Hodne was selected "Pledge of the Year," with the "Brother of the Year" laurels going to Steve Ames. Spring also saw the pledging of Robert Hamaun, Rumford, Maine; Dennis McCarthy, East Islip, N.Y.; Thomas O'Donnell, Providence; Gary Pederson, Warwick; and Paul R. Seddon, Johnston.

Scholarship never being neglected, there were two scholars of the semester, Mike Damian and Dick Pickles. Chris Bowne became a member of Tau Beta Pi, probably in response to the fact that he continually gets "bent" out of shape over his engineering courses!

On the sports side, the undergraduates were shellacked 3-0 by the alumni in volleyball, and lost to them 8-7 in a controversial softball game (the alumni allegedly slipped something into the undergraduate's water during the game). Again, Phi Psi was down in the cellar by placing well out of the standings in intramural competition; the cloud had a silver lining, however, as the bowling team made a fine showing in the University championship.

Just as we thought that a respite from the stories about the South Carolina Alpha trip was here, nine Brothers returned from their spring break trip to Bermuda. Fortunately, staying out of serious trouble, they still managed to have more close scrapes per capita than any other group on the island.

BRIAN LEAVY, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California 14 New Initiates

Cal Delta was proud to initiate 16 new members in February. They included: Bob Bigelow, Tom Bolger, Tim Boyd, Gordon Chuchian, Bob Compagno, Don Dempsey, Kevin Destruel, Gary Lee, Murry Helm, Bill Kewell, Jim Lautz, Rich Nigra, Chris Olsen, Fred Price, Les Tarna, and Jim Tiholiz. Some of these new Brothers are already taking an active part in the running of the chapter.

In interfraternity sports, we have had a fairly successful semester. After winning football and taking second in pool we are in striking distance of the coveted "Iron Man" award.

In university sports, Mark Wilczynski, who plays football in the fall, is busy competing on USCs championship volleyball team. Mark recently traveled with the team to Hawaii.

Currently, much sought after invitations are being sent to lucky girls who have the privilege of attending Cal Delta's social event of the season; the Palm Springs weekender. In attendance at this gala event will be distinguished alumni, undergraduates, and their guests.

CRAIG ENRIGHT, *Correspondent*

University of South Carolina James W. Scott Award Announced

April 28 was the date of the spring alumni banquet for South Carolina Alpha. The banquet was the start of a massive alumni relations program headed by Thomas Pieluszczak, our VGP. At the banquet, Smith Harrison, GP, announced the James W. Scott Outstanding Alumnus Award, which will be presented on Founders Day, annually. Frederick Dapp Jr., *Gettysburg '40*, and James W. Scott Jr., *Cornell '45*, were presented 25 year recognition pins and membership in the Fraternity's Silver Council. Also, Earl Friend Jr., *W&J '60*, was recognized with membership in the Bronze Council for ten years of faithful service to Phi Kappa Psi.

Elections were held on April 22. The results were as follows: Smith Harrison Jr., GP; Thomas Pieluszczak, VGP; John Benson, AG; Thomas Dail, BG; Henry Stilmack Jr., P; John Hall, Phu; Richard Jones, Hi; David Woodcock, Hod; Stanley Steele, Assistant P and Pledge Educator.

As anti-Greek sentiments and apathy spread across campus, and with the fact that fraternities are being evicted from University housing, rush for the fraternity system was poor. Despite these obstacles, we managed to pledge four enthusiastic men, two of whom have been activated, and the other two remain pledges. The two initiated are John Wallace Hall, Columbia, and Henry Paul Stilmack Jr., Ladson.

The semester has also been highlighted by a visit from Field Secretary Charlie Umberger who organized an inspirational leadership conference from which each Brother and pledge greatly benefitted. Phi Psi also participated in basketball and the Greek games. Though we had a dismal record of 3-7 in basketball, we did lead the league in personal fouls in addition to a league high of 19 technical fouls. The chapter placed sixth for the Greek games in competition with the 16 other fraternities and eight sororities. We gained first place points in the Fraternity-Sorority wheelbarrow race, as Willis Bethea "sacrificed" himself to the Zeta Tau Alpha Sorority. Also, John Benson picked up a second place in the Greek wrestling competition. The last event, though unofficial, was the beer consumption contest where Phi Psi ranked among the leaders and was led by the highly spirited Frank McGwier.

The chapter's service projects consisted of helping cleaning up Green Street Methodist Church, which was destroyed by fire, and to lead physical education at Watkins elementary school. The physical education was under the guidance of John Hall, Henry Stilmack, and John Benson. The winning teams were presented blue ribbons and the over-all champi-



James Scott, Cornell '40, center, advisor to South Carolina Alpha, was honored by the chapter at the 1973 Founders Day banquet in Columbia by having the annual outstanding alumnus award named for him. He is shown receiving the Silver Council recognition pin for 25-year membership in the Fraternity, from alumni relations chairman Tom Pieluszczak, right. Frederick Dapp Jr., left, was also awarded membership in the Silver Council.

on was presented a trophy during a special assembly at the school.

Smith Harrison was elected the Solon E. Summerfield Award winner for 1973 and was also named to the student-faculty advisement committee of the school of business administration. Henry Stilmack was elected vice-chief of the North Carolina-South Carolina district of the Order of the Arrow. The fraternity congratulates Wayne Zaepfel and Smith Harrison for having perfect 4.0 grade averages for the fall semester. The chapter placed third over-all in scholarship among the 17 fraternities on campus. South Carolina Alpha will miss the presence of graduating seniors Timothy Stewart and Richard Styron.

South Carolina Alpha congratulates Field Secretary Charlie Umberger on his engagement and wish him the best of luck. The chapter thanks Charlie for all the guidance and leadership he gave us during the past year.

If any Brothers are passing through South Carolina, they are invited to stop by and visit the baby chapter in Columbia.

JOHN BENSON, *Correspondent*

University of Southwestern Louisiana To Everyone

The following article appeared in our University newspaper, the *Vermillion*. We at Louisiana Beta feel it expresses the true meaning and spirit of our chapter.

"Dear Editor and USL community:

"All too often, I as well as many other students have questioned the need and purpose of fraternities at USL. The ideals of brotherhood, common concern, and University involvement seemed to be totally nonexistent. If indeed they did exist, it was always as a by-product or a mistake from having 'one hell of a drunk time.'

"My 'stereotyped' attitude of fraternities changed completely last week. This was due to one USL fraternity—Phi Kappa Psi.

"Last weekend the third annual 'Phi Psi 500' was held. The event was much more than the 'tricycle race' it was advertised to be. Through the planning and hard work of this fraternity, five scholarships were awarded to USL students to help defray their tuition expenses. Moreover, the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity did not limit competition to sororities. Instead, the various contests were open to dormitory students, private organizations, and sororities. The contests could also be viewed by anyone that wandered into McNaspy Stadium. Even the staunchest fraternity critic would admit that it is one way to spend a Sunday afternoon—and be entertained as well.

"To stifle any doubts, I am not a member of any Greek organization. I do know, however, that nowhere in Phi Psi's constitution are they charged with awarding scholarships or undertaking a program involving the entire University. They can be charged with being a true example of a fraternity in action. Congratulations on the success of your program, and in bringing out a very positive side of a fraternity. Namely, that they are productive and necessary."

Billy Domingue
Lafayette, La.

Climaxing the spring semester was our formal at which our new sweetheart, Bonnie May was named. Many thanks go to all Louisiana Beta members for having such a successful year.

FRED E. FABRE III, *Correspondent*

Southwest Texas State University Orphans Entertained at Picnic

The officers for the Spring semester are: GP Jim Griffin; VGP Terry Scoggins; P Mike Leach; AG Charles Klinar; BG Mike Clay; SG Craige Veltmann; Phu John Armstrong; Hi Ken Lind; and Hod Tony Benich. Assisting Brother Leach is Raymond Simmank. John Armstrong is serving as rush chairman.

We celebrated Founders Day with the Texas Alpha Brothers in Austin. During the course of the very fine banquet, representatives from both chapters discussed and compared rush activities.

On March 31, the Brothers took 17 orphans to Landa Park and treated them to a picnic lunch and activities including kickball, swimming, and paddle boats.

Southwest Texas State is beginning its annual Greek Week. All of the Greek organizations sponsor various events in which the Greeks compete for points. At the end of Greek Week the points are tabulated with the winner receiving a trophy. This year, we are sponsoring the "PHI PSI 500," which is a tricycle race where various and sundry obstacles turn up. Our enthusiasm and participation could very well make us a trophy winner.

During our spring rush program, we pledged seven including Larry Collison, Abilene; Charles Councill, Orlando, Fla.; Rocky Schumacher, Houston; Jay Westbrook Jr., Ruston, La.; and Rick Yoe, San Angelo.

CHARLES A. KLINAR, *Correspondent*

Stanford University Successful Rush—House Filled

A successful rush this spring ensures us of an excellent group of Brothers for next year. We will be a strong chapter with the house filled to capacity again. The pledges and Brothers all seem to share an overwhelming interest in the chapter and our plans for making major improvements to keep our house one of the most popular and enjoyable on campus. Minor improvements so far have been a new kitchen floor and potters wheel. Soon to be started will be a fire prevention system, painting, and general restoration.

Our social calendar was a full one this quarter enhancing a beautiful spring. The river trip down the Russian River was great with everyone finishing sunburned and happy. Several parties helped to pass the time as well as a jazz group-southern party on a Sunday afternoon and the big spring street dance. The senior banquet enabled us to honor one of the best groups of Brothers our chapter

has had in recent years. It was also an excellent opportunity to express our appreciation to our alumnus advisor Jerry Wood who had done so much for all of us. It was a fitting finish to a fantastic spring.

JOHN T. WELLS, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University
Achievement, Dedication, Adaptation

Achievement, dedication, and adaptation have made the past semester a memorable one at New York Beta. An ambitious program of campus and community involvement has been instituted, and will hopefully improve New York Beta's rush potential and overall image as a leader among Syracuse University fraternities.

This semester, our chapter became the proud recipient of the Syracuse University Chancellor's Cup—awarded annually to the fraternity with the best record in scholarship, alumni relations, and campus and community activity. It's a great honor, and a responsibility the Brothers of New York Beta hold dearly.

Intramural Chairmen Carl Johnson and Jeff Holmes spearheaded an all-out effort on the athletic field this semester—leading Phi Psi to a hair's-breadth second place finish. That effort saw unprecedented unity and psyche on the part of the brotherhood.

This year's Founders Day banquet was as valuable as ever, bringing undergraduates and alumni together to enjoy the eternal bonds of brotherhood. This year's winner of the New York Beta Founders Day Cup—presented to the undergraduate Brother with the finest record of leadership and brotherly achievement—was former GP Stanley U. North III.

This semester's social program saw numerous theme parties at the house and a spring formal at Lake Meadows Inn in Cazenovia. Social chairmen Chris Martens and Bruce Bankenstein put on a strong effort with many new ideas.

Although Syracuse's winter rush was smaller than usual this year, it yielded a quality pledge class for Phi Psi. Our newly initiated Brothers are: Brian Cleveland, Watertown; Peet Rapp, Darien Center; and Anthony Velar, Pittsburgh, Pa.

The new officers for the fall semester are: Chuck Adams, GP; Bob Sennett, VGP; Rich Bayersdorfer, P; John Vischansky, AG; Anthony Velar, BG; Tim Ebner, Hi; Peet Rapp, Hod; and Brian Cleveland, Phu.

Next semester will be one for rebuilding—New York Beta is graduating a large senior class with many leaders in it. Any and all rush recommendations will be greatly appreciated. Also, New York Beta extends an open invitation to all Phi Psis passing through Central New York—our home is yours.

ROBERT H. SENNETT, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo
Great Expectations

The Brothers of Ohio Eta were honored by the presence of President Mark D. Sullivan at their annual Founders Day celebration. After a banquet at the Commodore Perry Motor Inn, undergraduates and alumni alike proceeded to the chapter house for a casino night which had been planned. It was truly a memorable evening.

But campus life is not just banquets and parties. Ohio Eta, ever aware of this fact, is proud to welcome seven new men into the inner circle of the Phi Kappa Psi Brotherhood. On January 17, John Brock, Randy Losure, Jim Fenn, Paul Beretz, Bob McFarland, and Sam Adkins became newly initiated Brothers. Less than two months later, on April 8, Ohio Eta welcomed a seventh, Paul Brinker, into its inner circle. The ranks of Ohio Eta are further enlarged with the formal pledging of Chris Curiac, George Teague, and Steve Gonia.

Ohio Eta is especially proud of the individual accomplishments of its members. Special congratulations go to Curt Black, who was accepted in the Rho Chi national honorary, and Jim Lapp, who is president of Beta Gamma Sigma, a member of Who's Who, and a recipient of the Pacemaker Award, given to men in the college of business administration in recognition of outstanding achievement. Ohio Eta is equally proud of its former treasurer, Paul Schenz, who became a member of Phi Kappa Phi, and past presidents Craig Barrow, who is also a recipient of a Pacemaker Award, and Tony Melanakos, who became a member of Alpha Epsilon Delta, the pre-med honorary.

With the departure of the graduating treasurer, Paul Schenz, in March, the chapter elected Adam G. (Skip) Spieker III to serve a term in the office of treasurer lasting until May, 1974.

Ohio Eta is proud to announce the retirement of the first Donald S. Parks Trophy for outstanding achievement by a fraternity at the University of Toledo due to the fact that Ohio Eta was the recipient of this award during the first three years of its existence. The chapter thanks all Brothers whose work and perseverance made this honor possible.

The Brothers of Ohio Eta are proud of all of the 596 men inscribed upon its roll. Their accomplishments in the past have made the chapter what it is today. It is through the continued work and perseverance of its present members that Ohio Eta will be guaranteed its rightful place in the future.

EDWARD J. SCHWIND, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University
Phi Psis Gain Honors

Over the past semester, several Tennessee Deltans have brought honor to themselves and their Fraternity in the eyes of the University community. Foremost among these is John Civils, who was elected Student Association president, the highest elective student post. Along these same lines, new initiate Chip Cole was elected president of the sophomore class. Elected to positions of leadership in their areas of academic concentration are Steve Bonner and Joe Gordon, presidents of the Undergraduate History Association and American Society of Mechanical Engineers, respectively.

Those Brothers which were cited for their academic prowess are Bob Arlen and Cal Shaffer, elected into Phi Beta Kappa; and Jim Bonnet, Norman Frost, and Bob James, awarded membership in Phi Eta Sigma. Other Brothers cited for campus leadership are Cleve Latham, for his work in the Greek Council, and Bill Shippen, honored with Scabbard and Blade and the Sojourner Award as the outstanding junior in the Naval ROTC program.

The chapter as a whole has represented itself well also, by winning the annual Athenian Sing contest and the Sigma Nu Quiz Bowl competition.

Following a successful rush and pledge education period, Tennessee Delta initiated 22 on March 11. They included: Oliver Abel IV, St. Louis, Mo.; Frank Leslie Benham III, Columbus, Ohio; Brent Edward Bertke, Mark Thomas Brenzel, and Robert James Schumacher, Louisville, Ky.; James Vincent Bonnet, Temple, Texas; James Ross Cannon, David Dean Malone, Edward Alan Martin, and Jack Ramer Oliver, Nashville, Tenn.; Edward Hiller Cole Jr., Cincinnati, Ohio; Donald James Davis, Orlando, Fla.; David Loyd Doering, Huntsville, Ala.; Norman Cooper Frost and Thomas Garthwaite Smith, Birmingham, Ala.; Charles Randy Harris, Clarksville; William Raymond Herod, Maitland, Fla.; David Wayne Hilsdon, Memphis; Robert Douglas James, Indianapolis, Ind.; Henry Kinzer Jarrett, Tifton, Ga.; Frank Bernard Palotta, Atlanta, Ga.; and William Lee Webb, Albany, Ga.

Perhaps the success and productivity of the past semester has been due to the capable and responsive leadership supplied by the spring officers. They were: Jim Berry, GP; Paul Springman, VGP; Joe Baker, AG; Rick Barnes, BG; Charlie Morrison, SG; Mark Hoover, P; Cesil Ross, Hi; Steve Brown, Hod; Bill Jewell, Phu; Bob Sullivan, Pledge Educator; and Scott McCoy, House Manager.

Founders Day was again a successful affair. Lasting the entire weekend, the festivities were highlighted by the banquet speech given by Kent Owen, who was the banquet Symposiarch at the 1972 GAC. As always, Brother Owen proved to be an entertaining and thought-provoking speaker.

As mentioned in the report to THE SHIELD in the fall, the Chancellor of Vanderbilt University announced a new policy that all fraternities presently on the unit rule should find a new criteria for choosing their members. Tennessee Delta felt that it was in its own best interest to change to another method of membership selection. A waiver from the unit rule was granted by the Executive Council in January at its meeting in Chicago. This new plan, approved by the EC, still allows us sufficient means of selectivity, while adhering to University policy.

STEVE NELSON, *Correspondent*

University of Texas Emphasis on Membership Recruitment

The spring semester '73 was kicked off by the initiation of nine into the brotherhood. Michael Dale Boswell, Texas City; Fred Purcell Brinkman, Stephen Frederick Moller, Don Brooke Holt, and Gregg Ring Jr., Houston; Michael Lewis Clinkscale, Lake Jackson; Thomas Howard Lester Jr., Garland; and David Ernst Sippel, Cibalo, were revealed the mysteries on January 17, and have proved since then to be worthy of the honor.

Texas Alpha began open rush right away, the fruits of which were five outstanding pledges for the spring semester —John Gandy Adams Jr., Austin; John Stephen Casey, Houston; Richard Wayne Donley, Dallas; Nash Clay Parsley and John Patrick Pilgrim, Beaumont. These men also joined the ranks of brotherhood this semester, and repeated the oath of brotherhood on March 25.

Founders Day '73 was celebrated with the traditional Red and Green Banquet, and a religious service held in the Chapter Room of the house. We were honored by the number of visiting alumni who were able to share the day with us, and truly appreciative that Lawrence Jones could once again break away from his busy schedule to be with us, as he has done so faithfully throughout the years. The speaker for this memorable occasion was Randy Don Rogers, one of Texas Alpha's past GPs and now one of the most active young alumni.

The highlight of campus affairs was the annual Round-Up Week celebration. This week, the Mardi Gras of Austin was sponsored by the Interfraternity Council, and Texas Alpha made her presence felt every step of the way. Besides her traditional band parties Friday and Saturday nights, there was a barbeque accompanied by water skiing, skeet-shooting, and canoeing Saturday afternoon. Aided by the Pi Beta Phi sorority, Texas Alpha manned one of the most successful booths during the Round-Up Carnival on campus.

Open Rush has been extremely active throughout the semester scouting high schools on a local and statewide basis in order to set up the best possible framework for a well-organized and successful summer rush program, which is the life blood for any chapter. The four rush captains, David Barr, Texas City; Keith Rusk, Garland; James Teaver, Lubbock; and John Adams Jr., Austin, would appreciate any recommendations from alumni throughout the state for possible pledge candidates for the coming school year. These rush captains will receive mail concerning rush at 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705.

The last civic function undertaken by Texas Alpha during the spring semester was aiding the Austin Cancer Association during its annual fund drive. This project was headed by Tom McIver, who did an excellent job co-ordinating our services with those of Delta Delta Delta.

The final party for Texas Alpha's spring semester was held the last weekend in April with the Texas Gamma Chapter at the state park at Wimberley, Texas. The function includes outdoor activities throughout the day and a great band party that night. Our thanks again to Texas Gamma for their hospitality.

The semester as a whole ended on a work-oriented note with a rush workshop May 5, at the chapter house. The major purpose of this workshop was to give the Brothers the do's and don'ts of summer rush. The program, both interesting and enlightening, will certainly prove an asset during the coming months of work ahead.

LEE ROGERS, *Correspondent*

Wabash College Indiana Gamma to Mark 25th

One of the highlights of the spring semester at Indiana Gamma was the reorganization of the Parents Club. This club, originally formed to bring Brothers and parents closer together, will work with the Brothers to solve problems which may arise concerning the chapter.

The 1973-74 Academic year will mark the 25th anniversary of the reactivation of Phi Kappa Psi Chapter at Wabash College. A gala celebration has been planned for the Homecoming weekend of October 19-20. Included in the celebration is a barbeque on the 19th and a Silver Anniversary banquet on the 20th.

Pledge Lendel Cummins was initiated on March 19. This brings the total number of pledges initiated during the 1972-73 school year to 22.

Indiana Gamma was again well represented at the annual Wabash Awards Program. Graduating seniors David Milenbach, Mark Rains, John Albrecht, and Lynn Thomas were all elected to Phi Beta Kappa. In addition, Paul Mamula was elected to Delta Phi Alpha, an honorary German fraternity. He was also the winner of the Delta Phi Alpha Book Award, which is given each year to their outstanding member.

New officers have been elected. They are: Phillip Bly, GP; Harlow Stevens, VGP; William Zajdel, P; Gus Penniman, AG; Roy Howell, BG; Chris Kunc, Hod; Michael Powers, Phu; and Lendel Cummins, Hi. Also, Thomas Thornburg was elected to the student senate.

Broadening one's horizons by studying overseas has become a recent trend at Indiana Gamma. Richard Maupin and Thomas Bleau will be returning this June after spending one year in France. Next year, Paul Mamula will be studying at the American University in Beirut, Lebanon.

The highlight of the spring social activities was the Panhellenic Weekend Festival. The festival included a canoe race, six different rock bands, and booth construction competition, in which we placed second.

GUS PENNIMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Washington Easter Brought to Hospital Children

Our third annual Queen Week was an unprecedented extravaganza. We selected not one, but two queens. The two girls, who will reign equally as queen the coming year, are: Ann Marie Toolson, Alpha Delta Pi, and Cathy Walker, Chi Omega. The contest was unique in that winners were selected on both individual talent and sorority support.

The Brothers, the girls of Chi Omega sorority, and the Easter bunny visited the Children's Orthopedic Hospital to celebrate Easter. After the event, Queen Cathy Walker presented our sophomore class with a live rabbit, now our mascot.

Founders Day celebration was more than a success. We discussed our plans to completely remodel our chapter room and asked our alumni to send contributions to help us cover the cost. We are grateful for the contributions thus far, which have been sent from as far away as Arizona.

We are proud to announce the initiation of our 1972 pledge class. Hereafter known as Brothers are these 20: Gregory Porter, Steven Warning, Ben Eggertson, Earl Cohon, Victor Sletten, Raymond Vardy, Jimmy Lustig, Bradley Shields, Paul Hamp, David Eller, Rich Beauchamp, Norm Christianson, John Olson, David McEntire, James Lockett, Brian Bowe, John Dugan, Craig Johanson, Darrow Ramsey, and Ken Sandel.

We are proud of Al Everett and Jon Hearst who have been accepted to medical school, and Joe Ryan who has been accepted to law school.

In sports, we not only highlight group activities but continually encourage individual achievement. Noteworthy are Reg

Hill, varsity track, and John Stampalia, varsity golf; but particularly spotlighted is Mike Leitch who scored a first place for our chapter in the 120 low hurdles in the IMA trackfest.

Our rush chairmen, Jeff Carls and Doug Hade, have already (as of March 14) pledged three outstanding men for fall quarter. They are: Don Casad, Mike Reagan, and John Pate. We are off to a good start but would like to encourage all Brothers who know of good men coming to the University of Washington to drop us a line.

JOHN KENNEDY, *Correspondent*

Washington and Jefferson College Now Largest at W and J

In the days of increased concern about the future existence of fraternities at colleges, Pennsylvania Alpha is proud to report that we have expanded our membership to the point where we are the largest fraternity at Washington and Jefferson College. Contributing to this accomplishment was the initiating of 13 members in recent months. These initiates were: Thomas W. Aiken, McMurray; Jeffery O. Brown, Steubenville, Ohio; Wayne J. Forrest, Summit, N.J.; Leo J. Garneau, Oxford, Mass.; John G. Lowry, McKees Rocks; Edward M. Morascyzk and William A. Sarris, Canonsburg; Milan K. Mrkobrad, Aliquippa; Thaddeus P. Ozimek and John D. Perky, Pittsburgh; Warren L. Peterson, Paoli; Steven J. Pinelli, Johnstown; and Daniel A. Rebosky, Greensburg.

The strength of our chapter can also be attributed to a very highly successful rush program. The Mother Chapter had 15 pledges in the spring, including: Craig R. Alderson, Canonsburg; Jeffery A. Biddle, Mifflin; Thomas A. Castillenti, Clairton; John L. Giordani, Hellertown; Robert F. Harbaugh, Fishertown; Steven M. Heinrich, Mansfield; James A. Innocenzi, Coroapolis; Lee P. Johns, Wilkinsburg; Daniel E. Mack, John F. Raucci, and Grant A. Ross, Pittsburgh; Frank E. Magee, Oil City; Duncan E. Ryder, Chatham, N.J.; Thomas J. Shula, Claridge; and Robert B. Wetherald, Paoli. Pennsylvania Alpha enthusiastically reports the birth of a daughter, Lisa, to pledge Dan Mack and his wife, Sheri.

February witnessed the election of new officers. Sam Davis was elected GP, Dan Rebosky, VGP, Mark Townsend, P, Ed Morascyzk, AG, Steve Pinelli, BG, Gary Alquist, SG, Leo Garneau, Hod, Andrew Angelacci, Phu, and Mark Fratoni, Hi. Newly elected president, Sam Davis, then was elected president of Washington and Jefferson's Interfraternity Council.

On April 14, we hosted the biannual parents day dinner. Invitations were sent to all parents of pledges and Brothers. An exceptional turnout resulted. The parents toured the house in the early afternoon and were the guests of our chapter at dinner at the George Washington Hotel in the evening. The parents day dinner was a great success and is sure to become part of our tradition.

Pennsylvania Alpha was also represented at the annual Founders Day Dinner in Pittsburgh.

In the field of sports, Pennsylvania Alpha is exceptionally dominant on the intercollegiate level. We were represented in the fall by 15 varsity football players. Upon winter's arrival W & J's wrestling program was characterized by an abundance of Phi Psis. The founding chapter placed nine of its members on the varsity squad, which compiled an excellent 10 and 2 record. We were also represented on the intercollegiate track, tennis, baseball, and golf teams.

On the football team we are proud to report that junior Pete Stracci was named to the all PAC team, most valuable player, and has been elected as captain for the President's 1973 season. Junior Gregg Drummond received an all-conference honorable mention for his work on the gridiron.

On the mat, W & J's Phi Psis had four of its Brothers place in the PAC championship. Senior Jake Kasmersky placed second at 134; juniors Don Cole and Bruce King placed second and fourth, respectively; and sophomore Ed Morascyzk placed third at 150.

On the intramural sports scene, Pennsylvania Alpha is also strong. We finished high in track, basketball, football, and



Pennsylvania Alpha's undergraduate Brothers and pledges went to Hiram College to lend support during the PAC wrestling championships. Phi Psi wrestlers, Brothers, and pledges gathered for a photograph after four Penn Alphans placed in the tournament.



Pennsylvania Alpha was strong in intramural softball competition this spring, finishing with an undefeated record and the championship. Shown above are the members of the squad: from left, front row, Warren Peterson, Tom Smith, Bill Sarris, Bruce King, Dan Rebosky, and Tom Townsend; back row, Steve Heinrich, Jeff Biddle, Don Cole, Rich Carnahan, Sam Davis, Bob Harbaugh, Don Atkins, Duncan Forsyth, Steve Pinelli, and Thad Ozimek.



Pete Stracci of Pennsylvania Alpha was chosen as W & J's most valuable player. At his linebacker position he was named to the All President's Athletic Conference team. He was recently elected to captain W & J's 1973 football team.

following the lead of the varsity wrestlers finished first in the intramural wrestling for the second straight year.

Pennsylvania Alpha's representative on the varsity tennis team, Duncan Ryder, completed an undefeated freshman season by capturing the PAC crown as the number four man of W and J's tennis squad. The founding chapter's intramural softball team displayed awesome power and good defense in dominating the softball action this spring. Scores like 18-2, 19-5, and 17-1 were common for Phi Psi. We finished the season in first place with an unmarred 5 and 0 record.

At Washington and Jefferson's annual Sports Award Banquet on May 10, Phi Psi won the award for the fraternity with the largest number of varsity athletes. This is an award we can be proud of and will remain an example of accomplishment by the Brothers of Pennsylvania Alpha.

With spring came the annual carnival weekend and after the day's events, Phi Psi had captured the overall championship.

We are proceeding with plans to cooperate more with our alumni. Junior Gary Alquist is preparing a newsletter and booklet to let our alumni know what is going on at Pennsylvania Alpha.

ED MORASCYZK, *Correspondent*

Washington and Lee University
Virginia Beta Initiates 16

On February 3, 16 pledges were initiated. This group represents the largest number of initiates in recent years at Virginia Beta. Those initiated were: Donald Hathway, Bethesda, Md.; Stuart Nibley, Washington, D.C.; Raymond Rheault, Hyattsville, Md.; T. Barry Davis, Washington, D.C.; Kurt Mulholland, Rockville, Md.; John Lopatequi, Sao Paulo, Brazil; James Marshall, Estill, S.C.; Theodore Reeds, Aspen, Colo.; John Dean, Victoria, Texas; Michael Hubbard, Bethesda, Md.; Patrick Sieg, Olney, Md.; James Wilson, Free Union; John Burns, Ardmore, Pa.; Courtland Smith, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Charles Treadgold, Albany, N.Y.; and Walter Cox, Cincinnati, Ohio.

The pledges took on several tasks as part of their pledge training. One idea was to raise money for a local charity operation. To accomplish this task, the pledges bounced a basketball on Main Street of Lexington in shifts for a two day period. They were most successful; their toils were greatly appreciated by the community.

Academically, Virginia Beta is once again one of the top chapters on campus. Led by the sophomore class (averaging 3.25), half the Brothers were on the Dean's List at the close of the second semester. Jim Barter, president of the pre-med society, was initiated into Phi Beta Kappa on March 25. He is the second Brother in two years to become a member of this honorary academic fraternity.



Virginia Beta's pledges helped raise funds for a community charity program by bouncing a basketball, in shifts, on Lexington's main street for two full days.

After a second place finish in the intramural track meet and victories in our first two softball games, Virginia Beta is driving towards the intramural championship. In intercollegiate athletics, Don Hathway is the leading hitter of the Generals baseball team with a .367 average! Ray Rheault is also in the starting nine for Washington and Lee. Stu Nibley, John Newman, and Howard Perkins are setting the track ablaze as they prepare for the state college meet.

The fraternal spirit of Virginia Beta is the driving intangible force which maintains a high level of interest in the chapter. The spring term at Washington and Lee is celebrated by Phi Psis with numerous house picnics, softball games, parties, and generally good times. This inevitably leads to the formation of a tightly-knit group of Brothers, each enjoying his college days as a Phi Psi.

With a large body of Brothers in good standing academically, athletically, and spiritually, Virginia Beta closes a most successful year.

CHARLES E. ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

Westminster College
The Plaid Is Reborn

On May 8, Missouri Beta initiated six outstanding pledges. Our new Brothers are: Michael Lee Schaefer and James Jeffrey Walling, St. Charles; Lawrence Warren White, Joplin; James Robert Darr, Stamford, Conn.; Russell Douglas Smith, Belleville, Ill.; Tore Fredrik Paulsen, Rye, N.Y.

Our pledge program continued to produce excellent academic results again this year. Our pledges were second among all pledge classes on campus in academics. We are proud of our graduating Brother, David Slater of Stamford, Conn., who earned his degree *summa cum laude.*

Following a successful semester we chose to re-elect several of our incumbent officers: Patrick Counts, GP; Michael Walker, VGP; Edward Hediger, P; Lawrence White, AG; George Stier, BG; James Walling, SG; James Schroff, Hod; John O'Connor, Phu; Bennard Johnson, Hi.

This year at Missouri Beta, *The Plaid,* our alumni newsletter, was reborn. We are grateful to those alumni who have responded to our questionnaire, and we urge others to also respond. We are striving hard to improve our communications with our alumni and we would appreciate word from you.

JOHN C. GRAY, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University
Intramural Champs

After many years of striving, we finally reached our goal of intramural supremacy this year. At the intramural banquet on April 30, we received the "All Year Cup," which is given to the fraternity with the most points in athletic competition for the year. Over the last year we won eleven events over the fraternity division and in two of these (golf and swimming) we won the all campus award. We had one Brother qualify for the athletic honorary, Sigma Delta Psi—Stu Wolpert. Our intramural manager, Frank LaVecchia, was awarded the fraternity division "Manager of the Year." For his diligent efforts as intramural manager we voted Brother LaVecchia the Harlan B. Selby Scholarship Award, which is given annually to the Brother making the greatest contribution to the chapter.



The Doctor of Jurisprudence degree was conferred upon seven members of West Virginia Alpha by the West Virginia University College of Law in May, 1973. Four were members of the Law Review and two were in the top ten per cent of the 87 member class. Left to right, they are: William F. Dobbs, Charles W. Wilson, Stephen M. Hopta, John R. Hoblitzell, Samuel K. Mullett, and Stephen R. Crislip.

Everyone at West Virginia Alpha is looking forward to the coming football season. Stu Wolpert was chosen as the "Mountaineer" and with his inspirational guidance our football team is a sure bet for success.

We have had an active social semester this winter. Our theme parties (Roman Orgy, Roaring 20s, High School, and Casino Party) were all successful. And then, of course, was the Spring Formal on April 7, which was attended by over 70 couples. We also took part in two service projects this semester: the Walk for Development and an Easter egg hunt for underprivileged children.

On February 17, we initiated 17 into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They were: Andrew S. Good, Wheeling; Samuel D. Morris and William A. Pefferman, New Martinsville; Daniel H. Pears, Mark L. Harris, Robert M. Christafore, Charles Edwin Riley, Edwin N. Drummond, and Mark W. Richards, Clarksburg; Charles D. Guy, Philippi; Michael W. Hopkins and Robert B. Bird, Morgantown; James W. Walters, Vienna; Kevin L. Zeck, Parkersburg; Kevin W. Crank, Ripley; Marcus D. Haugen, Washington Court House, Ohio; and John F. Brizzi, Springfield, Va. Also attending the initiation was Gordon R. Letterman Jr. (great-grandson of the founder), who was presented the pin of West Virginia Alpha by Harlan B. Selby '18. West Virginia Alpha now has as members descendants from both of the founders.

We took in seven pledges this semester and we hope they will carry on the fine traditions of Phi Kappa Psi, both here at West Virginia and throughout the country. They are: Jay Barron and Doug Olefield, St. Marys; Wayne Hall and James E. Furbee, Clarksburg; John Davis, Charleston; John Woodward, Fairmont; and Ron Cutright, Princeton.



Frank LaVecchia, left, who received the "manager of the year" award at WVU, brought the West Virginia Alpha intramural team to victory and the "All Year Cup." Stu Wolpert, who won membership in Sigma Delta Psi, the athletic honorary, and Brother LaVecchia congratulate each other. The trophies are displayed on the mantel.

A great deal of credit must go to our officers who provided the enthusiastic leadership which is needed for such a diverse organization as ours. Serving as GP, David Horton; VGP, Alvin Vanatter; P, Terry Turner; AG, Sam Guy; BG, Rich Visotcky; Hod, John Gatdos; SG, Gary Pyles; Phu, Richard Papp; and Hi, Robert Northrop.

SAM GUY, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University Parents Weekend Successful

The warm weather of spring was the sign of good times at Ohio Beta. The Brothers devoted time to the chore of spring housecleaning and a general refurbishing of the exterior of the house which included extensive work on the basketball court. A total outdoor cleanup was planned for late spring.

The new term brought the election of officers. The results: GP Barton Beebe, VGP Thomas Lee, P Dwight Palmer, AG Fred Fathe, BG Robert Bell, SG Mark LaForce, Hod Steven Knight, Phu Robert Niednar, Hi Charles Edgar. The following ten men were initiated into the chapter: William E. Ainsworth and Robert E. Price, Springfield; Mark R. Albini, Hillsdale, N.J.; Eric C. Bana, Euclid; Keith J. Brown, Bay Village; Harold B. Cooper, Delton, Pa.; Dale K. Johnson, Oregon; Robert L. Mues, Summit, N.J.; Patrick M. Palker, Medina; Mark J. Riley, Centerville. Two men were pledged spring term: James M. King, Jeromesville; and Bruce L. McKnight, Lodi.

The list of Betans in spring athletics was led by All-Midwest lacrosse player Ron Klawitter. Klaw was also an All-American linebacker. The other Tiger stickers included Dave (Oscar) Myers, Bob Young, and Jim Clark. The left side of the starting Wittenberg infield was manned by Phi Psis. The shortstop was Mark Lukesic and the third baseman was Kurt Stanic while Fred Fathe broadcast their efforts over the campus radio station.

A big Parents Weekend was planned by the sons of Ohio Beta. Events included a father-son golf tournament, a grand buffet, and the annual mothers club meeting.

The Founders Day banquet was enjoyed by the Brothers and by the alumni who could attend. The principal speaker was Robert G. Remsberg, *Wittenberg '30*, professor of philosophy at Wittenberg. We only hope more alumni can be able to attend and join with the Brothers in the festivities. We would like to make this a rather gala annual affair, and such an event allows the alumni to visit the house and see first-hand the activities of Ohio Beta.

FRED FATHE, *Correspondent*

Alumni Associations and Clubs

Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association began its year of resurgence with the annual Founders Day Banquet and meeting. Brothers from 22 chapters attended this affair which was marked by two major events; the election of officers and members of the governing board, and the commitment of the Association to help in the establishment of a Georgia Alpha Chapter at one of the many fine institutions of higher learning in this state.

A beautiful day and excellent food and beer provided the right ingredients for the Association's swim and beer party. John Bair, *Gettysburg '47,* hosted this event and it is our understanding that he is still attempting to remove the taint of beer from the water in his swimming pool. Our sincere thanks to Brother Bair for his hospitality, and to Dave Cowles, *Minnesota '46,* for his work in planning the party.

It appears that the vast majority of Association members are "henpecked husbands" and the monthly alumni luncheon has been discontinued. However, in its place the governing board is planning quarterly functions. The two remaining functions for this year are:

1. *Fall Rush Party* to be held on August 11, in Atlanta. This event is designed to aid chapters in adjoining states rush Atlanta area men. All Phi Psis are encouraged to contact Bert Fridlin *(Purdue '59),* P.O. Box 77002, Atlanta, Ga. 30309, if you know of any Atlanta area men that will be attending college this fall and could be considered Phi Psi prospects.

2. *Christmas Party* on Friday, November 30.

The Atlanta Alumni Association is the only active Phi Psi alumni group in the state of Georgia. Although the name is somewhat misleading, it is our endeavor to represent all the Georgia alumni and to plan our activities accordingly.

TIMOTHY J. HEUP, *Correspondent*

Rhode Island Alumni Association

The Rhode Island Alumni Association held its annual business meeting at Rhode Island College on February 23, 1973, which resulted in the election of the following officers: President—John Blomstedt; Vice President—Thomas Linhares; Secretary—Louis J. Azza; Treasurer—Larry Marini; Social Chairman—Thomas Dacey; Membership Chairman—Paul Ingraham. Our young but enthusiastic organization owes a debt of gratitude to the previous administrations who have worked very hard to put us on firm footing.

The founders of the RIAA had in mind two major purposes for our organization: 1) To provide the means by which graduates might maintain social contacts; and, 2) To support, aid, and encourage the local undergraduate chapter. With regard to our first objective, we are happy to report that our current dues-paying membership numbers over 70 men and is continually growing. Members are kept informed of the results of business meetings, upcoming social events, and athletic contests by means of the *Newsletter.* With regard to our second objective, we are proud of our annual Scholarship Award of $100 which is awarded coincidental with the Solon E. Summerfield Award to a deserving undergraduate. In addition, we attempt to foster a close relationship with the undergraduate chapter through athletic competition and social gatherings.

During the past spring, our members successfully challenged the undergraduates in two athletic endeavors. The "old men" proved that we have not lost our touch (nor our thirsts!) as we dominated both the volleyball court and the softball diamond. Needless to say, an enjoyable time was had by all participants.

LOU AZZA, *Correspondent*

Southern California Alumni Association

The Southern California Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day banquet at Taix's Restaurant in Los Angeles. Brother Joe Blachford, *UCLA '53,* former Director of Vista, was the featured speaker.

We are continuing to have monthly luncheons of the Association at Taix's Restaurant on Sunset Boulevard in Los Angeles. The luncheons are held on the last Thursday of every month, except August and September, and all Brothers in the area are urged to attend.

The Association staged successful golf tournaments in December and April and future tournaments are planned on a quarterly basis. After each of the tournaments a dinner has been held at which prizes and awards are given. The tournaments are open to all undergraduates and alumni of the Fraternity and those Brothers interested in being notified of the times and dates of future golf tournaments should contact Brother Roger Darnall, *Southern Cal '63,* 612 South Flower Street, Suite 500, Los Angeles, California 90017 (telephone 620-0300). Gary Hill, *Southern Cal '62,* is the "Director of Golf" for the Association and has done an excellent job in promoting the tournaments.

ROGER D. DARNELL, *Correspondent*

South Carolina Club

On April 28, 1973, the members of the South Carolina Club were the guests of the South Carolina Alpha Chapter's annual spring alumni banquet. Before the banquet, the club met to discuss the housing situation at Carolina with the undergraduates. Earl W. Friend, Jr., *W and J '60,* and James W. Scott, *Cornell '45,* will be heading up the alumni campaign for better housing. Edward E. Tate Jr., *South Carolina '72,* gave a report on the activities of the Atlanta Alumni Association. The club then adjourned to attend the cocktail hour before the banquet.

The club is now trying to organize all alumni in the state. Our goal is the establishment of an alumni association and several alumni clubs. We have sent every Phi Psi in South Carolina a complete mailing list for the state. It is our hope that we will be getting to know each other real soon. The Brothers of South Carolina Alpha have been assisting us in our efforts with a door to door campaign in Columbia. So far, we have been very successful. However, if we have not reached you yet, please write us in care of the chapter.

J. SMITH HARRISON JR., *Correspondent*

Toledo Club

Founders Day was held at the Commodore Perry Motor Inn, February 2. The early date was set so that President Mark Sullivan, *Northwestern '57,* could be our guest. In his remarks after dinner Brother Mark outlined the importance of Alumni Clubs and Alumni Associations to a healthy fraternal system. The Brothers of Ohio Eta appreciated Mark taking time out of his busy schedule to visit Toledo.

The first man initiated into Phi Kappa Psi at Ohio Eta was in 1950. At this Founders Day we acknowledged several legacies. Mat and Dave Bender, Bruce and Ed Schmakel, Jeff and Ken McGill, Curt, Jim, and Jeff Black, and John and Dave Szush were in attendance.

A fund raising committee was also announced. Dave Barkenquast, Chris Zervos, Frank Nark, Bill Kennedy, Tot Poll, Joe Stechschulte, and Dave Potter will be working on ways to raise money for the club and the chapter. The dinner adjourned early and moved to the chapter house where the actives threw a party for the alumni.

If you have a son, brother, or friend that will be attending the University of Toledo or is attending now, please forward his name to Rush Chairman Ed Schwind, 2424 Brown Rd., Oregon, Ohio 43616.

Support your Alumni Club.

D. C. POTTER, *Correspondent*

In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"

H. CHANDLEE TURNER JR., *Swarthmore '19,* chairman of the executive committee of the Turner Construction Co., died April 13, 1973, in Greenwich, Conn. at the age of 70. Brother Turner joined the nationwide contracting and construction company, founded in 1902 by his father, upon his graduation from Swarthmore in 1923. In his tenure as president (1947-1965) of the firm, major growth was realized as dollar volume rose from $45-million to $500-million annually, its staff was tripled, and the number of offices increased from three to nine, including west coast operations.

Among the projects that Brother Turner supervised were the 60 story Chase Manhattan Bank Building, the United Nations Secretariat and the New York State Theater at Lincoln Center.

In 1965, Brother Turner organized corporation executives in New York to reverse the exodus of businesses and jobs from New York City.

At the time of his death, Brother Turner was a director of the Liberty Mutual Insurance and Liberty Mutual Fire Insurance companies of Boston, the Chamber of Commerce and Industry of New York, and the Economic Development Council of New York City.

He leaves his widow, Virginia; two daughters; a sister; three brothers; and six grandchildren.

ABRAHAM D. FINKEL, *Wittenberg '07,* died May 4, 1973 in Pittsburgh, Pa.

He is survived by his wife, Florence; one daughter; one brother; and five grandchildren. His son, Richard A. Finkel, *Wittenberg '38,* preceded him in death.

ELLIS L. SPACKMAN, *Colorado '19,* columnist for the San Bernardino (Calif.) *Sun-Telegram* died on the island of Bahrain in the Persian Gulf off the east coast of Saudi Arabia on April 12, 1973. He was 73. At the time of his death, Brother Spackman was on a cruise which was to have taken him around the world.

Brother Spackman's column in the *Sun-Telegram* offered readers a satirical view of the news and had appeared daily in the newspaper since 1957. Brother Spackman was the retired chairman of the social sciences division at San Bernardino Valley College. He held this post from 1946 until 1964. He also became well known for his travels throughout the world and was a popular lecturer throughout southern California. He also was a contributor to the *Encyclopedia Britannica.*

He is survived by his wife, Margaret; a son; a daughter; and several grandchildren.

R. NICHOLAS HARTER, *Syracuse '19,* long-time secretary of the Central New York (Syracuse) Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, died on May 12, 1973, at the age of 72. A faithful and dedicated Phi Psi, Brother Harter also served as treasurer of the Syracuse Alumni Interfraternity Council.

A 1922 graduate of Syracuse, Brother Harter joined the claim division of Travelers Insurance Co. In 1926, he was appointed supervising adjuster in charge of the Utica, N.Y. office, a position he held for 17 years. In 1943. Brother Harter was transferred to the Syracuse office where he served as supervisor of the accident and health division until his retirement in 1965.

Surviving are his wife, Rose; two daughters; a brother; and seven grandchildren.

CALVIN W. MOORE, *Penn State '19,* died Feb. 20, 1973 in Bricktown, N.J.

J. WILLARD LIPPINCOTT, *Swarthmore '20,* of Wayne, Pa., died May 12, 1973.

CASSIUS M. PURKISS, *Southern California '35,* 58, a native of California and a Santa Maria, Calif. oil distributor, died at his home in Porterville, Calif. on Aug. 11, 1972. A Navy veteran of World War II, Brother Purkiss was active in Rotary and was a 25-year member of the Tulare Elks Lodge.

He is survived by his widow, Josephine; a daughter; his mother; a sister; and two grandchildren.

ALBERT F. ROBINSON, *West Virginia '33,* former mayor of Fairmount, died May 6, 1971 at Morgantown, W.Va. He retired from over 20 years municipal service in February when he accepted a state post from Governor Arch Moore. During his term on the city board he was known as a strong supporter of law enforcement and public respect for the law and law officers, and brought numerous improvements to the police and fire systems.

Prior to his election to the city board in 1947, Brother Robinson was assistant manager of the C. L. Robinson Ice and Coal Storage Company, and was associated with Barnes Construction Company, and Walls Insurance Agency between 1963 and 1967. He was an Army MP during WW II, and a member of the American Legion, Elks, First United Presbyterian Church, active in the Red Cross, and an organizer of City National Bank.

Surviving are his widow, Gladys; a daughter, a sister, two brothers, and a grandson.

KENET PEARCE, *Northwestern '42,* died recently in La Jolla, California, at the age of 50. Brother Pearce had been associated with his father in the Pearce Realty Company, in Mason City, Iowa, and was later head of Pearce and Company in California, specializing in the sale of capital stock and in savings and loan associations.

Kenet Pearce served four years with the Army in WW II and was a member of Benevolence Lodge, A.F. and A.M.; the Consistory, Shrine and Rotary Clubs while in Mason City.

He is survived by his wife, Adelaide; his mother, and five children.

COMDR. BYRON B. RALSTON, USN, retired, *Ohio State '07,* died April 9, 1971 in New Rochelle, N.Y. He was 81.

Brother Ralston headed naval recruiting in New York, New Jersey, and Delaware during WW II, and served as an engineering officer on a battleship in WW I. A graduate of the Naval Academy, he also held an M.S. from Columbia and a J.D. from New York University. He was on the legal staff of the Chemical Bank and Trust Company, a secretary of the John Jay and Eliza Jane Watson Foundation, and on the board of managers of the American Bible Society.

He is survived by his widow, the former Lucy Gordon; a daughter, Lucy; and a sister, Mrs. Walter Leonard.

GEORGE B. MEBUS, *Penn State '35,* retired president of George B. Mebus, Inc., consulting engineers, died Dec. 13, 1972, in Glenside, Pa. He was 69.

Brother Mebus was a past president of the Philadelphia Public Works Association and a fellow of the American Society of Civil Engineers. He was also a past president of the Consulting Engineers Council of Pennsylvania.

Surviving is his widow, Estelle; a son; a brother; a sister; and one grandchild.

STEPHEN F. JAMISON, *Oregon '62,* a lawyer, died April 11, 1973, in Oakland, Calif., at the age of 29. Brother Jamison was a member of Phi Delta Phi law fraternity, the Alameda Bar Association, California State Bar Association, California Trial Lawyers Association, and was on the board of directors of the Marin Shakespearian Festival.

Survivors include his parents, Mr. and Mrs. D. R. Jamison of San Bernardino, Calif.; a brother; and a grandfather.

JOHN H. STAAK, *Iowa '41,* died Oct. 1, 1970, in Davenport, Iowa. He was vice president and director of Mel Foster Co., real estate and insurance firm. Surviving are his widow, a son, and two daughters.



LEON B. ROSSEAU JR., Cornell '57

LEON B. ROSSEAU JR., *Cornell '57,* died May 9, 1973, in a small plane crash in Methuen, Mass. He was 38 years old, and President of Modicon Corp., a computer firm located in Andover, Mass.

Lee was active as New York Alpha's social chairman, and crewed for Cornell. After serving as Lt. (jg) aboard a Navy destroyer from 1957-60, he returned to Cornell's graduate school, and received his MBA degree in 1961. His engineering skills were recognized by honorary memberships in Tau Beta Pi and Pi Tau Sigma; as well as a social honorary, Atmos.

Prior to attaining the presidency of Modicon Corp., Lee was the systems division sales manager at Foxboro Corp., Foxboro, Mass.

His strong character, constant smile, leadership abilities, and love of life will be long remembered by the people he came in contact with.

Brother Rosseau, who resided in Sherborn, Mass., is survived by his widow, Jean (Purdy); his children, Laurie and Todd; his mother, Ruth; and his brother, David.—RMA

GEORGE R. ESTERLY, *Kansas '19,* Dean Emeritus of the Rutgers graduate school of business administration, died April 8, 1973, in Summit, N.J. at the age of 71.

Brother Esterly's teaching career spanned many years during which time he authored numerous papers and two books on business administration, particularly in the field of accounting. From 1929 to his retirement in 1965, he served Rutgers University, the last 25 years as Dean of the business school. He was the school's first Dean.

Brother Esterly was most active in civic and religious affairs serving as director of the Family Service Bureau, the Travelers Aid Society, and the Newark Day Center. He was a former Vestryman at Christ Church in Short Hills, N.J.

Survivors include his widow, Helen; and a son, George W.

HERMAN C. KING, *DePauw '27,* died in Oct., 1972. He was a resident of Sweetser, Ind.

LOREN L. WHITEHEAD, *Beloit '17,* chairman of Whitehead Inc., Realtors, died in Rockford, Ill. Long a civic leader, a local elementary school was named after Brother Whitehead. He was also a trustee of Beloit College.

Survivors include his widow, Harriet; a son, John B.; two daughters, Mrs. Daniel Nicholas and Mrs. R. Page Reese; ten grandchildren and one great-granddaughter.

CURTIS L. BARNES, *Swarthmore '26,* a retired sales executive in the container industry, died Jan. 6, 1972, at Glenside, Pa. He was associated with Crown Can Co. and Sherwin Williams Paint Co., retiring in 1970. Surviving are his wife, the former Katharine Jackson; a son, Curtis L. Jr.; two daughters, Mrs. Andrej Kosinski and Mrs. Lawrence G. Singmaster; and nine grandchildren.

FRANK DUNCAN HAVENS, *Colorado Alpha '29,* died Feb. 24, 1972, at age 63.

Following his graduation, Brother Havens was employed by the Carrier Corporation in Syracuse, N.Y. and Manila, Philippine Islands. He served as an officer in the Bureau of Ordnance of the U.S. Navy during World War II and was retired with a rank of Capt., U.S.N., in 1967. From 1947 until his retirement, he was employed by the Export Import Bank of the U.S. as a technical adviser.

Capt. Havens is survived by his widow, Alice De Witt Havens; two sons, Barry D. and Donald M.; and one granddaughter. —D.S.B.

JOHN J. MATHISON, *West Virginia '13,* former mayor and postmaster of Wheeling, W. Va., died March 10, 1973, at the age of 80. Though he never considered himself a politician, Brother Mathison, was elected to three terms on the Wheeling City Council.

He served in the Army from 1917 to 1919, where he attained the rank of captain. He practiced law briefly, and later associated himself with his father in the real estate and insurance business. From 1932 to 1944, he operated the John J. Mathison Funeral Service.

His wife, Mildred, preceded him in death. Immediate survivors include a son, John J. Jr.; three daughters; one sister; one brother, and 17 grandchildren.

JOHN R. (BENNY) THOMAS, *West Virginia '32,* considered one of the greatest athletes in the history of Marion County, West Virginia, died Aug. 6, 1972, in Alexandria, Va., at the age of 60. A star high school football player, Brother Thomas went on to play for the West Virginia "Mountaineers," where he lettered three consecutive years.

He is survived by his widow, Ann; and a daughter.

PEYTON R. BROWN, *West Virginia '35,* died in Feb., 1973, in Chattanooga, Tenn.

ROBERT P. NOBEL, *Purdue '03,* 92, the founder of the Life Savers Corp., candy manufacturers, died in Greenwich, Conn., March 3, 1973. Brother Nobel founded the famous candy company in 1916 and served as its president until 1955, when control of the firm was acquired by the Beech-Nut Packing Corp. Until his retirement in 1964, Brother Nobel served as vice chairman of the board of Beech-Nut-Lifesavers, Inc.

He is survived by two sons and a daughter.

RAYMOND G. PETERSON, *Iowa '20,* a life-long resident of Council Bluffs, Iowa, died April 5, 1973, at the age of 73. Brother Peterson was a practicing lawyer with the firm of Kimball, Peterson, Smith, and Peterson from 1925 until 1950. He was also engaged in farming operations in the Council Bluffs area.

He is survived by his widow, Marjorie; a son, Dr. Raymond G. Peterson Jr., *Iowa '56,* of Columbus, Ohio; three daughters; a brother, William W., *Iowa '18;* and nine grandchildren.

CLEMENT A. HILDEBRAND, *Illinois '04,* a charter member of the Illinois Delta chapter at the University of Illinois, died in Mesa, Ariz., March 8, 1973, at the age of 88.

He is survived by his widow, Helen; a son, Frank C. Hildebrand, *Beloit '28,* of Minnetonka, Minn.; a sister; a brother; three grandchildren; and four great grandchildren.

RICHARD J. DUNNE, *Michigan '07,* retired foundry executive, died in Evanston, Ill., at the age of 83. Brother Dunne was the son of the late Edward F. Dunne, former mayor of Chicago, and governor of Illinois.

Survivors include his widow, Frances; two sons; three brothers; three sisters; and eight grandchildren.

JOSEPH F. LINDSEY, *Columbia '46,* 48, associate professor of systems analysis at Miami University's (Ohio) School of Applied Science, died in Oxford, Ohio, Jan. 10, 1973. A member of Miami's faculty since 1966, Brother Lindsey had previously been on the industrial engineering faculty at Virginia Polytechnic Institute. Prior to his teaching profession he was in industry as an industrial engineer.

Brother Lindsey held memberships in Alpha Pi Mu honor society in industrial engineering, the American Society of Engineering Education, American Association of University Professors, and the Society for Industrial and Applied Mathematics.

Survivors include his widow, Delores; four sons; his parents; and two brothers.

MERTON G. WHIPPLE, *Brown '23,* died in Attleboro, Massachusetts, March 2, 1971. He retired last year as an agent for the Metropolitan Life Insurance Company of Attleboro. He is survived by his widow, Yvonne.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ARIZONA—Monthly meeting, 3rd Tuesday of the month, 6:00 p.m., 1708 E. Thomas Road. Contact Ron Meitz, 263-9305

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel

BUFFALO—Call William Brennison at 874-4552

CHARLESTON—Last Thursday, Noon, Charleston House

CINCINNATI—Call Irle R. Hicks, 381-8000, Ext. 541

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

COLUMBUS—Every Wednesday, Noon, University Club, 40 S. 3rd Street

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DENVER, COLO. (Rocky Mountain)—Third Wednesday, 12:10 p.m., Downtown Denver Dry Goods Department Store, 16th and California; for further information call: Alan Brown, 771-9631

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon

HONOLULU—Call J. Bruce Vesey at 817-341

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, John K. Boyd, Advertising & Sales, Executive Club, 913 Baltimore Ave.

LOS ANGELES—Last Thursday of each month 11:30 a.m., Taix French Restaurant, 1911 West Sunset Blvd. Other Thursdays, Noon, Bullock's Heritage Restaurant, 7th and Hill Streets

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222—6th Ave. N.

NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club, 727 Iberville in the French Quarter

NEW YORK CITY (Wall Street)—For information call George Ince, 212/422-6262

NEW YORK CITY (Midtown)—Third Tuesday each month, Paul Revere Tavern; reservations requested; call Ed Freund at 935-3139, Gulf & Western Industries, New York City

NEW YORK CITY (Westchester)—First Tuesday, 12:30 p.m.; reservations requested; call Ken Chase at 203/661-5010

OKLAHOMA CITY—Second Tuesday, Noon, call John L. Powell at the First Nat'l Bank & Trust Co.

OMAHA—Call Dr. Theodore J. Urban at 556-6431

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

RHODE ISLAND—First and Third Thursdays, Noon, The Boat House, 3400 Post Road, Warwick, Tel.: Lee Arnold—401/737-2122

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thacher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Wednesday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday of every month, 6:00 p.m., Chapter House, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call George Bitner at 525-4000 or 536-4359



The 57th Biennial GAC

ANNOUNCING . . .
the 1974 Grand Arch Council

New Orleans, Louisiana
August 21-25, 1974

Fairmont Roosevelt Hotel

Chapters, alumni associations and members should make plans—and budget for—large representation at the Great New Orleans GAC.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on Page 144.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Arizona State	Arizona Beta	Robin M. Winkle	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Dave Knight	Route 2, West Salem, Ohio 44287
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	James M. Schindler	B.G.S.U., Bowling Green, Ohio 43403
Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	Jim Dello Russo & Barry Whittaker	Box 1166, Brown University, Providence, R. I. 02912
Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	Gary E. Hicks & Dennis R. Deihm	Bucknell University, Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
California State—Northridge	California Theta	James A. Perley	CSUN—P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
Colorado	Colorado Alpha	Gregory J. Betz	1131 University, Boulder, Colorado 80302
Cornell	New York Alpha	Jim Coffin	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
DePauw	Indiana Alpha	Tod Beynon	DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 45135
Duke	North Carolina Alpha	David J. Kapnick	Box 4681—Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706
Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	Dewight Roberts	P. O. Box 2658—ENMU, Portales, N. M. 88130
Indiana University	Indiana Beta	Jay Matchett	1200 North Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
Indiana Univ. of Pa.	Pennsylvania Nu	Oscar Weller & Michael Ruscher	220 South 7th St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Jim Patchett & Dave Batchelder	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	David M. Smith & Arthur E. Gamble	363 North Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52240
Kansas	Kansas Alpha	William Lohse	2511 West 64th St., Shawnee Mission, Ks. 66208
Mankato State	Minnesota Gamma	Neil Johnson	209 Lincoln St., Mankato, Minn. 56001
Miami	Ohio Lambda	Nick Miller & Paul Apyan	205 East Vine St.—Apt. 3, Oxford, Ohio 45056
Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	David McCullough & Steve Stanford	P.O. Box 4468, University, Mississippi 38677
Missouri	Missouri Alpha	Charles Billings & Robert Messer & Rich Neville	809 S. Providence, Columbia, Mo. 65201
Monmouth	New Jersey Beta	Ed Rose	325 Timberlain Rd., Mountainside, N. J. 07092
Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	David McClymont	1548 "S," Lincoln, Nebr. 68508
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	Charles Clutter	124 East Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	John C. Quigley, Jr.	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	Paul Jackson	324 S. Duck, Stillwater, Okla. 74074
Purdue	Indiana Delta	Julian A. LoRusso	1811 Dunham Rd., Rome, N.Y. 13440
Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	Richard H. Kon	4 Fraternity Circle, Kingston, R. I. 02881
South Carolina	South Carolina Alpha	John Benson	Box 85118, Univ. of S. C., Columbia, S. C. 29208
Southern California	California Delta	Steve Beatty	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	Tony J. Benich	P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
Southwestern La.	Louisiana Beta	Billy J. Hurst, Jr.	337 E. University Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
Stanford	California Beta	Jack Deppe	550 San Juan St., Stanford, Calif. 94305
Syracuse	New York Beta	Justin Salerno & Peet Rapp	113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	James V. Teaver	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	Bruce Tigert	Box 1730-Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37235
Wabash	Indiana Gamma	Frank Podkul, Jr.	602 W. Wabash, Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
Washington	Washington Alpha	Doug Hade & Jeff Carls	2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
Washington & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	Wayne J. Forrest	253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
Washington & Lee	Virginia Beta	Norbert S. Garbisch III	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
Westminster	Missouri Beta	John Fenton, Jr.	Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	Robert Reynolds	780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	James Vigrass	134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
ASSISTANT EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Gary E. Murphy.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Christopher W. Martens.....113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—William T. Ritter.....220 S. 7th St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Randall R. Benner.....1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....427½ N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—James E. Naylor.....2306 Whitegate Dr., Apt. 3-H, Columbia, Mo. 65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—David W. Ashby.....1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93101
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson....505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter,.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....2601 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant...7770 Del Rio Road, Atascadero, Calif. 93422
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....Eastern New Mexico University, Box 2284, Portales, New Mexico 88130
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban....6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....Box 1055, Austin, Texas 78767
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....Carl H. Eigenmann Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette.....8600 Woodway, #409, Houston, Texas 77042
DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch.....1735 Reed Ave., #3, San Diego, Calif. 92109
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
Robert C. Ross .....1300 Fayette St., Apt. 223, Clark Bldg., Conshohocken, Pa. 19428
CHAPLAIN—REV. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

** Elected voting members of the Executive Council*

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974) .....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Highland Hall, Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2520 Hillegass—311, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906) II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 448 Crain Ave., Kent, Ohio 44240
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3931 Pine St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251

WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ALABAMA—Alabama Beta Colony, IV, Auburn University, P.O. Box 371, Auburn, Ala. 36830

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303
ARIZONA—VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016
ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Steven Pool, 813 Furbee Ave., No. Canton, Ohio 44720
ATLANTA—IV, William A. Fridlin, 442 Allen Rd., N.E, Atlanta, Ga. 30324
BIRMINGHAM—IV, James D. Armstrong, 649 Oakmoor Dr., Birmingham, Ala. 35209
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
CLEVELAND—II, David R. Evans, 29599 Sutton Dr., North Olmsted, Ohio 44070
DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027
INDIANAPOLIS—III, Chris Anderson, 32 W. 46th Street, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106
LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 124 Pavilion Ave., Rumford, R.I. 02916
ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, Rt. 2, Box 141 C, Burton, Wash. 98013
SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, John W. Powers, 421 Blueberry Lane, Syracuse, N.Y. 13219
TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Alumni Clubs

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*
BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*
CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237
DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*
DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 3206 Sprunt St., Durham, N.C. 27705
EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810
HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701
LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland, Texas 79701
MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186
MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1930 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116
MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*
NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*
PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601
PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130
PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 1274-11th St., Astoria, Ore. 97103
READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141
ST. PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*
ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*
SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617
SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*
TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613
TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 71 Intervale, Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570—Colgate, Cornell, Syracuse
I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
I-C—
I-D—
II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Pers., Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
II-B—
II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
III-A—JOHN W. DICKINSON, 22 Elm Ridge, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069—Michigan, Michigan State
III-B—
III-C—
III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
IV-B—
IV-C—
IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwest La., Texas, Southwest Texas State
V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
V-C—
V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State, Washington
VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Cal. 94903—California, Stanford
VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Cal. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Cal., Calif. St. Univ., Northridge
VI-D—



VIP—

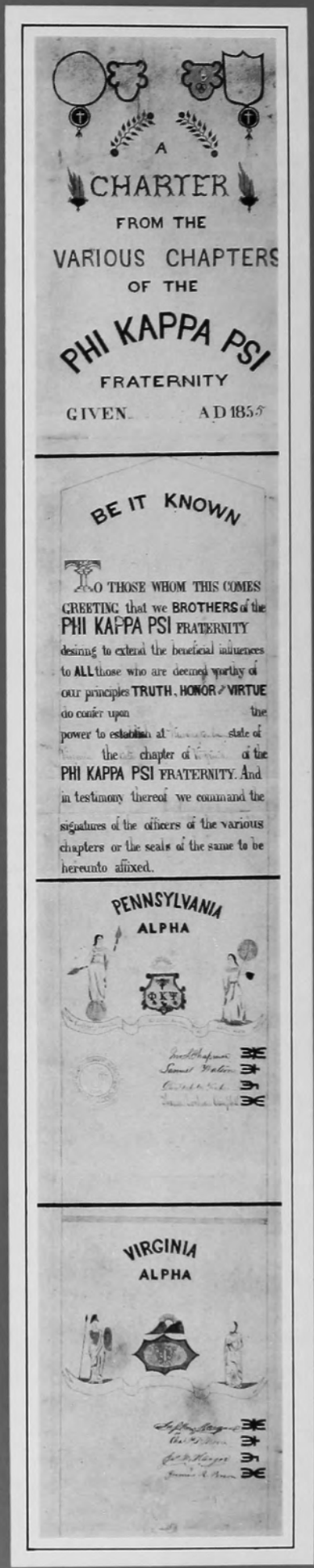
Very Important (and individual) Person

Please check your mailing label on the back cover.

Send corrections or changes to:

THE SHIELD of PHI KAPPA PSI

1940 East 6th St.
Cleveland, Ohio 44114



The charter of Virginia Beta Chapter at Washington and Lee University, dated February 19, 1855, hand-lettered in color by Thomas Cochran Campbell, on four sheets of foolscap paper glued together to make a document about eight inches wide and thirty inches long. It is the oldest charter extant.

THE Shield

PHI KAPPA PSI

An Educational Journal

Volume 93 No. 4 · Summer 1973

145 Sooner Phi Psi in Space Mission
146 Indiana Beta—Quality and Leadership
149 1973 District Councils Announced
151 VIP—1972 Alumni Support Report
160 Area Directors Hold Workshop



THE Shield

An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 93 • Number 4 Summer • 1973

In This Issue

11 About This Issue
145 Sooner Phi Psi in Space Mission
146 Indiana Beta—Sustained by Quality and Leadership—*Tim Scheele and Alan Brown*
149 1973 District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences
151 VIP—1972 Report on the Alumni Support Program
152 Honor Roll of Contributors for 1972
160 Area Directors Hold Cleveland Workshop
162 The Phi Kappa Psi Pledge and Trends in His Fraternity Education—*Randy Donant*
164 Extension—A Competitive Necessity *John T. Kemper*
166 From Here . . . and There
168 Time to Show Our Reason for Being—*Dr. Richard Coelho*
170 Financial Highlights—1972-1973
171 Executive Council Report—Minutes of April 14-15, 1973 Meeting
175 In Chapter Eternal
176 Directory
IV Display of Some Chapter Letterheads, 1875-1885

COVER: Dr. Owen Kay Garriott, *Oklahoma '49,* the science-pilot of Skylab 2, the nation's 59-day space mission, landed safely with his fellow astronauts Alan L. Bean and Jack R. Lousma, September 25, 1973, after their historic flight. They measured the human adaptability to long-duration spaceflight, conducted solar astronomy experiments, and surveyed conditions and resources down on the fragile spacecraft Earth. We salute their achievements.

Ralph D. Daniel, Acting Editor

DEADLINE • FALL ISSUE • NOVEMBER 15, 1973

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times each year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 119th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Ralph D. Daniel, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price is $2.00 per year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at $15 for those 50-65; $5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Mo.

Member: College Fraternity Editors Association

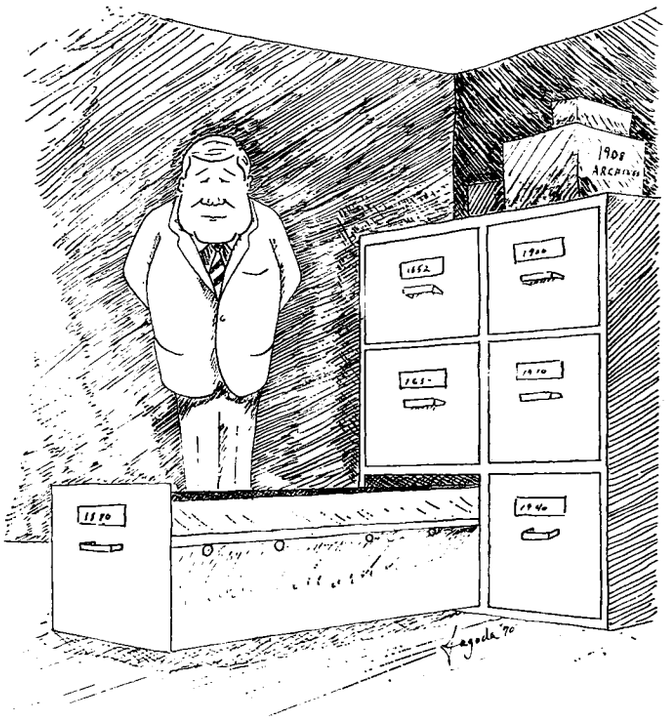
About This Issue . . .

■ Most of the American astronauts who have explored space have been fraternity men. We would like to think that their first steps into space began in their chapter houses. Our own Owen K. Garriott, *Oklahoma '49,* was president of his chapter, and he has continued to show leadership in his endeavors in science and education. A profile on Astronaut Garriott is on the opposite page.

■ Chapter newsletters are not offered in this issue of The Shield, which is customary. We have included some features, however, which give some insight into undergraduate activities. These are the interesting articles on Indiana Beta at Indiana University, starting on page 146, written by correspondents Tim Scheele and Alan Brown, *Indiana '72 and '71,* respectively, and fraternity education trends in Phi Kappa Psi produced by Randy Donant, *California—Santa Barbara '64,* the Fraternity's Director of Fraternity Education. It is offered on pages 162 and 163. There is also a submission by Dr. Richard J. Coelho which should stimulate some thought, and, hopefully, some chapter leaders to take stock of their chapters according to the Chapter Rating Check List on page 169.

■ John T. Kemper, *Wabash '69,* Assistant Director of Extension, discusses extension and a grass roots effort to enlist the help of all segments of Phi Kappa Psi in the growth process. This begins on page 164. The 1973 District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences are announced on page 149. Undergraduates and alumni should keep these dates in mind and plan to participate in some way, or to see that their Chapters and Alumni Associations are well represented. We also offer a report on the finances of the Fraternity, and on the April, 1973, meeting of the Executive Council at Dallas, Texas, and include the usual departments of From Here . . . and There, the Obituaries, and the Directory.

■ Your Editor thought he had completed his last issue with the Spring, 1973, number and expressed his sentimental farewells. Since there was no successor ready he was asked to do "just one more." This is it!—*Ralph D. Daniel, Acting Editor.*



So that's what happened to ole Charlie!

Sooner Phi Psi in Space Mission



OWEN K. GARRIOTT, Oklahoma '49
Wobbly, But Welcome Return

The three Skylab 2 astronauts splashed down, safely, and on target in the Pacific 225 miles southwest of San Diego, September 25, 1973. There was no red carpet for Owen Garriott, Alan Bean, and Jack Lousma, but the world took note of their remarkable accomplishment: they had completed man's longest voyage in space—59 days and 11 hours, logging more than 24 million miles.

DR. OWEN KAY GARRIOTT, *Oklahoma '49,* former president of his chapter, who from boyhood in his home town of Enid, Okla., expressed interest in science, is the science-pilot of Skylab 2, the 59-day mission aboard the nation's first orbiting science station. He says "you can trace my interest in science to one suggestion from my father that we run off to a radio code class."

Impeccable Credentials

His father, an engineer and chemist, and mother, Mr. and Mrs. Owen Garriott, still reside in Enid, where their son was graduated from Enid High School. Young Garriott later received a Bachelor of Science Degree in electrical engineering from the University of Oklahoma in 1953, a Master of Science degree and a Doctorate in Electrical Engineering from Stanford University in 1957 and 1970, respectively. He is an expert in electronics, electromatic theory, and ionospheric physics, but his interests do not stop there.

The astronaut, who is making his first space flight on Skylab 2, served three years as a Navy line officer, sailing the world on destroyers. He has also taught graduate students at Stanford, written a textbook on his specialty, edited scientific journals, and worked for a radio station. He studied a year at Cambridge, England, served as a consultant on the use of unmanned satellites, and is an expert ham radio operator. He was already a licensed aircraft pilot (commercial and instructor certifications) when he was selected in 1965 as a scientist-astronaut. He has logged 1,800 hours flying time in jet aircraft, light aircraft, and helicopters.

Marriage—Based on Habit

Brother Garriott is married to the former Helen Mary Walker of Enid, his childhood sweetheart. "We started going together in high school," says the astronaut. "It became a habit . . . and we were married." The Garriotts have four children, Randall O., 18; Robert K., 16; Richard A., 12; and Linda S., 6. They all show a lively interest in his space mission, and, according to Brother Garriott, come up with some remarkably good thoughts and questions about it.

Brother Garriott is thin (140 pounds), almost skinny. He stands 5 feet 9 inches tall, and dresses conservatively. His hair is brown, flecked with gray, and his eyes are blue. His hobbies, besides amateur radio, are sailing and scuba diving. He is a disciplined athlete, and runs four or five miles four times a week when on earth.

Mustache and All

He is a member of the American Geophysical Union, the Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, Tau Beta Pi, Sigma Xi, the International Scientific Radio Union, and the American Astronomical Society.

Brother Garriott is assured of setting at least one space first on his record mission. The astronaut is the first to wear a mustache into space.

Indiana Beta *Founded May 15, 1869 at Indiana University*

Real Quality and Leadership Sustain the "House on the Hill"

By Tim Scheele, Indiana '72 and Alan Brown, Indiana '71

IN 1869, Delta Xi Theta, a small local fraternity at Indiana University, nearly made an incredible blunder while searching for a national fraternity with which to affiliate. However, they were alerted to their error when a member of a national fraternity founded at Jefferson College made a spectacle of himself at a formal dance. The result was that on May 15, the Delts became affiliated with the other half of the Jefferson Duo, Phi Kappa Psi, as Indiana Beta.

Early History

Indiana University, founded by legislative act in 1820, is located near the town of Bloomington, in the rolling hills of southern Indiana. Indiana Beta was one of the first four national fraternities on campus, and in the over one hundred years following its affiliation has occupied three chapter houses. The early Brothers occupied the upper floor of a house which is now in town. Brothers raised $21 for furnishings in the first house.

Indiana Beta has come a long way since 1869. Today our chapter has the "house on the hill," located on the highest lot in the county, and is a $500,000 business.

Moving Force

The moving force behind our chapter and the man who assured Phi Psi of the finest spot on campus was Thomas A. Cookson, *Indiana '02*. Brother Cookson served as Chapter Advisor from 1912 to 1915, Secretary of Phi Kappa Psi 1921-30, President 1932-34 and Secretary of the IU Board of Trustees and Secretary of the Housing Corporation before his death in 1969. He also attended 25 GACs and was a member of the Order of SC. The $15,000 house library dedicated in 1967 has since been renamed the Tommy Cookson Memorial Library to honor the service of so loyal a Brother.

Indiana Beta's housing corporation was first established in 1912, the year Phi Psi moved into its second house on Third Street. Phi Psi led the way with the first structure designed and built specifically as a chapter house. Originally, the corporation sold two shares of stock to new initiates for $50. Upon graduation, one share was returned to the chapter to be resold and the other share was retained to preserve alumni voting rights.

Work Closely With Alumni

When the time came to move to new quarters on 1200 North Jordan in 1964, the chapter's present site, new arrangements had to be made. Changes in non-profit corporate law facilitated the termination of stock sales. Presently, local initiation fees replace stock purchases.

A program of communication and cooperation between alumni and undergraduates has made many improvements in our chapter house within the last three years. We have been able to carpet the front hall and recreation room, the upper and lower back halls, rebuild our baby grand piano, purchase a new color television, new dining tables, and



The functional but handsome Indiana Beta Chapter house crowns the highest point in the county. It was built in 1964, accommodates 84 students, and is filled to capacity for the fall term. Alumni support and interest is high. Indiana Beta has recently been designated recipient of two anonymous gifts exceeding half a million dollars for scholarships and other purposes.

make the unanimously popular move of recovering our antique pool table.

The housing board with the GP and P as voting members, meets four times a year, with elections held at Homecoming.

The board has recently provided for a handyman to appear regularly and promptly to hammer out difficulties starting at 8 a.m. once a week. His punctuality is appreciated by even the soundest of sleepers.

Largest Roll of Initiates

Today, Indiana Beta reigns as the largest component of the national organization with over 1,700 initiated members. Proof of the chapter's continuing strength can be found in the above-capacity membership which occupies the chapter house, giving Indiana Beta a strong financial foundation on which to operate.

Phi Psis at Indiana University have long been conscious of the importance of scholastics and have conducted themselves accordingly. When the campus Interfraternity Council first began tabulating all-house scholastic averages in the roaring twenties, Phi Kappa Psi stood at the top of the list 21 out of the first 24 semesters. This tradition of academic excellence has continued into 1973. The most recent IFC figures rank Phi Psi third among the 30-plus fraternities on campus.

The Indiana Beta scholastic program basically involves a three-pronged approach of pledge study table, extensive files, and self-help. The chapter's test and study file occupies two full filing cabinets and is kept updated through the efforts of the scholastic chairman. Brothers are encouraged to seek help from those who major in subjects with which they may be having problems.

From Indiana Beta have come a great number of initiates into scholastic honoraries. The chapter is especially proud of the four Rhodes Scholars from Phi Psi compared to only two from all other Greek groups combined.



The Student Building is one of the many fine, and traditional, structures at Indiana Beta's sheltering University. Indiana University at Bloomington is considered one of the most beautiful campuses in the nation.

Little 500

Almost as important as scholastics is the tradition of excellence in the University's most important extracurricular event, the Little 500, an annual 50-mile bicycle race held in the spring. Since the race was instituted in 1951, Phi Psi has dominated and today maintains a lead in the race's overall point standings.

Phi Psi is one of only three housing units which has qualified for all 23 races and has finished in the top ten in 17 of these including six first place finishes, three more than any other team. This string of excellence is highlighted by three consecutive victories from 1958 to 1960, an unparalleled achievement in Little 500 history. Additionally, Phi Psi leads all others in Little 500 Hall of Fame members, the most coveted of all honors available to riders.

Because Little 500 is the most important campus event and be-



Decorated for the annual Arabian Nights dance party, the Indiana Beta house takes on the appearance of a Moorish castle. The dance is a major event on the college social calendar.



An aerial view of the Indiana Beta Chapter house showing the separation of the public areas, right, from the living quarters. The excellent Thomas A. Cookson library is in the section which separates the two units.

cause of the intense competition in the event, a portion of the chapter budget is annually earmarked for the bicycle team. The money is used to buy equipment, bicycles and parts, and to finance a training trip to Florida during spring vacation. Perhaps more than anything else, the bike team has become a major source of pride for Indiana Betans.

recognition through channels other than athletics. Great attention has been focused on the chapter through the biennial Arabian Nights dance, called by one Chicago newspaper "the most fabulous of college dances." A mammoth swimming pool with a waterfall, palm trees, tons of sand, a gourmet dinner highlighted by roast pigs, elephants, white horses, and camels, all add to the atmosphere and attract sightseers from all over Bloomington. The dance has traditionally been held in the spring but has been moved to the fall for 1973 due to Indiana's revised school calendar.



The Spring, 1973, initiation class displays its spirit. Black tie is de rigueur.

Great Swimmers Abound

Just as it is proud of its bike team, the chapter takes great pride in the achievements of its athletes, particularly its swimmers, who have distinguished themselves on the world level. Prior to 1972, Indiana Beta claimed several Olympic swimmers and divers among its members but their achievements pale beside the accomplishments of the 1972 contingent of John Kinsella, Mike Stamm, and Mark Spitz (THE SHIELD for Fall, 1972).

But Indiana Beta has received

Quality—Leadership

Nevertheless, the quality of a chapter cannot be judged by the achievements of its athletes or the splendor of its dances. The best yardstick for assessing a chapter is through the caliber of men and leaders it produces. It is here that Indiana Beta has also excelled. On campus, Indiana Beta has placed its men in such offices as student body president, Indiana Memorial Union Board of Director's president and vice president, as well as numerous members of Student Foundation and Student Athletic committee board of directors, all in the past five years.

Leadership does not stop at the campus level either. Indiana Betans such as Kent C. Owen '56, author of the fraternity's oath, and Philip M. Cornelius '25, past national president, are representative of Phi Psi excellence. Additionally, the chapter is proud of Brothers Kent C. Agness '69 and Randall R. Benner '71, both of whom were elected Archons at the 1970 and 1972 District Councils, respectively.

Thus, one can see that Indiana Beta, which has existed for 104 years as one of the strongest links in the national chain, is likely to flourish for another century bearing the proud name of Phi Kappa Psi on the Indiana University campus.



Spaced between the more formal and traditional parts of Indiana Beta chapter life are informal, happy, gatherings such as the one above.

1973 District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences

IN 1969 the Fraternity began sponsoring experimental regional conferences and since that time 17 Conferences have been held on various campuses across the country, 86 chapters have participated, and 532 undergraduates and 121 alumni have attended as delegates.

The response to these has been overwhelmingly positive, and the 1972 Arizona GAC recommended that the District Councils also be regionalized and once again returned to the Districts. Accordingly, the Executive Council in April, 1973, voted to sponsor six regional Educational Leadership Conferences and District Councils within the six Districts in the fall, 1973.

Purposes:

—To act upon the business of the District and to elect an Archon.

—To assist chapter leaders in evaluating their current programs.

—To teach new techniques in chapter management and programming.

—To exchange ideas.

—To provide a setting and program for chapter leaders and advisors to solve immediate problems as well as to formulate long range goals.

Dates: The Conference Directors and Archons have selected one weekend in October or November, most convenient for the majority of chapters, colonies, and alumni who will participate. Host chapters selected are:

District I—New York Alpha—Cornell
District II—Penn. Beta—Allegheny
District III—Indiana Beta—Indiana
District IV—Tenn. Delta—Vanderbilt
District V—Kansas Alpha—Kansas
District VI—Calif. Eta—California Poly

Time: The Conference will be 24 hours, Saturday noon to Sunday noon.

Place: The conferences will be on the campus of the host chapter. Hosts are chosen on the basis of geographic location with reference to other chapters, reliability, and facilities available both on and off the campus.

District Council Delegates & Credentials: Each chapter may have five delegates, three of whom shall be undergraduates, and two alumni. Each Alumni Association in good standing may have three delegates. Those elected should be from among those chapter officers selected to attend the weekend conference. Each chapter and alumni association is entitled to one vote during the District deliberations, and no chapter or association shall instruct its delegates to vote in any specified way upon any manner. Credential Blanks have been supplied to each chapter and association with instructions to file the duplicate copies in the office of the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity as soon as possible. The original credentials are to be presented upon registration at the conference.

Budget and Registration Fee: The Conference Director in consultation with the Archon of the District will develop a budget, set the registration fee, and handle the registration process. The fee will be kept as low as possible and includes the Saturday banquet and Sunday morning continental breakfast and anticipated expenses such as telephone calls, coffee breaks, postage, duplicating charges, banquet guests, any direct host chapter costs, and chapter advisors banquet and breakfast costs, etc. Lodging charges are each individual's responsibility. Income is derived from two sources: $150 contribution from the Fraternity to the host chapter, and each delegate's registration fee. These two sources are to cover all conference costs.

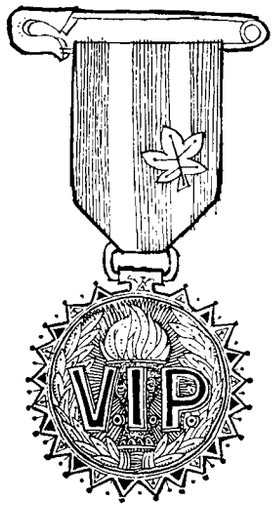
Expenses: The cost of each Conference will be shared between the Fraternity, the chapters and the delegates. The Fraternity will contribute 10¢ *per highway mile one way per chapter* and provide for the expense of the Area Directors and Fraternity Officers. Each conference budget will be met by individual registration fees, and the $150.00 host chapter contribution from the Fraternity. Chapter advisors are asked to cover the cost of their transportation and lodging but not the registration fee. This item should be budgeted into the total conference cost.

DATES FOR THE 1973 DC/ELCs ARE ANNOUNCED

District I	New York Alpha	Cornell	*November 17-18, 1973*
District II	Pennsylvania Beta	Allegheny	*October 20-21, 1973*
District III	Indiana Beta	Indiana	*November 3-4, 1973*
District IV	Tennessee Delta	Vanderbilt	*November 3-4, 1973*
District V	Kansas Alpha	Kansas	*October 27-28, 1973*
District VI	California Eta	Calif. Poly	*November 10-11, 1973*

SUMMARY: 1972 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Number of Contributors 1971	Number of Contributors 1972	Total Contributed 1971	Total Contributed 1972	Average Contribution 1971	Average Contribution 1972	% of Members Contributing 1972	No. & % of Contributors 1968-72	
1. Akron	Ohio Iota	5	8	$ 65.00	$ 95.00	$13.00	$11.87	18.18%	10	22.72%
2. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	10	7	145.00	125.00	14.50	17.85	5.03	23	16.54
3. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	67	63	703.00	633.00	10.49	10.04	7.75	114	14.03
4. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha*	14	14	140.00	150.00	10.00	10.71	4.14	23	6.80
5. Arizona	Arizona Alpha*	19	20	197.00	240.00	10.37	12.00	12.73	36	22.92
6. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	5	8	45.00	80.00	9.00	10.00	6.45	16	12.90
7. Ashland	Ohio Theta	8	8	75.00	80.00	9.38	10.00	3.55	16	7.11
8. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma*	44	43	440.00	470.00	10.00	10.93	6.66	85	13.17
9. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	24	21	240.00	230.00	10.00	10.95	5.88	44	12.32
10. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta*	2	3	35.00	45.00	17.50	15.00	37.50	3	37.50
11. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	43	34	407.00	337.00	9.47	9.91	4.42	63	8.20
12. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	79	64	820.00	665.00	10.38	10.39	7.79	134	16.32
13. Buffalo	New York Eta*	24	23	250.00	225.00	10.42	9.78	5.00	48	10.43
14. Butler	Indiana Zeta	3	3	38.00	30.00	10.00	10.00	5.88	4	7.84
15. California	California Gamma	82	76	838.00	847.00	10.22	11.14	13.03	129	22.12
16. California at LA	California Epsilon	79	80	790.00	820.00	10.00	10.25	11.73	137	20.08
17. California at SB	California Zeta*	6	6	46.00	61.00	1.67	10.16	3.55	15	8.87
18. California Poly	California Eta	13	14	155.00	160.02	11.92	11.42	8.09	29	16.76
19. Calif. State-Northridge	California Theta	5	6	40.00	60.00	8.00	10.00	5.50	15	13.76
20. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu*	17	18	175.00	180.00	10.29	10.00	20.93	25	29.06
21. Case Western Reserve	Ohio Epsilon	136	132	1,444.00	1,500.00	10.62	11.36	17.12	205	26.58
22. Chicago	Illinois Beta*	48	47	525.00	510.00	10.94	10.85	9.02	89	17.08
23. Colgate	New York Epsilon	50	47	510.00	470.00	10.20	10.00	5.30	85	9.59
24. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	64	60	676.00	626.00	10.56	10.43	11.36	91	17.23
25. Columbia	New York Gamma	33	37	316.00	379.00	9.58	10.24	7.74	67	14.01
26. Cornell	New York Alpha	83	79	830.00	810.00	10.00	10.25	9.33	142	16.78
27. Creighton	Nebraska Beta	8	12	67.00	105.00	8.38	8.75	4.09	24	8.19
28. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha*	37	35	367.00	340.00	9.92	9.71	4.06	61	7.03
29. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	74	67	810.00	705.00	10.95	10.52	9.46	125	17.65
30. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	35	34	310.00	325.00	8.86	9.55	5.67	66	11.01
31. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	24	29	266.00	296.00	11.08	10.20	4.84	51	8.52
32. Eastern New Mexico	New Mexico Alpha	6	4	60.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	5.79	7	10.14
33. Florida	Florida Beta	3	4	30.00	50.00	10.00	12.50	7.54	8	15.09
34. Florida State	Florida Alpha*	6	6	65.00	60.00	10.83	10.00	7.31	12	14.63
35. Franklin & Marshall	Pennsylvania Eta	42	42	470.00	475.00	11.19	11.30	6.42	76	11.63
36. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	48	50	462.00	510.00	9.63	10.20	7.53	92	13.85
37. Illinois	Illinois Delta	62	63	660.00	675.00	10.65	10.71	8.03	122	15.56
38. Indiana	Indiana Beta	145	126	1,609.09	1,380.00	11.10	10.95	10.99	243	21.11
39. Indiana (Pa.)	Pennsylvania Nu	7	7	65.00	70.00	9.29	10.00	7.14	12	12.24
40. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	75	87	806.00	900.00	10.75	10.24	10.57	124	15.06
41. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	68	78	690.00	810.00	10.15	10.38	9.79	124	15.57
42. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha*	20	19	210.00	190.00	10.50	10.00	4.02	45	9.53
43. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	111	98	1,135.00	1,025.00	10.23	10.45	9.90	184	18.60
44. Kent	Ohio Kappa	1	1	10.00	10.00	10.00	—	4.34	1	4.54
45. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	43	44	467.00	447.00	9.73	10.15	7.22	91	14.94
46. Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	8	5	75.00	50.00	9.38	10.00	4.20	10	8.40
47. Mankato	Minnesota Gamma	2	2	35.00	35.00	17.50	17.50	2.56	7	8.97
48. Memphis State	Tennessee Zeta	6	5	75.00	55.00	12.50	11.00	9.09	8	14.54
49. Miami (Ohio)	Ohio Lambda	—	1	—	10.00	—	10.00	1.44	1	1.44
50. Michigan	Michigan Alpha	55	63	544.41	690.40	9.89	10.95	9.14	124	17.99
51. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	15	12	190.00	125.00	12.67	10.41	4.47	36	13.43
52. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	75	57	762.00	635.00	10.16	11.14	8.46	124	18.42
53. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	35	35	363.00	354.00	10.37	10.11	7.70	62	13.65
54. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	80	72	795.00	745.00	9.94	10.34	9.66	138	18.52
55. Monmouth (N.J.)	New Jersey Beta	3	3	30.00	25.00	10.00	8.33	2.29	7	5.34
56. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	82	70	819.00	725.00	9.99	10.35	7.91	140	15.83
57. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	96	91	965.00	960.00	10.05	10.54	10.71	171	20.14
58. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	143	141	1,430.00	1,495.00	10.00	10.60	16.33	211	24.44
59. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	104	104	987.00	1,041.00	9.49	10.00	12.77	153	18.77
60. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	73	78	751.00	847.00	10.29	10.85	11.06	122	17.30
61. Oklahoma State	Oklahoma Beta	9	6	85.00	60.00	9.44	10.00	6.38	12	12.76
62. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	61	58	605.00	650.00	9.92	11.20	7.60	126	16.51
63. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	29	27	285.00	272.00	9.83	10.07	7.67	60	17.04
64. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota*	64	50	657.00	525.00	10.27	10.50	8.53	103	17.57
65. Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	112	108	1,130.00	1,017.00	10.09	10.34	14.43	183	24.46
66. Purdue	Indiana Delta	113	115	1,115.00	1,180.00	9.87	10.26	13.35	188	21.83
67. Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	18	20	155.00	190.00	8.61	9.50	8.29	34	14.10
68. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	19	22	175.00	222.00	9.21	10.09	7.53	40	13.69
69. Southern California	California Delta	134	147	1,373.00	1,509.00	10.25	10.26	15.00	239	24.38
70. Southwestern Louisiana	Louisiana Beta	3	4	30.00	40.00	10.00	10.00	5.00	8	10.00
71. Southwest Texas State	Texas Gamma	4	3	48.00	32.50	12.00	10.83	2.85	6	5.71
72. Stanford	California Beta	46	50	467.00	555.00	10.15	11.10	7.69	102	15.69
73. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa*	27	29	415.00	450.00	15.37	15.51	6.18	42	8.95
74. Syracuse	New York Beta	67	57	642.00	563.00	9.58	9.87	6.91	123	14.92
75. Tennessee	Tennessee Epsilon	7	5	65.00	50.00	9.29	10.00	5.55	18	20.00
76. Texas	Texas Alpha	92	86	927.00	940.00	10.08	10.93	8.91	167	17.30
77. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	28	34	295.00	332.00	10.54	9.76	6.89	54	10.95
78. Toledo	Ohio Eta	47	50	424.98	481.04	9.04	9.62	8.81	90	15.87
79. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha*	7	5	70.00	50.00	10.00	10.00	1.84	13	4.79
80. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	27	16	257.00	172.00	9.52	10.75	3.47	47	10.19
81. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	49	44	620.00	641.00	12.65	14.56	7.48	84	14.28
82. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	28	26	295.00	285.00	10.54	10.96	4.69	48	8.66
83. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	13	15	125.00	152.00	9.62	10.13	3.94	32	8.42
84. Washington	Washington Alpha	72	77	742.50	791.00	10.31	10.27	8.97	130	15.15
85. Wash. & Jefferson	Pennsylvania Alpha	47	50	505.00	565.00	10.74	11.30	8.65	84	14.53
86. Wash. & Lee	Virginia Beta	36	35	355.00	355.00	9.86	10.14	5.92	63	10.65
87. Westminster	Missouri Beta	9	13	90.00	135.00	10.00	10.38	6.31	22	10.67
88. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	112	115	1,285.00	1,081.00	11.47	10.26	11.95	182	18.91
89. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha*	23	30	225.00	300.00	9.78	10.00	18.40	44	26.99
90. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	70	64	709.00	648.00	10.13	10.12	8.54	126	16.82
* *Inactive Chapter*	**Totals & Averages:**	3,933	3,827	$40,489.98	$40,476.96	$10.43	$10.69	8.26%	6,899	14.68%



VIP...

VIP . . . VERY IMPORTANT AND *INDIVIDUAL* PERSON

THE Alumni Support Program in 1972 went over the $40,000 mark for the third time in the 21-year history of the annual giving campaign. We send up the usual Phi Psi cheer to the alumni—and in some cases to the undergraduates—for their support. A total of $40,476.96 was chalked up, only $13.02 less than a year ago. The alumni support program began in the Fraternity's Centennial year, 1952, and during those 21 years, a total of $480,474.43 has been contributed.

The dollars received are used to provide better services for our chapters, colonies, alumni associations, and clubs. They help sustain the Fraternity's on going programs such as the Educational Leadership Conferences, being held this year on a regional basis, the development of new chapters, and publications.

In the current campaign, the additional dollar support requested has assisted in the conversion of the Fraternity's 65,000 membership records to computer. The response has been excellent, and as the 1973 support program rolls along, we hope that the alumni will continue to show their interest through a record amount in giving. For those who have not contributed for 1973, please do so now by forwarding your check for $15.00—$10.00 for the annual contribution and $5.00 to assist in the computer conversion. A card attesting to your support will be mailed to you and your name will be listed on the Honor Roll of Contributing Members when it is published next.

The statistical summary of the 1972 Alumni Support Program and the Honor Roll of Contributing members are offered on the adjacent pages. The total number of contributors was 3,827 compared to 3,933 a year ago, with 492 new contributors recorded. The average amount of the contribution increased from $10.43 to $10.69.

Support Program Contribution Record

1952	$ 12,297.50
1953	9,963.00
1954	12,727.20
1955	20,283.50
1956	13,643.00
1957	15,704.50
1958	17,926.00
1959	19,062.28
1960	14,384.82
1961	17,299.00
1962	18,601.41
1963	19,098.86
1964	20,188.87
1965	21,428.99
1966	24,442.76
1967	28,814.34
1968	37,776.62
1969	42,161.75
1970	33,703.09
1971	40,489.98
1972	40,476.96
Total	$480,474.43

THE TOP TEN TALLY

Most Contributors

1.	Southern California	147
2.	Ohio State	141
3.	Case Western Reserve	132
4.	Indiana	126
5.	Purdue (tie)	115
6.	West Virginia (tie)	115
7.	Penn State	108
8.	Ohio Wesleyan	104
9.	Kansas	98
10.	Northwestern	91

Most Dollars Contributed

1.	Southern California	$1,509.00
2.	Case Western Reserve	1,500.00
3.	Ohio State	1,495.00
4.	Indiana	1,380.00
5.	West Virginia	1,181.00
6.	Purdue	1,180.00
7.	Penn State	1,117.00
8.	Ohio Wesleyan	1,041.00
9.	Kansas	1,025.00
10.	Northwestern	960.00

Average Dollars Contributed

1.	Alabama	7	$ 125.00	$17.85
2.	Mankato State	2	35.00	17.50
3.	Swarthmore	29	450.00	15.51
4.	Brooklyn Poly	3	45.00	15.00
5.	Vanderbilt	44	641.00	14.56
6.	Florida	4	50.00	12.50
7.	Arizona	20	240.00	12.00
8.	Akron	8	95.00	11.87
9.	California Poly	14	160.02	11.42
10.	Case Western Reserve	132	1,500.00	11.36

1972 Honor Roll of Contributors

The names of institutions which have or are sheltering Phi Psi Chapters from which at least one contribution was received in the last giving year, the total number of contributors from each, chapter names with the years in which they were founded, and the initiation years and names of those who contributed to the 1972 Alumni Support Program, are reported on the pages that follow.

AKRON 8

Ohio Iota—1970

'70 William R. Case
'70 Calvin W. Hickey
'70 Richard J. Kury
'70 Joseph W. Lenehan Jr.
'70 Lloyd E. Mercer
'70 Ralph E. Morrison Jr.
'70 Robert B. Scherer Jr.
'70 Ronald A. Shreffler

ALABAMA 7

Alabama Alpha—1964

'64 Gordon S. Brock
'64 Kenneth M. Damsgard
'64 W. Gray Hopkins III
'64 Farley M. Snow
'65 Kenneth E. Mahan
'67 Eugene F. Glass
'69 Larry W. Harper

ALLEGHENY 63

Pennsylvania Beta—1855

'07 Edwin P. Kennedy
'09 Charles S. Hendricks
'10 Ben R. Beisel
'14 Clarence E. McKinney
'17 Cornelius C. Laffer Jr.
'20 Paul W. Clarke
'21 Leroy C. DeVore
'21 Kenneth B. Fry
'22 Frank E. Reed
'24 Hjalmar S. Anderson
'24 Jacob H. Baldwin
'24 Frank W. Wicks
'29 Merwin R. Blanden
'29 George C. Heffrin
'29 Nicholas R. Varano
'31 William K. Unverzagt
'31 Archibald R. Young
'32 Kenneth F. Fishel
'33 George S. DeArment
'34 William A. DeArment
'35 Willard B. Burr
'35 Harry W. Henninger
'36 Elmer R. Swanson
'37 William C. Heilbrun
'38 Edgar E. Marvel
'39 Jack B. Corey
'39 Robert F. Devine III
'40 William L. Chapman
'40 Fredric N. MacMillan
'41 Richard C. Rice
'42 Clark W. Knierman
'42 Donald W. Mogg
'43 James F. Walker
'43 William E. Walker
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.
'48 Charles A. Cochener
'49 Robert M. Brown
'49 James L. Fawcett
'49 William F. Trace
'51 Domenick A. Mosso
'51 Perry F. Reininga
'53 James A. Balkey
'53 Peter E. Boorn
'54 Ferd J. Sauereisen
'55 David H. Law
'55 H. Reed Woeckner
'57 David H. Hoag
'57 John M. Mack
'58 Lewis W. Shollenberger Jr.
'58 Robert C. Stephenson
'59 Harry B. Blackwood
'60 Walter R. Blackwood
'60 Robert D. Walker
'62 Wayne R. Abbott
'62 John W. Cox
'62 William G. Hooghkirk
'62 William R. Smucker
'64 Robert W. Rockwell
'65 David L. Carnes Jr.
'65 Charles B. Myers Jr.
'67 Scott J. Simmerman
'68 David L. Anderson
'72 Eric J. Allen

AMHERST 14

Massachusetts Alpha—1895

'98 John Henry Frizzell
'01 Frank L. Boyden
'05 Earle A. Brown
'07 John H. Keyes
'12 Dean Blanchard
'17 Harry Disston
'19 Robert B. Freeman
'21 Francis H. Insley
'24 Frederick L. Taft
'25 Donald D. Mackey
'29 Thurston Harrison
'29 Grant N. Nickerson
'37 Ralph V. Hadley
'43 Charles D. Lagemann

ARIZONA 20

Arizona Alpha—1947

'47 Glenn A. Baker
'47 Ralph D. Daniel
'47 Oliver J. Neibel Jr.
'47 Richard S. Nielsen
'47 Lloyd J. Schroeder
'47 George E. Stewart
'47 William H. Wallace
'48 William C. Fork
'48 Robert B. McCaig
'48 Thomas L. McKay
'48 John F. Murphy Jr.
'48 Webster L. Sage Jr.
'49 Allan C. George
'50 David N. Perkins
'51 Robert B. Cravens
'52 Thomas C. Noonan
'58 Samuel R. Blakesley
'58 Richard A. Nickey
'59 Philip H. Davidson III
'62 Rodney J. Miller

ARIZONA STATE 8

Arizona Beta—1962

'62 R. W. Chamberlain Jr.
'62 James S. Pilafas
'62 Theodore G. Vallas
'63 Stuart H. Gould
'64 Kirk L. Boyer
'64 Larry F. Felix
'64 Richard C. Overton III
'67 James C. Michel

ASHLAND 8

Ohio Theta—1966

'66 Richard A. Erwin
'66 Allen E. Vild
'67 Richard S. Lynch
'67 Mark A. Miller
'68 John G. Minty
'68 Edward L. Schaaf
'69 Dennis E. Box
'69 Gary J. Muchenthaler

BELOIT 43

Wisconsin Gamma—1881

'00 Orrin C. Gray
'01 Arthur M. Fellows
'05 Lyle K. Munn
'09 Arthur F. Collins
'09 George W. Simons Jr.
'09 Elbert M. Webster
'10 Clifford J. Pearsall
'12 Donald B. Korst
'14 Gordon C. Bennett
'14 Albert C. Mohr
'14 John W. Thompson
'16 Raymond E. Beimer
'19 Harold Schabacker
'20 Robert B. Mitchell
'21 Clifford A. Dexheimer
'23 Richard K. Cartlidge
'25 David Q. Lewis Jr.
'26 John M. Sorenson
'29 Dale R. Fair
'29 William E. FitzGerald
'30 Mortimer W. Scott
'31 John M. Ekeberg
'33 Thomas G. Miller
'33 Wallace L. Ray
'34 William E. Brook
'34 Robert P. L. Eno
'36 Thomas E. Crum
'37 Joseph L. Jernegan
'37 Robert W. Maylahn
'39 Roy K. Thomas Jr.
'40 Thomas R. Crossan
'41 Frederic C. Lang
'41 Bradley N. Nelson
'41 John L. Palmer
'43 Roger S. Gray
'45 David W. O'Shea
'49 Robert L. Norgren
'49 Richard W. Treder
'54 Russel P. Breyfogle Jr.
'55 Thomas F. White
'56 Robert M. Allan
'60 Frank K. Mitchell
'66 William B. Worthington

BOWLING GREEN 21

Ohio Zeta—1950

'50 Richard B. Fleming
'50 John E. Glazier
'50 Richard J. Haas
'50 Richard A. Kelly
'50 Gerald L. McGill
'50 Robert L. Pettegrew Jr.
'50 Robert M. Ruddy
'50 Robert A. Whaley
'51 Eugene G. Turek
'56 Robert T. McKissack
'57 Keith P. Sanders
'60 Leon J. Yoder
'61 Neil W. Sanders
'62 Alfred T. Johnson
'63 James L. Rosendahl
'65 Thomas C. Bailey III
'65 J. Wayne H. Decker
'65 Ted G. Hemmert
'66 David L. Guilford
'67 P. Thomas Pasheilich
'67 Ralph E. Peppard

BROOKLYN POLY 3

New York Zeta—1893

'05 Albert H. Tag
'06 Benjamin King
'09 William W. Vandewater Jr.

BROWN 34

Rhode Island Alpha—1902

'03 Walter C. Slade
'10 Chester A. Files
'16 William H. Beattie
'17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss
'17 Edward B. Stringham
'19 Lyle Caldwell
'22 Harry A. Soper Jr.
'23 Frederick H. Rohlfs
'24 Frederick L. Young
'25 Jesse P. Eddy
'25 Arnold F. McLachlan
'26 Fillmore L. Hall
'30 Roger D. Elton
'31 Benjamin D. Crissey
'37 William L. Chipman
'37 Reuben F. Reynolds
'41 Francis J. Boyan
'43 Allen F. Rust
'46 Mars J. Bishop
'46 Eugene P. Simard
'47 Archie C. Burnett III
'47 Alva C. Cuddeback
'47 Richard E. Goolsby
'50 Charles G. Newell
'50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.
'51 John C. Going Jr.
'54 William D. K. Crooks Jr.
'57 William J. Gost
'57 Robert C. Suydam
'58 Jack D. Fisher
'60 Robert A. Eisenbeis
'62 William H. Sudell Jr.
'65 Harry G. Uphouse III
'69 Charles G. Thalhimer Jr.

BUCKNELL 64

Pennsylvania Gamma—1855

'97 Morris C. Van Gundy
'09 Sylvan G. Cox
'11 Robert C. Hagan
'11 Leland P. Laning
'13 Frederick T. Harris
'14 Donald A. Fusia
'14 Donald D. Hayes
'15 Frank A. Lawrence
'17 Julius O. Fraker
'17 Morris D. Hooven
'18 William E. Balliet
'20 Charles T. Bunting
'20 George R. Chamberlain
'21 Virgil D. Evans
'21 Herbert W. Henning
'22 Frank L. Frost Jr.
'22 Herbert C. Wagner
'23 Fred W. Evans
'25 William N. Kennon
'25 Richard F. Peden
'26 Thomas W. Kredel
'28 Donald A. Poynter
'29 James B. Stevenson
'34 John R. Neefe
'36 Henry A. Martin
'36 Ambrose Saricks
'38 William R. Brown
'39 Joseph P. Conlon
'40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.
'41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.
'41 Bushnell Fullerton
'41 John E. Freemann Jr.
'42 Richard A. Haug
'42 Franklin P. Wagner
'43 Erik J. Blomquist Jr.
'43 Robert D. Hunter
'46 Egbert L. Ayres
'47 David B. Fawcett Jr.
'47 George F. Norton Jr.
'47 David M. Trout Jr.
'49 Lee E. McCloskey
'49 John P. Swanson
'50 Gilbert A. Friday Jr.
'50 Charles E. Swope
'51 Robert K. Haynes
'53 David D. Ekedahl
'53 Paul R. Pigman
'54 Robert E. Jones
'54 John F. Pankopf
'55 William J. Sponaugle
'58 David R. Evans
'59 William F. Weydemeyer Jr.
'60 Michael B. Jones
'60 Richard S. Orlowski
'60 James S. Walker
'61 Ules H. Williams
'62 Thomas D. Boak Jr.
'64 Kenneth R. Clausen
'64 Gregory A. Weiss
'65 Richard A. Frick
'66 Jeffrey B. Rettig
'66 Dale F. Shughart Jr.
'68 Raymond S. Baxter III
'69 Robert D. Dello-Russo

BUFFALO 23

New York Eta—1950

'50 Sanford H. Robbins
'50 John J. Starr
'50 Robert E. Zight
'51 Virgil H. F. Boeck
'51 Karl W. Brownell
'51 Richard F. Schaller
'51 Harry H. Wiltse Sr.
'52 Robert H. Evans Jr.
'52 Raymond J. Jankowski
'52 Robert G. McCarthy
'53 Robert B. Kager
'53 Frank R. Wink
'57 Richard C. Hall
'58 Burton P. Bacheller
'58 William C. Farner
'59 Robert E. Greene
'61 John L. Lloyd
'61 David C. Prahler
'64 Lee J. Schweichler
'65 Thomas M. Byledbal
'65 Angelo P. Curto
'65 Roger J. Fredricks
'65 Peter M. Longo

BUTLER 3

Indiana Zeta—1971

'71 Richard K. Bird
'71 Richard A. Fields
'71 Rex G. Hume

CALIFORNIA 76

California Gamma—1899

'06 Earl L. Hazard
'07 Walter C. Little Jr.
'11 Oliver D. Hamlin Jr.
'12 Lawrence W. Boothe
'13 Henry W. Dunn
'14 Harold B. Reed
'16 Ernest D. Hardison
'17 James M. Lupher
'17 Leon A. Pellissier
'18 Abel H. Jackson
'18 Lawson V. Poss
'19 Samuel J. Bell
'19 John P. Ferri
'19 Edwin A. Flinn
'19 Joseph E. Jessop
'19 Richard W. Millar
'19 Wellman H. Topham
'20 Walter M. O'Brien
'21 Francis H. Evans
'21 Edwin W. Pauley
'21 Walter F. Rau Jr.
'21 William L. Renick Jr.
'21 Harry V. Rethers
'22 Jerome O. Baumgartner
'22 Godfrey Rueger Jr.
'23 Gervais E. Hillis
'23 George M. Keffer
'24 James R. Carney
'24 William W. Giddings Jr.
'25 Jerry Chambers
'25 Jack V. Evans
'25 Earle Y. Sullivan
'26 Thomas I. Coakley
'26 Walter E. Lawrence
'27 James S. Gilstrap
'27 William C. Plant
'27 Wallace E. Sedgwick
'28 John C. Hazzard
'28 Lawrence L. Jeffries
'28 John F. Ramsey
'29 George L. Guthrie
'31 Otis D. Brown
'31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.
'32 Ehrsom H. Chase
'33 Milton L. Stannard
'35 Edward G. Dougery
'35 Jack H. Magoon Jr.
'35 John A. Storch
'38 Charles T. Yerxa
'41 Frederick M. Binkley
'41 Jack K. Hicok
'42 Gale A. De Martini
'43 Keith E. Roberts
'45 Robert M. Hoenisch
'45 Joseph E. Murphy
'46 William J. Fray
'47 James Duvaras Jr.
'47 Leon E. Matignon
'47 Ralph Mitchell Jr.
'47 Warren L. Simmons
'48 Byron Erkenbrecher III
'48 Charles M. Watt III
'49 Harold A. Stone
'50 Pierre F. Pellissier
'50 Peter F. Watt
'51 Russell R. Nicholson
'52 Madison A. Davis
'52 Frederick W. Hellman
'56 Douglas J. Halbert
'56 Henry E. Vierregger
'61 Dennis M. Slavich
'63 J. Thomas Grant
'64 Peter T. Smoot
'66 Arthur C. Bradley
'67 Gregory P. Hahn
'68 Albert H. Kugler

UCLA 80

California Epsilon—1931

'31 Robert J. Blake
'31 Caswell J. Crebs
'31 Samuel N. Gates
'31 Hayes Hertford
'31 Robert W. Kerr
'31 Richard B. Laver
'31 Richard Linthicum
'31 Rex J. Morthland
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien
'31 Edwin W. Potter
'31 Haskell C. Shelton
'31 Frederick A. Sweet Jr.
'31 Glenn B. Tanner

'34 Robert B. Farrow
'34 James M. Harding
'34 Fred G. Hochberg Jr.
'34 Edwin B. Knox
'34 John P. Ruby
'35 Louis C. Brooks
'36 John G. Allin
'36 Harley J. Gunderson
'37 Kenneth H. Edmiston
'38 J. Maxson Cole
'38 Jack C. Helms
'38 Benjamin H. Milliken
'39 John D. Howard
'40 Lynn Compton
'41 Richard B. Bardwil
'41 Stephen L. Melnyk
'42 John G. Peetz
'43 Sven W. Lokrantz
'43 Harold L. Thomas
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.
'44 Seymour Thomas Jr.
'44 Bert S. West
'45 Ross C. McCollum
'46 Irving J. Heinen
'47 William H. Dudley
'47 William C. Gibson
'47 James R. Hutter
'47 Alan Pollock
'47 John J. Wickham
'48 Robert A. Boyd
'48 John J. Harris
'48 William R. Hicks
'48 Orrin J. Hubbell
'48 Kenneth E. Lae
'48 Kenneth D. Mann
'49 Harold A. Bracken
'49 Charles W. Swift
'50 Lee C. Brady
'50 Jaye L. Hunter
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel
'50 Paul M. Merifield
'50 Robert E. Rombeau
'50 Tom H. Turner
'51 Bentley F. Kennedy
'51 Gilbert W. Sites Jr.
'52 Richard C. Hubbell
'52 James G. UpdeGraff
'53 Kenneth C. Cleveland Jr.
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.
'55 William A. Mills
'55 Gerald M. Needle
'55 Peter P. Passanisi
'58 Lawrence A. Aabel
'59 John K. Wade
'60 Terence W. Brigham
'60 Richard K. Bushey
'60 Donald W. Koch
'61 Richard P. Allen
'61 Neil H. Timm
'62 T. Hunt Payne
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh
'62 William D. Sakovich
'63 Michael J. Howard
'65 John J. Montrella
'65 Edward G. Velazquez Jr.
'66 Stanley M. Fleener Jr.

CALIFORNIA AT S.B. 6

California Zeta—1964

'64 Fred G. Haney
'64 Paul C. Shattuck
'65 Michael S. McKeown
'65 Nebhut L. Smith Jr.
'67 Calvin Jan Abe
'67 James M. Slater

CALIFORNIA POLY 14

California Eta—1966

'66 Lawrence E. Deane
'66 James E. Dunn
'66 Richard N. Frost
'66 Dale E. Jackson
'66 Kenneth E. Kaiser
'66 Ronald F. Nelson
'66 Donald E. Pease
'66 James P. Ritchey
'66 Harold A. Rosewall
'66 Terry O. Weymouth
'66 David R. Woodrell
'68 Gregg M. Hessick
'68 John L. Stone
'69 Gary G. Fowler

CAL. STATE—NORTHRIDGE 6

California Theta—1967

'67 James G. Gibson
'67 Stephen C. Hatch III
'67 Geoffrey H. Heathcock
'68 Jack A. Musgrove
'68 Monte D. Reed
'70 Robert Alan Welles

CARNEGIE TECH 18

Pennsylvania Mu—1927

'27 Paul F. Droste
'27 James C. Hobbs
'27 John M. Kelley
'27 John E. Kenney
'27 Morgan B. Maze
'27 William A. McGill
'27 Colin McInnes Jr.
'27 Paul C. McKenzie
'27 John J. Pannabaker
'27 Aaron D. Studybaker
'28 James F. Traa
'29 George Ellerton Jr.
'29 Oliver A. Wood Jr.
'30 Albert H. Scott
'31 William W. Johnston
'31 G. Willard Wien
'32 Leland S. Black
'33 Robert L. Potter

CASE WESTERN RESERVE 132

Ohio Epsilon—1906

'06 E. B. Dennis
'06 Clifton L. Wyman
'08 Karl A. Domino
'10 Theodore A. Burdick
'10 Eugene S. Davis
'15 Kent H. Smith
'17 A. Ilsley Bradley
'17 Robert J. Dowling
'17 William A. McDowell
'17 Clarence Seaman
'18 Harold J. Lamm
'18 Paul N. Wilson
'19 George G. Reed
'20 Ross L. McClelland
'20 Maurice R. Taylor
'21 J. Kimball Johnson
'23 Theodore B. Focke
'24 Maurice F. Crass Jr.
'25 Creighton A. Brashares
'25 Albert C. Ellsworth
'25 George W. Upp
'26 Sidney W. McCuskey
'27 Lorence Fraser
'27 W. Rollin Johnston Jr.
'28 William A. Conger
'28 James N. Crawford
'28 Robert E. Haas
'28 Howard A. Pennington
'30 Dan C. Crane
'30 Clifford J. Nelson
'30 Arthur E. Wade
'30 James H. Weaver Jr.
'31 Edward S. Bale
'31 John R. Donnell
'31 John R. Kaiser
'31 Paul H. Owen Jr.
'32 Bruce W. Ewing
'32 Charles E. Leader
'32 Harris P. Moyer
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.
'34 Frank E. Davis
'34 C. Richard Newpher
'34 John T. Vaughan
'34 Tinkham Veale II
'35 Franklin T. Cope
'35 Glenn R. Hornke
'35 Kimball D. Smith
'35 Carl E. Weaver
'36 William A. Crawford
'36 Theodore C. Johnson
'36 Eric T. Nord
'37 Paul T. Kelley
'37 Ned I. Kuenhold
'37 Robert S. Rogge
'38 Walter C. Mueller
'38 Evan W. Nord
'39 Dean C. Mathews
'40 A. Rudd McAllister
'40 James Nassau
'41 Richard T. Richmond
'41 George W. Veale IV
'42 Karl F. Juengling Jr.
'42 Ernest H. Manuel
'42 Neil T. Sawdey Jr.
'42 George H. Tulk Jr.
'43 James A. Conant
'43 Thomas A. Healy
'43 Louis F. Jaqucki
'43 Jack R. Kullman
'43 William P. Newdome
'45 Calvin E. Keppler
'46 Paul C. Menster
'47 James M. Biggar
'47 George A. Fort
'47 John W. Layman
'47 George B. Seifried
'49 Edward W. Fischer
'49 David F. Hahlen
'49 Paul R. Layman
'50 Joseph L. Bogar
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann
'52 Richard F. Abbott
'52 Norman R. Cox
'52 Frank W. Hesford
'53 Jack D. Dougherty
'53 Albert P. Sharpe III
'54 Frank E. Hardgrove
'55 David A. Hartman
'55 Clyde R. Lamb
'55 Robert A. Leeper
'55 William T. Martin
'55 Jan L. Menuez
'55 William W. Messenger
'55 David L. Wagner
'56 Joseph F. Denk
'56 Leo E. Enggasser
'56 George K. Willis Jr.
'57 Carl E. Bochmann
'57 Alfred C. Eynon
'57 William J. Orndorff
'58 Glen B. Avis
'58 Lawrence F. Draper
'58 Charles B. Zehnder
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff
'59 Philip D. Meeker
'60 Dennis M. Bench
'60 Jan S. Litton
'60 Hendrick S. Smith
'60 James M. Snediker
'61 Robert A. Curtis
'61 Donald J. Devine
'61 Victor L. Genberg
'61 Timothy E. Stevens
'63 Richard A. Carlstedt
'65 Robert C. Dolezal
'65 David A. Foster
'65 Ronald W. Rinehart
'66 Joel L. McCutchan
'66 Dale M. Pescatrice
'66 Richard B. Spivak
'66 Robert F. Trinka
'66 James M. Yoder
'67 Edward A. Hicks
'67 Dennis J. Stinehelfer
'67 George L. Weir
'68 Richard C. Haubert
'68 Timothy A. Kendall
'68 George H. Titus
'69 John M. Bendfeldt
'69 Jon J. Schneider
'70 Michael S. Nemser

CHICAGO 47

Illinois Beta—1865

'05 Chauncey W. Dworak
'11 Robert B. McKnight
'12 Holger A. Lollesgard
'13 Frank S. Witing
'14 George W. Traver
'15 Percy E. Wagner
'15 David Wiedemann
'17 Robert J. Griffin
'17 F. Norman Phelps
'18 Chalmer C. McWilliams
'20 Bruce S. Bell
'20 Lewis G. Norgren
'23 Paul C. Cullom
'23 Lauren J. Drake
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.
'25 Charles J. Harris
'25 Wade H. Schroeder
'26 Virgil J. Gist
'26 Mundy I. Peale
'28 Clarence M. Davis
'28 Allen E. Kolb
'28 Scott C. Rexinger
'29 Richard L. Lindland
'29 Paul H. Willis
'31 Charles P. Bowman
'32 Charles E. Smith
'33 David C. Cook III
'33 Norman W. Masterson
'33 Philip M. Werner
'34 Harmon Meigs
'35 Bille B. Hennan
'35 James B. Phelps
'36 Frederick W. Collins
'36 Max E. Freeman
'40 William E. Self
'40 George W. Stier
'41 Wayne H. Meagher
'42 John A. Jones Jr.
'43 Guy E. Millard
'43 Charles M. Smith
'46 Raymond J. Sampson
'47 John T. Moore
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma
'49 Jack D. Bateman
'51 Roger A. Weiler
'53 Charles J. Wong
'62 Larry R. Taylor

COLGATE 47

New York Epsilon—1887

'97 Charles H. Herrick
'01 James H. Hutchinson
'08 Harry S. Jones
'14 Harold M. Cherry
'14 Charles T. Hubbell
'14 Hugh H. Turner
'15 Henry H. Reddall
'16 Marsden R. Atwater
'16 Clarence L. Marsh
'18 William H. Little
'23 Alan R. Devine
'23 Darwin E. Leland
'24 Harrison L. Friese
'24 Frederick N. Scholtz
'25 V. Nelson Barrington
'25 Kenneth P. Courtney
'26 George B. Barden
'27 Stewart S. North
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.
'30 Leonard S. Vincent
'31 Kenneth M. Alford
'32 Glenn R. Chamberlain Jr.
'32 Vernon K. Cushman
'32 Lawrence C. Jones
'33 Charles W. Pankow
'35 Lewis B. Robinson
'36 Hugh J. Irish
'36 Robert M. Levy
'37 John P. Fox
'37 Blake McDowell Jr.
'38 Thomas G. Sawyer
'39 Hugo T. Fischer, Jr.
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.
'42 Wayland W. Williams
'45 Claude L. Alexander
'45 Richard C. Noia
'46 Robert E. Jones
'48 John A. Yaeger
'49 David C. McMahon
'50 William M. Carran Jr.
'59 Stanley J. McGiveran Jr.
'64 William R. Gamble
'64 Robert L. McEwen
'65 Charles J. Westerberg
'67 Douglas M. Barile
'69 Paul L. Kennedy
'69 Ronald G. Rubano

COLORADO 60

Colorado Alpha—1914

'14 Frank D. Allen
'14 Clarence W. Rainey
'14 Arthur W. Skerry
'15 Robert L. Harper
'17 Clark W. Briggs
'17 William C. Kneale
'19 Walter M. Davidson
'19 Ellis L. Spackman
'20 Homer V. Craig
'20 Basil R. Creighton
'21 Ralph P. Agnew
'21 Bert A. Walsh
'22 Edward B. Ellison
'22 John F. Scott
'23 Earl M. Kelly
'23 Frank W. Mayborn
'24 Val C. Zimmer
'26 George M. Philpott
'27 Henry K. Anderson
'27 James L. McDowell Jr.
'28 Josiah L. Cotton
'28 Henry C. Glaze Jr.
'28 Charles H. McKay
'29 William M. Thach
'31 La Rue F. Clark
'32 Robert W. Shay
'35 Jack R. Kinnard
'35 Don F. Tobin
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.
'36 G. Allen Smith
'36 John R. Welch
'37 Harvey A. Proctor
'38 Stanley Applegate
'38 William E. Long Jr.
'38 John O. Parker
'41 Benjamin T. Gillett
'41 Arthur W. Macy
'41 Howard A. Parker
'46 Chester A. Bowers Jr.
'46 G. Kent Yowell
'48 Richard E. Olson
'48 Robert K. Thorp
'49 Robert G. Boggs
'49 John J. Schwab Jr.
'51 Jack S. Corken
'52 Samuel L. Beeler
'52 Dale D. Braddock
'54 Frederick Y. Bean
'54 William C. Gilbert
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff
'55 David J. Kiesau
'56 David N. Church
'56 Richard H. Gibson
'59 William G. Baldry Jr.
'59 Alan R. Hoffman
'60 William J. Wolfe
'61 Gary B. Ashley
'62 Richard N. Sunblade
'65 Michael R. Becker
'65 Daniel A. Kullas

COLUMBIA 37

New York Gamma—1872

'02 Thomas R. Buell
'03 Walter E. Kelley
'06 Chester C. Marshall
'06 Harold C. Todd
'08 John A. Murray Jr.
'08 Joseph N. Murray
'10 Ernst A. Bilhuber
'10 Irving W. Church
'10 Fritz C. Nyland
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness
'15 Vernon F. Tinsley
'17 Russell A. Waterbury
'19 Warren F. Anderson
'19 Charles H. Vanderlaan
'21 George Geisel
'23 Philip B. Holmes
'24 Edwin T. Bailey
'24 Thomas E. Jones
'24 Carl W. Rach
'27 John A. Guy
'28 George W. Lusk
'30 Harold Lindquist
'31 John J. Keville
'32 Walter Suydam
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr.
'36 Robert S. Frohock
'40 George J. Rossi
'41 John D. Ruschak
'41 William F. Voelker
'42 Carl A. Anderson
'44 Donald A. Porter
'46 Robert E. Coburn
'46 Joseph F. Lindsey
'46 Joseph H. White Jr.
'49 Leonard A. Stoehr
'49 Julius C. Ullerich Jr.
'55 Jerry L. Kerkhof

CORNELL 79

New York Alpha—1869

'03 Charles M. Wood
'08 Charles P. Clark
'08 Barry Mumford
'15 Howard F. Tilson
'16 H. C. Ballou
'16 Russell H. Iller
'16 James M. Nelson III
'17 Walter D. Archibald
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.
'17 William H. Hill
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.
'18 William B. McMillan
'18 Russell T. Pancoast
'19 William A. Schreyer
'19 Edward F. Sibbert
'20 Albert S. Baron
'21 Robert C. Ludlum
'21 George L. Stringham
'21 Elliott R. Thompson
'21 Harold M. Zaug
'23 William J. Joyce Jr.
'23 Kenneth D. Owen
'25 Hamilton Parks Jr.
'26 James A. Merrill
'26 Will H. Rowand
'27 William H. Harder
'28 Charles A. Benedict
'28 Bruce W. Hackstaff
'28 Fred E. Hartch
'29 Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
'30 Richard S. Lane
'30 John W. Thompson
'33 Peter V. Roberts
'34 Paul F. Hartzsch Jr.
'35 Charles D. Stanley
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.
'38 William T. Hagar
'39 Marcellus H. McLaughlin Jr.
'39 Paul R. Thomas
'39 John W. Wannop
'40 Robert W. Hughes
'41 Robert W. Ballard
'41 Roy V. Johnson
'42 Robert F. Fritch
'42 James B. Moore
'45 Robert R. Kaemmerer
'45 Thomas F. Madden
'45 John F. Robinson
'45 James W. Scott
'45 Winfield Shiras III
'46 Newton H. Green
'46 Edward J. Pritchard Jr.
'47 Robert C. Ellis
'47 Joseph B. Hill
'48 Edward R. Reifsteck
'49 William Recht Jr.
'50 Milton A. Hanna Jr.
'50 Charles A. Sundstrom
'53 John R. Anderluh
'53 Alfred E. Devendorf

'53 William J. Hudson Jr.
'53 George W. Leighow
'55 George D. Mathias
'56 William Mount
'57 Richard J. Hutchinson
'57 Robert S. Pettus
'57 Thomas W. Revak
'58 Asconio S. Boccuti
'58 Stuart L. Carter
'61 Philip N. DeVries
'62 Robert B. Campbell
'62 Robert C. Everett
'62 James M. Ramsey
'63 John R. Shelton
'63 Thomas A. Shostak
'64 John J. Cavanaugh III
'65 Douglas H. Stevenson
'66 Bruce D. Densmore
'66 Adam E. Sieminski Jr.

CREIGHTON 12

Nebraska Beta—1965

'65 Richard L. De Furio
'65 Ernest J. Kontor
'65 Thomas L. Ormesher
'66 Theodore R. Boecker
'66 John A. Dillon
'66 John F. Seminara
'66 Michael F. Styx
'67 Michael L. Dahir
'67 Richard C. Nielson
'67 Daniel J. Webster
'69 Urban E. Rohr
'70 Michael D. Gallagher

DARTMOUTH 35

New Hampshire Alpha—1896

'05 French P. Sargeant
'10 Enders M. Voorhees
'12 Paul L. Perkins
'15 Edmund J. Felt
'16 James R. Wylie Jr.
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside
'18 Frederick D. Bornman
'20 Gorham Bliss
'20 Russell P. Carpenter
'20 George W. Ferguson
'22 Arthur C. Hill Jr.
'23 Charles S. Bishop
'26 Christian E. Born
'26 Francis H. Corrigan
'27 Roger W. Clark
'27 Nicholas F. Vincent
'30 William C. Brown
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.
'30 Donald O. Lincoln
'30 De Forrest B. Voorhees
'33 Allen B. Bunker
'33 Richard H. Spencer
'33 John S. Stiles
'35 William H. McMurtrie
'36 H. Foster Clippinger Jr.
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.
'37 William B. Rearden Jr.
'39 Clifford B. Ewart Jr.
'41 Benjamin F. Jones
'46 Robert G. Cronson
'46 Louis A. Harris
'46 Frederick W. Maloney
'47 Frederick E. Klett Jr.
'54 John C. Palmer Jr.
'56 James R. Crise

DEPAUW 67

Indiana Alpha—1865

'00 George M. McCole
'06 Charles W. Crick
'13 Bernard B. McMahon
'13 Howard C. Sheperd
'14 Edwin H. Randle
'14 Horace O. Westmen
'16 John R. Emison
'17 Paul W. Neff
'17 Roger H. Ringo
'18 W. Donald Maxwell
'18 Robert C. Trees
'21 Harold E. Beane
'21 H. Philip Maxwell
'22 Robert W. Conder
'22 James T. Mountz
'22 Silas B. Reagan
'23 Albert M. Campbell
'23 John M. Miller
'24 Harold J. Klemeyer
'25 W. Austin Bruce
'25 John W. Burkhart
'25 John C. Marshall
'25 Carl R. Turner
'27 Robert K. Renfro
'27 Guernsey Van Riper
'28 Frederick W. Axtell
'28 Charles W. Crackel
'28 Edward J. Lee
'29 William E. Lee
'30 Roland P. Campbell
'31 Richard L. Knight
'32 Charles R. Brown
'33 Don M. Bollinger
'33 John M. McKinstray
'35 Horace M. Clark
'35 John S. Lynn
'35 Jack W. Oswald
'36 John J. Stimson
'37 James M. Erdman
'38 John H. Barr
'39 Donald F. Brandt
'39 John F. Bridge
'39 Robert E. Houk
'40 Richard H. Schaffer
'43 Robert Ross-Shannon Jr.
'43 Erwin E. Schulze
'46 Robert A. Bennett
'46 John R. Fischer Jr.
'47 Fisk H. Walker
'48 Thomas D. McDonald
'49 James W. Emison
'49 Robert E. McGinn
'50 Howard E. Denbo
'50 Bruce Walker
'51 William A. Pendl
'52 Jack F. Perfect
'54 John R. Gislason
'54 Howard B. Gordon
'55 Howard N. Greenlee Jr.
'55 Robert M. Seward II
'56 Jack B. Johnston
'57 Robert A. Sharp
'58 John M. McCutchan
'60 John R. Reuter
'62 William Jennings Lee
'64 John H. Huneke III
'71 John D. Volz

DICKINSON 34

Pennsylvania Zeta—1859

'04 Erwin L. Haines
'07 Joseph S. Vanneman
'10 Charles E. Wagner
'13 Samuel L. Mumma
'13 Carl B. Shelley
'13 Albert Strite
'15 Clayton R. Willis
'16 George Doehne III
'17 J. Fenton Daugherty
'21 Charles P. Hoy
'22 Newell C. Bradway
'24 William R. Thompson
'25 William R. Hitchens
'26 Henry E. Harner
'27 James K. Nevling
'28 William C. Schultz Jr.
'30 Llewellyn R. Bingaman
'32 Willard K. Fohl
'32 Robert D. Wayne
'33 Lee W. Raffensperger
'33 R. Edward Steele
'35 Haldeman S. Wertz
'37 William H. Blanning III
'43 George S. Poust II
'48 James V. Evans
'48 Thomas E. Mack
'52 Jerry M. Johnston
'52 Richard J. Westcott Jr.
'59 Edward W. Holmes
'59 Carl R. Steindel
'59 James A. Strite Jr.
'60 Bruce C. Beach
'61 Alexander S. Frazier
'63 F. Scott Greenfield

DUKE 29

North Carolina Alpha—1934

'34 James B. Allardice
'34 George R. Bailey III
'34 Richard P. Bellaire
'34 John R. Davis Jr.
'34 Joseph S. Schieferly Jr.
'35 Luther E. Atwater Jr.
'35 Howard P. Steiger
'36 Roger E. Bremer
'37 Richard F. Johantgen
'37 Frank M. Sanger Jr.
'38 Ira J. Jackson
'40 Joe H. Walker
'41 Edwin E. Preis
'42 Everett Coutant
'43 John R. Morris
'46 Roger B. Neighborgall
'47 Charles T. Alexander Jr.
'51 Herschel V. Anderson
'52 Reginald S. Hamel
'52 Paul Armstrong Johnson
'56 Edward A. Grimm
'56 Paul J. Harrington Jr.
'57 Brian D. Thiessen
'60 George M. Grills
'60 Robert L. Heidrick
'60 Walden A. Lange
'62 Richard C. Lam
'66 Francis E. Myers IV
'70 Charles D. Umberger Jr.

EASTERN NEW MEXICO 4

New Mexico Alpha—1969

'69 Larry Joe Bell
'69 Scott L. Hulick
'69 Jack B. Secor
'70 David L. Thelen

FLORIDA 4

Florida Beta—1967

'67 Everitt W. Howe Jr.
'67 Edward N. Orr IV
'67 Robert N. Rile
'68 James F. McDowell

FLORIDA STATE 6

Florida Alpha—1962

'62 Errol L. Greene
'62 Andrew D. Rogers Jr.
'64 Edward R. Lee
'65 Frank J. Calabretti
'65 James R. Ryan
'67 Thomas E. Heisler

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 42

Pennsylvania Eta—1860

'00 Henry J. Hiemenz
'05 John E. Livingood
'11 Kenneth E. Appel
'14 John P. Feagley
'16 Paul A. Schaffner
'17 Carlton P. Hershey
'20 Richard C. Snyder
'23 Henry W. Lark
'23 William R. Stockton
'23 Samuel H. Yohn
'24 William A. Bishop
'26 Joseph C. Danker
'28 George C. Crudden Jr.
'28 Samuel B. Stein
'29 Raymond C. Albright Jr.
'29 Charles W. Fellows
'29 Scott A. Trexler
'30 Grogory R. P. McNab
'31 Frank G. Richards Jr.
'31 Harry D. Weiler Jr.
'32 Thomas O. Cannon
'32 Samuel W. Stauffer
'35 Francis L. Haveron Jr.
'35 Frank M. Holbrook Jr.
'41 Henry C. S. Swab
'42 William R. Blank
'43 James V. McMiname
'46 James L. Hensel
'46 Walter H. Neikirk
'47 Herbert S. Long
'47 George Wilson Young
'48 Edward G. Walton
'49 Harold R. Hand
'51 Robert C. Park
'53 James H. Craig Jr.
'53 John K. Wentzel
'58 Nelson J. Brenneman
'58 Charles L. Gorenberg
'58 Henry D. Lavino
'59 William R. Irwin
'59 M. Robert Queler
'62 Felix G. Giovinazzi

GETTYSBURG 50

Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855

'08 Richard J. Miller
'11 Clark W. Heller
'14 Ralph W. McCreary
'15 Daniel V. Emanuel
'18 Harry B. Miller
'19 William Detwiler
'22 George V. Doehne
'22 David M. Gilbert III
'22 James G. Peters
'23 Kenneth S. Ehrhart
'23 Alfred L. Mathias
'24 Robert M. Wachob
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.
'29 John C. Hollinger
'30 Raymond F. Sheely
'33 Lloyd E. Barron
'35 Henry H. Hartman
'36 Bert T. Kobayashi
'38 Orvin R. Reidel
'39 Henry G. Hanawalt
'39 Jarvis K. Shaffer
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.
'40 Horace G. Wolf
'41 Wayne A. Bucher
'41 John M. Crane
'41 Samuel S. Froehlich Jr.
'41 Paul A. Powell
'42 Richard B. Bortner
'42 Thomas H. Citron
'42 Joseph Norley
'44 John E. Boyson II
'46 Robert E. Leber
'46 Fred H. Rudy
'47 William J. Albright III
'47 Richard R. Fidler
'47 Dale E. Yingst
'48 Henry S. Belber II
'48 Robert M. Grove
'48 Jack W. Todd
'49 Richard D. Carson
'49 John T. Ziegler
'50 Thomas P. Gearey
'51 Alfred G. Gilliss
'54 Charles R. Johnson
'54 Frederick S. Weiser
'55 Edward W. Marsden Jr.
'56 James E. Reid
'56 Raymond W. Saxon Jr.
'59 Joseph C. Wang
'62 Arthur J. Johnsen

ILLINOIS 63

Illinois Delta—1904

'04 Clement A. Hildebrand
'06 John R. Fornof
'07 L. R. Bear
'07 James H. Greene
'07 Horace C. Swannell
'08 John R. Merriman
'16 Clifford J. Howe
'17 Carlton S. Drake
'18 Lorenz J. Ahlstrom
'18 Ethan A. Johnson
'19 Homer I. McEldowney
'21 Ralph W. Turnbull
'22 Everett A. Whitney
'23 Vance O. Smith
'24 John E. Countryman
'25 Eugene L. DeStaebler
'26 Harold A. Boling
'26 William T. McNeill
'26 John A. Wells
'27 Albert E. Kremer
'29 Robert E. Curran
'29 Richard W. Hart
'29 John Soller Jr.
'32 Hervey E. Benson
'32 Herbert L. Crisler
'32 Walter C. Strakosh
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze
'34 John R. Gutgsell
'35 Harold F. Allard
'37 Thomas S. Ellis
'37 William L. Ensminger
'38 Everett H. Moore
'40 Warren W. Kreft
'40 Charles C. Spencer
'41 Dale O. Davidson
'41 Warren H. Olson
'42 Mendel E. Hart
'42 Gordon F. Leitner
'42 Frank A. Saikley
'42 Victor G. Wallisa
'43 Howard L. Wallin
'44 Walter A. Hagen
'45 John E. Hagen
'46 Donald R. Foster
'48 Donald F. Hewson
'49 Frederick L. Goss Jr.
'50 Donald R. Buske
'50 William E. Hagen
'50 Wayne G. Woltman
'51 Donald L. LaMorticella
'51 Carl J. Lane
'53 Harlan H. Burgess
'53 Robert F. Mast
'53 Daniel C. Miollis
'54 Lynn L. Krause
'55 John G. Cummings
'61 Richard K. Chorley
'62 Herbert L. Ross
'65 Steven L. Colthurst
'66 Theodore A. Maxeiner
'69 Thomas E. Lepperd III
'69 Leo M. Quick
'71 Mario J. Stefanini

INDIANA 126

Indiana Beta—1869

'96 Goethe S. Link
'99 Charles L. Biederwolf
'01 Ralph D. Wadsworth
'03 William S. Gilmore
'06 Avon Burk
'08 Merrill S. Davis
'09 Robert C. Hamilton
'12 Donald W. Thornburgh
'13 Willis Hickam
'14 Charles S. Buschmann
'17 William B. Adams
'17 Enoch A. Byrum
'17 William W. Purcell
'17 John C. Sample
'17 John J. Schumann
'17 Edward C. Von Tress
'18 Bland Isenbarger
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin
'19 George E. Armstrong
'19 Willis H. Bruner
'20 Burdell W. Baker
'20 Burton Y. Berry
'20 John S. Goff
'20 Linn S. Kidd
'20 John E. Stempel
'20 William E. Young
'21 Walter E. Helmke
'21 James H. Ruddell
'21 George F. Stevens
'21 Edwin R. Thomas
'23 Evan Mark Ferree
'23 Harlan D. Logan
'23 John L. Mutz
'23 Quentin D. Wert
'25 Philip M. Cornelius
'25 James N. Johnson
'26 Carl D. Scheid
'26 Maurice A. Starr
'27 Donald H. Hansen
'27 Thomas E. Hubbard
'27 Thomas L. Metsker
'27 Carl H. Rinne
'27 James M. Tucker
'29 John H. Himelick
'30 Ralph V. Cecil Jr.
'30 Wilson N. Cox Jr.
'30 Louis L. Watson
'31 Frederick E. Bryan Jr.
'31 Marvin P. Cuthbert
'31 Marshall T. Hubbard
'32 Robert F. Burgwald
'32 James M. Burk
'34 Carl R. Bailey
'34 Roy S. Eads
'34 Roland Obenchain Jr.
'34 John R. Pell
'35 Robert L. Boyd
'35 William C. Curry Jr.
'35 William G. LeFevre
'36 Harvey J. Breeding
'36 Joseph B. Davis
'37 Jack T. Snyder
'37 Donald E. Stephens
'38 Robert O. Denny
'39 Elliott Hickam
'39 Austin D. Rinne
'39 Chester A. Stayton
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.
'40 Charles S. Buschmann Jr.
'40 William Fox
'41 Walter S. Chambers
'41 Robert W. Harger
'41 John B. McFaddin
'42 Robert W. Blake
'42 Dan B. Kahle
'42 John W. Wilson
'43 Don B. Earnhart
'43 Robert E. Gramelspacher
'43 Robert B. Hungate
'43 Warren N. McClure
'43 James D. Shake
'43 John A. Wallace
'43 William B. Whitaker
'44 Philip G. Bowser
'44 John D. Leslie
'44 Robert G. Lowry
'44 Edgar J. Rennoe
'45 William D. Elliott
'45 George H. Loughery
'45 Eugene Lundy
'45 Thomas N. Ringo
'46 George P. Osborn
'47 James E. Schram
'47 Herbert O. Tietzer
'48 John A. Butler Jr.
'48 Arthur E. Chapman
'48 William F. Hendren
'48 Phillips B. Johnson
'48 Robert L. Seibert
'49 Ted T. Teegarden
'50 George L. Gaston
'51 Holmes R. Carlton
'51 Thomas T. Glidden
'52 Thomas G. Berndt
'53 Nelson E. Kelley
'53 James M. Rogers
'54 Peter G. Straub
'55 David W. Carlton
'55 Jack A. King
'55 Joseph D. Wampler
'55 Richard K. Wertz
'55 Vern R. Young
'56 Sam M. Huston
'57 David F. Bucher

'57 Lewis D. Dellinger Jr.
'60 Michael E. Mann
'61 Donald M. Pell
'63 Thomas P. Ewbank
'65 William T. Wrege
'66 Robert M. Kramer
'68 David Allan Varner
'69 Stuart W. Rhodes
'69 William B. Whitaker Jr.
'70 Don R. Scheidt
'71 William H. Brennan III
'71 David Scott Owens

INDIANA U. OF PA. 7

Pennsylvania Nu—1970

'70 Robert E. Dyer
'70 Stephen E. Frank
'70 Daniel W. Fuller
'70 Kenneth C. Page
'70 James E. Slovak Jr.
'70 Keith G. Troutman
'72 John Francis Robestello

IOWA 87

Iowa Alpha—1867

'06 Theodore A. Willis
'10 Clement W. Garfield
'11 Austin C. Davis
'11 Laurence B. Stephenson
'12 Theodore G. Garfield
'12 William A. Kettlewell
'12 Harry M. Reed
'15 Newman Dorr
'16 Edward A. Kopp
'17 Sidney R. Boggs
'17 Fred C. Gilchrist
'18 Benjamin S. Naven
'18 William W. Peterson
'19 Guerdon D. Parker
'19 Philip N. Peterson
'19 John A. Stroh
'20 Roscoe C. Nash
'20 Raymond G. Petterson
'20 Donald H. Soper
'21 Benjamin D. Silliman
'22 Edward F. Howrey
'23 Richard W. Ballard
'23 Charles R. Harrison
'23 John A. Schirmer
'25 Elisha A. Crary
'25 Jack R. Harris
'25 Don F. Saunders
'25 Earl F. Young
'26 Henry F. Kemp
'28 Orville H. Tousey
'28 John B. Turner
'29 Adolph F. Beno Jr.
'29 James C. Graham
'29 Ohio Knox
'30 Raymond L. Bywater
'31 George E. Clark Jr.
'31 James H. Goddard
'31 Richard H. Lambert
'31 Robert M. Law Jr.
'31 Tom W. Moore
'31 Charles E. Van Epps
'32 Frederick A. Crowley
'32 William F. Drake
'32 James P. McClintock
'33 Carlton W. Crosley
'34 John F. Nelson
'35 Bruce M. Robertson
'37 James M. Hoak
'37 Ernest E. Mohr
'38 William L. Humphrey
'38 John J. Williams
'38 Richard G. Zellhoefer
'39 Charles W. Beckman
'39 James D. Robertson
'41 Matthew R. Fitzpatrick
'41 John Y. McCollister
'42 Richard C. IlgenFritz
'42 John M. Klein
'43 William W. Hansen
'43 Charles F. Kent
'43 David H. Steinle
'44 Eugene K. Thompson
'46 Richard P. Laster
'46 Robert W. Phinney
'47 William R. Shuttleworth
'48 Richard K. Moeller
'49 David J. Bullock
'51 Robert D. Sparks
'51 Craig T. Wright
'52 Richard J. Cook
'52 Rollin J. Hargitt
'52 James G. Milani
'53 Wayne J. Barnes
'53 John H. Comer
'54 Willard W. Holman Jr.
'56 John Bruckshaw
'56 Raymond G. Peterson Jr.
'56 Robert C. Smith
'57 Dean D. Wieck
'58 William M. Taylor
'59 Randall C. Mather
'61 Keith E. Johnson
'62 David J. Bruce
'63 John C. Lisle
'65 Clifford D. Stoutner
'70 Michael S. Graziano Jr.
'70 Scott R. Norvell

IOWA STATE 78

Iowa Beta—1913

'13 Olaf N. Gjellefald
'13 Henry E. Josselyn
'15 Guy L. McNeil
'17 George F. Deckert
'17 Armour C. Galbraith
'17 Clifford C. Paxton
'19 Hugh P. Bigler
'19 Leland B. Johnson
'19 Charles M. Putnam Jr.
'21 Frank R. Kollmansperger
'21 Raymond L. Morony
'21 Frank S. Pereboom
'22 Lynton H. Chambers
'23 Albert M. Baker
'23 Francis K. Lytle
'25 John S. Crary
'25 Henry W. King
'25 Milton C. Nelson
'25 Quincy E. Thornburg
'26 Clifford P. Hougland
'26 Ralph M. Treadwell
'28 Andrew L. Pontius
'31 Howard B. Capwell
'31 Ward D. Harrison
'31 James W. Pirie
'31 Robert G. Welden
'33 Lawrence E. Coyle
'33 Bruce Winton Robinson
'35 John L. Evans
'36 John H. Gleason
'37 Russell E. Heston
'39 Melvin R. Beemer
'39 George H. Gitz III
'39 John R. James
'40 Thomas C. Hinrichsen
'40 James R. Kennedy
'41 George H. Andrew
'41 Rollin J. Cowles III
'41 John J. Moriarty Jr.
'42 Charles O. Jenista Jr.
'42 Charles B. Wells
'43 Robert W. Donovan
'43 Keith A. Hinrichsen
'43 Olin K. Smith
'44 Ross M. Carrell
'45 Joseph B. Bourne Jr.
'45 Robert A. Smith
'46 Tom MacNider
'46 Richard N. Peters
'46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.
'47 David C. Garfield
'47 Charles J. Kennedy
'47 James E. Pinneo
'48 William E. Berg
'48 Ralph D. Van Eaton
'48 Alan V. Wind
'49 Frederick R. Bushnell Jr.
'50 Robert W. McDougall
'50 John H. Reuber
'51 William E. Postma
'52 Richard M. Whiteside
'53 John L. Blaul
'54 Donald E. Blinn
'54 Robert W. Sackett
'55 Charles W. Abel
'55 Wayne W. Kruger
'55 William C. Rosenfeld
'56 Roger L. Diercks
'57 Vance L. Nimrod
'59 John C. Shover Jr.
'61 John S. Spencer
'63 Scott C. Schaupp
'63 Dennis E. Stamp
'64 James M. Good
'65 Douglas P. Carlson
'69 William Jon Good
'69 Gerald W. Slessor
'70 Norman W. Klootwyk

JOHNS HOPKINS 19

Maryland Alpha—1879

'95 Robert Lacy
'12 Grge D. Penniman Jr.
'19 Savington W. Crampton
'26 James Willison
'27 Gordon B. Pepion
'27 John E. Waaser
'31 Daniel McCabe
'32 William A. Hazlett
'35 Oliver B. Taylor
'37 Walter D. Short
'50 Lowell R. King
'51 Gerrit S. Van Straten
'53 Charles H. Baker Jr.
'54 Robert E. Baensch
'54 Edward F. Freund
'54 Robertson Rushton
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.
'55 Gene W. Coakley
'63 Robert W. Messmer

KANSAS 98

Kansas Alpha—1876

'06 Frederick P. Smithmeyer
'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.
'11 Charles E. Strickland
'12 Ralph D. Sproull
'13 Bryan L. Davis
'13 Charles H. Griesa
'15 Richard D. Edwards
'16 Harold J. Shelley
'17 Harry E. Clark J.
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert
'19 George R. Esterly
'19 Carlos W. Evans
'19 Forrest D. Stout
'21 Mayol H. Linscott
'22 John D. Montgomery
'22 Dolph C. Simons
'23 Evan B. Lloyd
'23 Victor P. Matthews
'23 Charles E. Rogers
'24 George P. Garver
'24 John W. Starr
'24 Joe E. Wellman
'27 Hubert M. Floersch
'27 Robert A. Grimes
'27 Orville M. Nash
'27 Laurence E. Olson
'28 Paul K. Brooker
'28 Corlett J. Cotton
'28 James T. Klepper
'29 Clarence W. Coleman
'29 John M. FitzGerald
'29 Luin K. Thacher
'30 Robert J. Fegan
'30 Elwood J. Leep
'31 Homer C. Jennings
'31 Rudolph M. Miller
'32 Robert F. Lamar
'32 James A. Thompson
'33 Frank S. Allen
'33 Clarence H. Steele
'34 Charles W. Cooke
'34 James T. Jennings Jr.
'34 Harry H. Kanatzar Jr.
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell
'35 Russell L. Hodge Jr.
'35 William C. Kandt
'35 Frederick W. King
'36 Lester M. Combs
'36 Charles H. Hubbell
'36 Harvey S. Steele
'37 William O. Lenhart
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham
'39 Stewart W. Devore
'39 Chett A. Eckman
'39 John C. Krum
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson
'40 John W. Hallberg Jr.
'40 Otto B. Kiehl
'41 Russell J. Atkinson Jr.
'42 Thomas S. Cadden
'42 Paul R. Carpenter
'42 William L. Chestnut
'42 Gene R. Duvall
'42 Donald N. Emerick
'42 John E. Glover
'42 Gene R. McLaughlin
'42 Dean S. Sims
'43 Charles W. Aikins Jr.
'43 Jack L. Bouse
'43 John E. Gosnell
'43 Kenneth R. Olson
'44 John C. Umbach Jr.
'46 William C. Bolin
'46 Ernest W. Edwards Jr.
'46 Byron C. Shutz
'46 James A. Tilson
'47 David E. Bierer
'47 William M. Linscott
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II
'48 John E. Sevier
'49 James R. Davidson
'49 Clarence O. Nauman
'50 Richard D. Mercer
'51 William B. Gauert
'51 Ben D. McCallister
'52 Gary W. Padgett
'56 Gary E. Cooper
'56 Edward R. Wheeler
'57 Colin C. Campbell
'57 Stuart A. Smith
'59 Richard W. Bowman
'62 David R. Cassell
'62 John S. Jennings
'62 Charles A. Killian
'62 Bill G. Lee
'63 Richard C. Dearth
'65 George H. Baldwin Jr.
'71 John E. Gosnell Jr.

KENT 1

Ohio Kappa—1971

'71 William R. Yager

LAFAYETTE 44

Pennsylvania Theta—1869

'12 Carl M. Crawford
'15 John M. Robertson
'16 Frank W. Cortright
'16 John M. Dowling
'16 Avery R. Wolfe
'22 John H. Follansbee
'24 Henry F. G. Wey Jr.
'26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.
'30 Frank Walser
'34 John D. Whitman
'36 John E. Marx
'41 John J. Bustraan
'42 Irving E. Shaffer
'44 Edgar A. Fayer
'46 Frederick J. Trumbour
'47 Howard B. King
'47 Robert D. McManigel
'47 Raymond W. Salm Jr.
'48 William C. Filbert Jr.
'48 Peter H. Wolfe
'49 Frederick Stelwagon Jr.
'51 Christopher D. Harding
'51 John T. Rightor
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.
'52 Leonard Young
'53 Frederick D. Hoff
'54 Philip D. Wolfe
'55 John A. Downes Jr.
'58 Stephen R. Flynn
'59 William B. Craig
'62 Kennard P. Bisbing
'62 William C. M. Butler III
'62 Wilburn G. Manuel Jr.
'62 Berton A. Model
'62 Keith A. Postell
'63 Richard R. Appleton
'63 George R. Ince Jr.
'63 Alfred H. Shotwell III
'66 Nicholas A. Ciotola
'66 Robert S. Gerard
'66 Richard B. Scaglion
'67 David F.Choate III
'68 Frederick C. Hanft
'70 George C. Bush

LOUISIANA STATE 5

Louisiana Alpha—1966

'66 David G. Heup
'66 David F. Hull Jr.
'66 Jerry M. Penn
'66 Randolph C. Slone
'68 Rodney E. Covington

MANKATO 2

Minnesota Gamma—1969

'69 Eugene F. Rennells
'69 Donald M. Westland

MEMPHIS 5

Tennessee Zeta—1970

'70 Carl A. Hall
'70 Robert J. Hall
'70 Richard W. Lounsbury
'70 Wayne E. Naro
'70 James R. Underwood

MIAMI 1

Ohio Lambda—1972

'64 Wilford R. Goldman Jr.

MICHIGAN 63

Michigan Alpha—1876

'03 R. Perry Shorts
'13 Robert C. Corlett
'13 Maurice F. Dunne
'13 Gerald S. Frary
'14 William R. Vivian
'16 Seymour 8. Wilson
'17 Robert A. Curran
'18 John G. Hill
'19 Joseph M. Chase
'20 Allison G. James
'21 Milo E. Oliphant
'21 Ormond S. Wessels
'22 Leland W. Kirkpatrick
'22 John G. Plain
'24 John Burnham
'24 William F. Graham
'24 Orville Van K. Vaughan
'25 Louis J. Kelly
'25 Maxwell E. Nickerson Jr.
'27 Paul T. Kelly
'27 Harry W. Wallace
'28 W. Wallace Wessels
'32 Robert R. Wessels
'33 W. Arthur Batten
'33 Donald M. Ferguson
'34 Robert O. Watts
'37 Philip E. Newman
'38 William T. Dobson
'38 Paul B. Moffett
'40 William R. Candler
'41 James K. Edwards
'41 John B. Hadley
'42 James F. Brooks
'42 Walter L. Brown
'42 William A. Honey
'42 Andrew W. Seed
'44 Richard D. Slocum
'46 John E. Thompson
'47 John R. Barney
'47 Carter A. Chamberlain
'47 Frank E. Miller
'48 Charles C. Herrington
'49 William D. Eggenberger
'49 Robert P. Zimmermann
'50 Wood M. Geist
'52 T. Stephen Hauser
'53 Charles K. Cole
'56 Joseph J. Jerkins
'56 John P. States
'57 Charles K. Champion
'57 William T. Fritts
'58 Charles H. Matthews
'59 David H. Kibler
'59 Perry W. Morton
'61 Erik H. Serr
'61 Robert S. Sheff
'61 John B. Sohocki
'62 Alden B. Glidden
'62 Olaf R. Jordan
'63 Robert C. Linderman
'65 Timothy J. Radigan
'67 James R. Wilhite
'68 John R. Ballantyne

MICHIGAN STATE 12

Michigan Beta—1954

'54 William C. Ebersole
'54 Donnelly W. Hadden
'54 Paul L. Janice
'54 Karl F. Kaub
'56 Frederick A. Graczyk
'57 Kenneth L. Haveman
'60 Donald R. Bonine
'61 Robert W. Carrigan
'64 James K. Abbe
'64 John A. Barnes
'66 Joseph D. Harbison
'67 Lawrence J. Burnagiel

MINNESOTA 57

Minnesota Beta—1888

'07 Charles L. Lewis Jr.
'10 Willard A. Morse
'11 Carl I. Hall
'11 Frank 8. Hubachek
'14 Reed G. Hickerson
'15 Roland C. Schmid
'16 Walter Bartlett
'17 Preston H. Holliday
'17 William W. Moorhead
'20 Calvin L. Pontius
'22 Alfred W. Partridge
'24 George B. Beveridge
'25 Marshall O. Crowley
'25 Emory C. Ensign
'25 Edwin G. Pickler
'26 Donald M. Bellows
'26 Jan H. Tillisch
'27 Daniel S. Freidt
'27 John A. Moorhead
'28 James H. Tyler
'34 John G. Leighton
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.
'36 George T. Sedgwick
'37 John R. Borchert
'37 Warren J. Hancock
'37 Arthur P. Smith Jr.
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock
'38 William M. Robb
'39 Hosmer A. Brown
'40 Fred W. Curle
'40 Richard T. Hart
'40 Clyde M. Reedy
'40 Donald O. Schultz
'41 Harrison G. Gough
'41 Thomas G. Hartley
'41 Eugene W. Schroeder
'42 Deane D. Whitesel
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer

'45 Donald F. Swanson
'46 Stanley K. Groth
'46 Edward A. Hurley
'46 Preston King
'46 V. Gerald Nordley
'46 Kenneth C. Poehler Jr.
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.
'48 William J. D. Murphy
'48 Paul W. Neff Jr.
'49 Ralph L. Millie
'50 William R. Mordaunt
'51 Richard D. Starkweather
'58 James G. Burr
'59 Walter E. Smith Jr.
'62 Gene C. Rindelaub
'63 John P. Laughlin
'66 Robert H. Neal
'67 John Victor Anderson

MISSISSIPPI 35

Mississippi Alpha—1857

'30 Charles A. Abright
'30 Beverly C. Adams
'30 William H. Anderson
'30 Albert C. Kidd
'30 Webb M. Mize
'30 George Bennett Walker
'31 Guy R. Casper
'31 Horton G. Dubard
'33 Gerald G. Wheat
'36 Charles H. Elliot
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.
'37 Gaston C. Jones
'39 James S. Savage
'39 Paul L. Wright Jr.
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.
'47 Luther D. Turner
'48 William H. Haddock
'52 Kenneth F. Lange
'52 Christopher D. Martin
'56 Henry F. Johnson
'58 Richard K. Jacobson
'59 Jerry W. Whittington
'60 Charles J. Smollen
'61 John H. Barnett
'61 James E. Caldwell
'61 Jimmy G. Dedeaux
'61 J. Vickers Hill
'63 Fred E. Bourn Jr.
'63 John W. Jabour
'64 Frank Smith Hill
'66 Joseph E. Bass
'69 William E. Bruce Jr.
'69 Craig L. Hamachek
'70 John L. Phillips
'71 Robert J. Shannon

MISSOURI 72

Missouri Alpha—1869

'08 Clifford H. Johnson
'12 James Hand Jr.
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson
'15 William N. Rider
'16 Philip J. Brinckerhoff
'16 Charles J. Haines
'17 Gerald Cross
'17 Joseph L. Haw
'17 William S. Mason
'18 Celsus O. Durrett
'20 Orlo W. Bond
'20 William M. Marbut
'20 Cash W. Sanderson
'21 James D. Smith
'22 Thomas P. Headen
'22 Frederick H. Smith
'23 John S. Snyder
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.
'25 Fred W. Board
'27 William M. Giesecke
'27 Edwin A. Hough
'27 George M. Swearingen
'28 William D. Peckham
'29 Edwin B. Wright
'31 Cecil F. Bragg
'31 Nolan A. Kuehnl
'31 John C. Rose
'32 William R. Cockefair Jr.
'32 Charles L. Hoover
'33 Rexford G. Carter
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.
'36 Stacy A. Haines
'38 Gordon S. Letterman
'39 John W. Galbraith
'39 Jack E. MacKay
'41 David P. H. Barry
'41 Thomas E. Evans Jr.
'41 John E. Keith
'41 Robert D. Pickett
'42 John H. Imhoff
'42 Llewellyn D. Tharp
'42 Jerry Whitney
'46 Orville I. Richolsen Jr.
'47 Donald P. Carter
'47 John U. Gall
'47 James C. Noonan
'47 Charles R. Willits
'48 James L. Thompson
'48 Lester C. Webb
'49 Thomas H. Hocker
'50 Robert M. Leonard
'50 Leo G. Piper
'50 Dale E. Thorp
'50 James L. Young Jr.
'52 Bennett L. Bruton
'53 William H. Hodges
'53 Donald R. James
'54 Kay P. Ellifrit
'55 Gerald T. Moseley
'55 Thomas B. Wheeler
'57 Donald G. Barnhart
'59 David W. Cassidy
'59 Robert L. Hoy Jr.
'62 Robert R. Nichols
'63 Robert B. Kidd
'64 Robert J. Winge
'65 H. Davidson Graham Jr.
'66 James E. Askew Jr.
'66 William H. Bunn Jr.
'66 Peter T. Cacioppo
'67 Dwight E. Hall

MONMOUTH 3

New Jersey Beta—1967

'67 James E. Parker Jr.
'67 Thomas J. Patania Jr.
'67 William B. Saliski Jr.

NEBRASKA 70

Nebraska Alpha—1895

'04 Merle C. Rathburn
'05 Arthur Jorgensen
'05 Willard C. Mills
'08 Ben M. Cherrington
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo
'11 Earl M. Cline
'11 Hugh L. Mills
'13 David H. Bowman
'16 James R. Kenner
'17 Irving D. Augustine
'18 Amos Ginn
'18 Lyman B. Mead
'18 Kenneth S. O'Rourke
'18 John D. Stocker
'23 Wilmer J. Beerkle
'23 Hans F. Michelmann
'23 Morris F. Roberts
'23 Harold P. Stebbins
'24 Walter W. Key
'24 Karl H. Nelson
'24 Gilbert B. Reynolds
'25 Ray D. Rawson
'25 Ross P. Roden
'26 John T. McGreer Jr.
'29 George B. Cook
'29 Kenneth Donahoo
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner
'29 Maynard M. Grosshans
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach
'30 Fred H. Oetgen
'31 Walter S. Henrion
'31 Jefferson Burns Weston II
'34 Donald N. Wiemer
'35 James R. McClymont
'36 William G. Clayton
'37 Richard K. Armstrong
'38 Robert D. Fuchs
'38 Robert E. O'Connell
'39 Bert A. Smith
'40 Thomas J. Dredla
'40 John P. Morrow
'40 Norris V. Swan
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.
'41 James B. Townsend
'42 Charles R. Drake
'42 Samuel H. Perry
'43 Harris W. Barber
'43 Wallace L. Chambers
'43 John W. Schultz Jr.
'44 Robert E. Hamilton
'46 Carl M. Glen Jr.
'47 Eugene A. Conley
'47 Frederick H. Simpson
'47 Reese D. Wilson
'48 John E. Olsson
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore
'49 James P. Stephenson
'51 Nelson S. Harding
'51 Thomas L. Miller
'51 Lee R. Thompson
'55 Richard A. Jolliffe
'56 James W. Good III
'57 James A. Eastman
'58 David R. McConahay
'61 William L. Gunlicks
'61 William F. Wright
'62 Michael L. Barton
'62 Thomas D. Henrion
'64 Gary W. Neibauer
'66 James R. McClymont

NORTHWESTERN 92

Illinois Alpha—1864

'04 Arthur T. Stephenson
'09 Milton G. Collman
'10 Paul H. Krause
'11 Elmer McDonald
'11 H. Frank Oates
'11 Harold F. R. Whittle
'12 Bruce W. Thayer
'13 D. Bligh Grasett
'13 Nathan S. Sharp
'14 Harry T. Hotchkin
'14 Harold W. Mogg
'20 Latham Castle
'24 William B. Kleihege
'25 Weldon P. Daniels
'25 David L. Kempf
'25 Lyman Moore
'26 Ellis G. Bovik
'26 Harvey W. Wienke
'27 Howard B. Noonan
'29 James W. Good Jr.
'31 Herman A. Boyer
'31 Dan A. Kaufman
'31 Robert E. Parcell
'31 Frank W. Shriver
'32 Harry C. Moore
'32 Robert C. Schieble
'33 Arthur W. Laage
'33 William P. Niemann
'34 Paul Neal Jr.
'34 Ward S. Ryan
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.
'36 Allen A. Bergner
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer
'37 Louis Y. Cantwell
'37 John S. Sprenger
'37 Orville C. Wetmore
'38 Lawrence E. Kelley Jr.
'39 David L. Ringwalt
'39 James R. Ward
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.
'41 John E. Ellis
'41 Richard J. Nuffer
'42 John B. Whitehead
'44 John J. Gallagher
'44 Bayard M. Graf
'45 Joseph A. Axelson
'45 William Y. Mathers
'46 John H. Burlingame III
'46 Leonel I. Hatch Jr.
'46 Richard W. Hughes
'46 Charles O. Lindgren
'46 Theodore J. Urban
'47 Eugene D. Johnson
'48 John Van Cleave
'49 Roger L. Sharpe
'49 John G. Steeb
'49 Norman H. Tiffen
'50 James W. Cameron
'50 Roger W. Erkert
'51 William A. Grafke
'51 Charles R. McBride
'51 John S. Novak
'51 Williams S. Woodside
'52 James A. Pratz
'52 Lawrence I. Smith
'53 Robert L. Milligan Jr.
'54 Donald R. Fraser
'55 Oliver J. Lindborg
'55 David B. Park Jr.
'56 Rollin P. Collins Jr.
'57 Douglas S. Asad
'57 Mark D. Sullivan
'58 Michael E. Hansen
'58 Charles R. Taliaferro
'59 James A. Jackson
'59 James A. Morton III
'59 John R. Polk
'60 Robert N. Rice
'60 James C. Skelton
'61 Allen R. Asker
'61 Phillip M. Dannemiller
'61 Jon L. Elsea
'61 Peter S. McChesney
'62 John Ruan III
'63 Herbert H. Macomber
'64 Jeffrey D. Fox
'64 Stanley B. Nielsen
'64 Robert R. Olson
'64 Robert D. Thomason
'66 Patrick J. Edmondson
'68 Jan Crull Jr.
'70 Jeffrey B. Petherbridge

OHIO STATE 141

Ohio Delta—1880

'02 Charles J. Stark
'04 Frank H. Riddle
'09 Henry L. Bradford
'11 George C. Bobb
'11 Lindley M. Van Fossan
'13 Stanford S. Speaks
'15 John P. Courtright
'16 Edmund W. Dillon
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt
'18 Woolson H. Davis
'18 Wendell D. Postle
'18 Thurston W. Shook
'18 Joseph C. Shouvlin
'21 Horatio A. Creith
'22 Robert H. Hoffman
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.
'22 Gerald P. Seeger
'23 Van G. Harkrader
'24 Donald F. Shifflette
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley
'24 Minor K. Wilson
'25 Frederick H. Grim
'25 Manning D. Webster
'27 Fred K. Machetanz
'27 Joseph J. O'Shaughnessy
'27 John D. Rockaway
'27 J. Robert Snypp
'28 Elmer J. Meyers
'28 Martin W. Schryver
'29 Wlliam M. Batten
'29 Alvin B. Stiles
'30 Edward W. Claar
'30 Willard G. James
'30 Belden D. Scherer
'30 John B. Smith
'30 James W. Zuber
'31 Alexander M. Meyer
'31 Charles A. Phillips
'31 Stephen A. Stephanian
'31 Joseph R. Swartz
'32 William M. Chambers
'32 James L. Child Jr.
'32 Robert C. Potts
'33 Danforth E. Ball Jr.
'33 Howard R. Boose Jr.
'33 Norman M. Spain
'33 Charles L. Stoup
'34 Nathan E. Headley
'34 Nolen E. Mills
'34 Robert C. Vallery
'35 Robert I. Boose
'35 David F. Clark
'35 Charles E. Fry
'35 John W. Shrontz
'35 Edmond K. Yantes
'36 Thomas W. Applegate
'36 Richard T. Baker
'36 Joseph B. DeVennish
'36 John K. Harvey
'37 Howard N. Bullock
'37 Charles C. Chaffin Jr.
'37 Robert L. Craig
'37 John H. Gardiner
'37 Albert G. Holmes
'37 John E. Rentsch
'37 John W. Trimble
'37 Harry T. Vallery
'38 Robert C. Bohannan Jr.
'38 Richard P. Kelting
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.
'39 Robert P. Fite
'39 William Gilbert III
'39 Earl W. Gray Jr.
'39 Robert S. Neese
'39 Edward C. Seddon
'40 Charles A. Carlson Jr.
'40 John C. Humphreys
'40 Robert L. Kirshner
'40 Justin B. Reichert
'40 William A. Richards
'41 Dudley W. Jordan
'42 Robert C. Pekarek
'42 Orland W. Ross
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.
'43 Robert L. Koblenzer
'45 John W. Barnes
'45 William H. Brown
'45 William F. Schafer
'46 George W. Lewis
'46 Joseph Magdich Jr.
'46 William R. Miller
'47 Donald R. Fraser
'47 Fred L. Morrison
'47 John G. Reese
'47 Henry C. Taylor
'47 John H. Waldock
'47 Carrol J. Warrell
'48 Whitney B. Dillon
'48 Richard T. Paul
'48 Patrick J. Shouvlin
'49 Richard D. Schnitaker
'50 William M. Black
'50 Sherwood H. Davis
'50 David M. Drenan
'50 Gary J. Seckel
'51 Horatio S. Atcheson III
'52 Homer T. Bay
'53 James J. Cromer
'54 Donald N. Beddard
'54 Edward W. Dougherty
'55 James Q. Dorgan Jr.
'56 Robert O. Renz
'57 Robert R. Cummins
'58 Richard L. Hartley
'59 George W. Atkinson
'59 Jon D. Boyes
'59 Frederick H. Thomas
'60 John C. Gray
'60 Richard L. Lancione
'61 Craig M. Stewart
'61 Steve D. Thomas
'61 H. Gary Vandemark
'61 Ronald K. Whiting
'62 Warner P. Simpson
'62 Robert E. Smith
'63 Robert A. Day
'63 Byron W. Gustin
'63 Frederick A. Hegele
'63 William M. Hildebolt
'63 Gary A. Last
'63 William R. Leland
'63 J. Eric Vandemark
'64 Richard L. Day Jr.
'64 Robert C. Ross
'65 Richard W. McCall
'65 Donald C. Schumacher
'66 David L. Hiatt
'66 Keith L. Volz
'67 Ronald T. Dillard
'68 Richard H. Donnell
'69 Albert A. Vargo

OHIO WESLEYAN 104

Ohio Alpha—1861

'03 Frank L. Gary
'05 Charles S. Gillilan
'06 Orris S. McFarland
'06 Robert A. Parrett
'08 Ben G. Garver
'08 John E. Martz
'15 Donald B. Watkins
'17 Leland D. Latham
'18 Robert L. Milligan
'18 George A. Scheetz
'18 Lemuel Showell
'20 Arthur F. Dorner
'20 Robert M. Naylor
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson
'21 Robert E. Hamilton
'21 George B. Rector
'21 William N. Vigor
'23 Howard Goldsberry
'24 Allan A. Dowds Jr.
'24 Howard R. Geer
'24 Lincoln F. Parker
'24 Elmon A. Starr
'25 Walter L. Kyle
'25 Kenneth E. MacFarland
'25 Roland E. Remley Jr.
'26 Robert A. Atkinson
'26 Edward L. Cawood
'27 Roger A. Beane
'28 Frank D. Beebe
'28 Ezra K. Bryan
'28 Robert M. Weston
'29 Howard L. Ginaven
'29 George F. Stafford
'30 Fred W. Alexander
'30 Donald A. Pierce
'31 Robert H. Ross
'31 William A. Spiker
'32 Robert M. Rybolt
'32 Howard W. Smith
'33 Wade C. Helms
'33 Charles W. Hoyt
'33 Philip P. Jefferis
'33 Charles W. S. Zang
'34 James L. Cochrun Jr.
'34 Emory F. Sawyer
'35 James R. Hart
'35 Herbert R. Whiting
'36 David P. Donley
'36 John L. Lee
'36 Herbert H. Meister
'36 Arhur H. Richards
'36 David A. Wible
'37 Gordon E. Dale
'37 Chase W. Patterson
'38 Walter A. Denney
'38 Ralph E. Monroe
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee
'39 Harry A. Gillis Jr.
'40 Richard H. Bohr
'40 Ashel G. Bryan
'40 John C. Shelton
'41 Weldon W. Case
'41 Lawrence A. Latour
'41 Eugene J. Quackenbush
'43 Robert A. Mowbray
'46 David E. Gardner III
'46 Weldon C. Place
'48 Alan G. Elliott Jr.
'48 David J. McFeggan Jr.
'49 Lewis W. Cross
'49 Stephen V. Rader
'50 Carl A. Fisher
'50 Robert S. Olson
'50 Harold O. Rogers Jr.
'51 James R. Lippert
'51 J. Kenneth Potter
'52 Taylor H. Obold
'53 Kenneth R. Hesse
'54 Arthur J. Althans II
'54 Thomas S. Erlenbach
'54 Richard F. Gregory

'56 Robert E. French
'56 A. Barry Leonard
'56 Louis A. Meier
'57 Wilbur R. Korengel Jr.
'57 Robert F. Newcomb
'58 George E. Bitner
'58 Jon E. Denney
'58 Ronald B. Koch
'60 Thomas N. Ruggles
'61 John R. Wortmann
'63 John W. Berryman Jr.
'63 Herbert W. Carey
'63 William M. Stanton
'64 James R. Thieser
'65 Robert A. Kinney Jr.
'65 Harry L. Tower III
'65 Lew H. Walter
'66 William R. Rylander
'67 Jon D. Berlin
'67 John F. Parker
'69 Thomas J. Hern
'70 James W. Hart
'71 James R. Walker

OKLAHOMA 78

Oklahoma Alpha—1920

'20 William H. Cline
'20 Robert S. Gordon
'20 Robert W. Henry
'20 Robert E. Lee
'20 Harry W. Mills
'20 George B. Shelton
'21 Claude A. Ferguson
'21 Homer L. Keegan
'22 Hugh P. Barham
'22 Lynn K. Lee
'22 John H. Mugler
'23 Eugene L. Ames
'23 George R. Brown Jr.
'24 Thomas V. Carter
'24 J. Maurice Dysart
'24 Edward D. Loughney
'25 Robert E. Flynt
'25 Joseph G. Putman
'26 Mac D. Wallace
'27 Robert W. Browne
'27 Lyman F. Stangel
'28 Samuel R. Fryer
'28 John M. Houchin
'28 George C. Lynde
'28 Chilton W. McLaughlin Jr.
'31 Warren A. Cline
'31 William Wilson Jr.
'32 Denny W. Falkenberg
'33 Charles L. Follansbee Jr.
'33 Thomas O. Miller
'35 Jerry B. Beckett
'35 John H. Halley
'35 James M. Hewgley Jr.
'35 William G. Midgley
'40 Thomas E. Bartlett
'41 Walter R. Berger Jr.
'41 Gordon H. Shumard
'42 William J. Wolff
'46 Robert T. Prater
'47 Homer L. Moore
'48 Robert L. Cox
'48 Ralph L. Cunnyngham
'48 Jack W. Moore
'48 Robert F. Morgan
'49 William W. Edwards
'49 Llewellyn L. Keller II
'50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr.
'50 Abner B. Jordan
'50 Ronald B. Wright
'51 James R. Egleston
'51 Neely W. Kimbrough
'52 Jack V. Cowan
'52 Larry L. Ewing
'53 Dennis L. Evans
'53 Harry B. Greaves
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.
'54 James R. Hyde
'54 Peter J. Klentos
'54 Don E. Schultz
'54 James W. Wise
'55 Bobby W. Coleman
'55 Charles Lemmon Grosshans
'56 Jack M. Bowman
'57 David L. Gilmore
'57 Frank N. Ingraham
'57 Philip L. Sisney
'57 Gerald H. Tankersley
'58 Robert J. Garrett
'59 Joseph P. Calvert
'59 Robert W. Foushee
'59 Warren C. McManus Jr.
'61 William O. Ligon Jr.
'61 William M. Peck Jr.
'63 Robert F. Ahrens
'64 Larry A. Dixon
'65 Thomas G. Clark
'66 Royse L. Reagan
'70 James E. Naylor

OKLAHOMA STATE 6

Oklahoma Beta—1967

'67 David R. Buck
'67 William C. Finley III
'67 Robert J. Goodman
'67 Larry C. Minnick
'70 Robert L. Bowman Jr.
'70 Gary L. Reynolds

OREGON 58

Oregon Alpha—1923

'23 John H. High
'23 Harry C. Ellis
'23 Myron E. Shannon
'23 Kenneth R. Stephenson
'23 Walter J. Taylor
'23 Maurice J. Warnock
'23 John K. Youel
'23 Donald Z. Zimmerman
'24 Philip T. Bergh
'24 Donald L. Jeffries
'24 Fred Lockwood
'25 Donald J. McCook
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.
'26 Roy L. Herndon
'26 Wade Newbegin
'27 James H. Rogers
'28 Walter T. Williamson
'29 Louis G. Covington
'29 Willis S. Duniway
'29 Peter I. Hamilton
'29 John Van B. Long
'30 James T. Heltzel
'32 Alex F. Eagle
'32 Edwin A. Meserve
'34 Howard Bennett
'34 Fred B. Wallace
'35 John H. Engstrom
'35 Berkeley R. Mathews
'35 Oscar K. Williams
'36 Donald C. Marsters
'40 Donald R. Barker
'41 Stanley D. Esselstrom
'41 William Ganong Jr.
'42 Frank G. Lyon
'43 Donald C. Frisbie
'47 Calvin R. Smith
'48 John W. Broome
'48 Howard N. Smith
'49 Douglas R. Carter
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian
'49 Michael V. Stolen
'49 George M. Wirtjes
'50 Richard W. Bjornstad
'50 Willard K. Carey
'50 George W. Humphries
'50 Donald S. Rudd
'50 Wilson J. Wilt Jr.
'53 Douglas C. Liechty
'53 Robert L. Meador
'55 Lee S. Bumford
'55 Roger A. Long
'59 William G. Carter
'61 Hughes B. Oliphant
'63 Deron F. Edmeades
'64 Stephen W. Cole
'64 Michael P. Richards
'65 Vernon L. Peck Jr.
'66 Charles G. Thompson

OREGON STATE 27

Oregon Beta—1948

'48 Howard A. Edwards
'48 Lawrence T. Fisher
'48 Gay M. Heath
'48 Morris C. Hoven
'48 Allan V. Jones
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr
'48 Donald J. McNeil
'48 Elmer C. Rossman
'48 Richard C. Stockman
'48 Nicholas M. Welter
'49 Gordon G. Knapp
'50 John R. Seal
'50 Robert S. Seal
'55 Richard E. Ong
'57 Donald R. Ong
'58 Harold W. Hofman Jr.
'58 Carl W. Stucki
'59 Donald J. Crabtree
'59 Maurice Kurtz
'60 Dalbert E. Hayes
'60 Phillips S. Murray
'61 Dale A. Cannon
'62 Gregory L. Parker
'64 Ross A. Cockrell
'66 Steven D. Evans
'67 Donald M. Kable Jr.
'67 Gary E. Murphy

PENNSYLVANIA 50

Pennsylvania Iota—1877

'05 Edwin M. Lavino
'07 Harold R. McCurdy
'09 William I. Mirkil
'10 Samuel K. Guernsey
'13 Richard H. Brown
'14 Ralph H. Blanchard
'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut
'16 Lawrence G. Fell
'16 Rufus B. Jones
'17 J. Whitton Gibson
'17 Robert I. Potter
'19 George M. Hillman
'19 Robert R. Riley
'19 Arthur B. Seeger
'20 Theodore A. Blake
'20 James D. Compton
'21 Francis R. Fairchild
'22 Frederic M. Campbell
'22 Francis C. W. Paton
'22 Frank D. White
'23 Charles W. Adams
'23 John W. Claghorn
'26 Thompson J. Rownd
'27 Robert E. Kissel
'27 George L. Whyel
'28 Edward H. Bindley
'29 Howard H. Sheppard
'30 Ralph W. Chaffee
'30 Frank E. Pelton Jr.
'31 John C. Howard
'31 Richard G. Leonard
'33 Joseph P. Johnson
'33 Clifford G. Stanford
'33 Ward A. West
'35 Harry D. Kight
'36 Horace A. Casner
'36 Allen A. Lauterbach
'39 William L. Adamson
'39 Richard B. Fox Jr.
'41 Thomas A. Martin
'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.
'42 Gerald E. Neuberg
'43 Robert R. Huber
'53 Paul A. Dela Court
'53 Ronald M. Katzman
'57 David E. Lorenzini
'58 Eugene C. Ged
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger
'59 Marshal H. Larabee III
'66 Torrence J. A. Nicksic

PENNSYLVANIA STATE 108

Pennsylvania Lambda—1912

'12 George N. Fisher
'14 William R. Stewart
'14 Clifford R. Texter
'17 Warren R. Bowman
'17 Edward I. Sprague
'18 Henry G. Goehring
'20 Harry S. Schutte
'20 Edward J. Stern
'22 Robert L. Arthur
'22 George Johnston
'22 Thomas M. Malin
'25 Albert J. Ingham
'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.
'25 Alfred A. McLean
'26 Ethelbert R. Cluley Jr.
'26 Lewis L. Gwin
'26 James G. House
'26 Robert B. McDade
'26 Victor O. Schinnerer
'27 Henry R. Dowdy Jr.
'28 Robert E. Warner
'29 Townsend C. Anderson
'29 William H. Martin Jr.
'30 Robert C. Roha
'31 George J. Blackham
'32 Harvey W. Huffman
'33 Fred M. Drothler
'33 David L. Griffiths
'33 A. Kenneth Maiers
'33 Paul B. Tonks
'35 Ralph C. Body
'35 Charles W. Hair
'35 Jo Hays
'35 James M. Hughes
'35 Richard V. B. Lincoln
'35 George B. Mebus
'35 John F. Wynn
'35 Thomas B. Young
'36 Donald P. Adams
'36 William V. Buchanan
'36 Richard Y. Colclesser
'36 Henry R. Fulton
'36 Charles L. Hughes
'36 Robert G. Morgan
'36 Kenneth H. Taylor
'36 Edward T. Wilhelm Jr.
'37 Edward W. Bastian
'37 John O. Horne
'37 George D. Leydic Jr.
'38 Donald G. Acherly
'38 Charles D. Binning
'38 Harry A. Dennis
'38 Ben C. Kline
'38 Andrew G. Krause
'39 John M. Bobb Jr.
'39 Richard H. Eckert
'41 Robert R. Goll
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.
'43 John M. Crane
'45 William R. Deutsch
'46 Charles W. Calhoun
'46 Glenn L. Morrow
'48 Craig M. Elliott
'48 Tom M. Reese
'48 Oscar A. Schmitt
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg
'48 Jacob R. Thomas Jr.
'48 John E. Willson
'49 Harold L. Ludwig Jr.
'49 E. Lincoln Van Sickel
'49 Walter F. Vilsmeier
'50 John H. Allison
'50 Robert B. Smith
'50 John A. Walsh
'50 Harold G. Wolfram
'50 Harold S. Wright
'51 James L. Conway
'51 Russell S. Keen
'51 Edward Thomas Monahan
'51 Robert B. Porter
'52 Donald L. Barney
'52 Edwin R. Barth
'52 Frank M. Derk
'52 Conrad F. Nagel III
'53 Theofilos G. Balabanis
'53 Alec J. Beliasov
'54 Philip E. Beard
'54 Clifford Kile Jr.
'54 Charles M. Schrey
'54 William M. Schumacher
'55 Franklin G. Clayton
'55 John J. Heinze
'57 William R. Harris
'57 David D. Henry
'58 Gary A. Daum
'58 George E. McTurk
'61 Ray A. Bradford
'62 Donald F. Morabito
'64 Robert W. Blackham
'64 Bruce G. Reimer
'64 J. Robert Richard
'64 Paul W. Steckley
'65 Clifford C. Norton
'65 David H. Reese
'67 Roger E. Hope
'67 Robert B. Voelker
'68 Joseph M. Runyan
'69 Guy F. Cali

PURDUE 115

Indiana Delta—1901

'03 Robert P. Noble
'10 Erwin G. Vonnegut
'11 Forrest Hill
'14 Hugh D. Richardson
'15 Ross George Caldwell
'17 Borden Booth
'17 Kenneth W. Huffine
'17 Robert F. Reeves
'17 Donald H. Tilson
'18 Robert B. Colter
'18 Walter C. Hiser
'18 Alfred C. Stoever
'18 Edward C. Stoever
'19 Hadley B. Cammack
'20 Walter G. Eversman
'20 Donald H. Walker
'21 James P. Hoster
'21 Nelson K. Hunter
'21 Howard B. Storm
'21 Wallace R. Vawter
'21 Stanley F. Youngflesh
'22 Robert M. Ward
'25 Wallace A. Denny
'25 Thomas W. Dow
'25 Maurice W. Johnson
'26 Ivan C. Uland
'28 Richard H. Dickson
'28 Henry L. Hodell Jr.
'28 Sumner S. Kittelle
'28 Samuel E. Perkins IV
'29 Edward F. Roesch
'30 John A. Alexander
'30 Frank D. Lichtenberg
'30 Wayne E. Rhodes
'31 John P. Fredrick
'31 Harry J. Hutchens
'31 Charles McClintock Jr.
'31 John L. Schaffner
'32 Robert W. Bailey Jr.
'32 Stuart W. George
'32 Hugh E. Rhodes
'32 Jack K. Williams
'34 Otto W. Buenting Jr.
'34 Frederick B. Diesbach
'35 Glenn F. Fearheiley
'35 Glen W. Martin
'36 Robert H. Horner
'37 Richard B. DeMars
'37 Dan T. Fisher
'37 Edwin J. Kroeger
'37 John A. Richardson
'40 Thomas Baldwin
'40 William M. Decker
'40 William N. Rider Jr.
'40 Wesley H. Schmidt
'40 Hal E. Schornstein
'40 John T. Shively
'42 Gordon A. Goodrich
'42 James Huffine
'42 Fredric R. Lloyd
'42 Don M. Newman
'42 Fletcher Thorne-Thomsen
'42 Kennard E. Voyles
'43 Larry H. Flaherty
'43 Jerome Jones
'43 John W. Knotts
'43 James M. Moss
'43 Jack N. Vaughan
'44 William E. Luhman
'45 Frank B. Perrin
'45 Maurice R. Petit
'45 Paul W. Smeltzer
'46 Fred M. Fehsenfeld
'47 William M. Hall
'47 Robert E. Wilkinson
'48 Robert G. Chesley
'48 Frank L. Hines
'48 Robert G. Moore Jr.
'48 Robert G. Rettig
'48 Rudy J. Vedovell
'49 Norman S. Bond
'49 Charles W. Shook
'49 Donald S. Speer
'49 John H. Storm
'51 Jack C. Crim
'51 Peter G. Floyd
'53 John R. Donahue
'53 Charles V. Flemming
'53 Bart R. Psaila
'53 Richard M. Reasner
'53 John R. Schmit
'56 Robert W. Eberhart
'56 Steven N. Johnson
'58 Thomas G. Karter
'58 Bradford P. Wirth
'59 Alvin C. Bothwell
'59 Jerry E. Jackson
'59 John C. Winters
'60 David R. Anderson
'60 Howard J. Klein
'61 Albert E. Kremer Jr.
'61 Shaw F. Skillings
'62 Jay A. Lautzenheiser
'62 Max P. Tatman
'63 William J. McGuirk
'64 James C. Jones
'65 Thomas M. Dagon
'65 Don C. Osborne
'65 Gregory C. Robinson
'65 Richard A. Wagner
'66 James Casassa II
'66 Albert J. Graf III
'66 Dale E. Sherman
'68 Robert S. Qualkinbush
'68 Larry L. Wharton

RHODE ISLAND 20

Rhode Island Beta—1966

'66 Peter E. Allen
'66 Lee H. Arnold
'66 John E. Blomstedt
'66 William A. Bowers III
'66 James S. Crothers
'66 Michael J. Davidson
'66 James T. Francis
'66 Richard S. Franklin
'66 Paul E. Ingraham
'66 Bruce B. Manchester
'66 Carlton J. Pinheiro
'66 Nicholas J. Ruotolo
'66 Clifford H. Snow
'66 Bradley H. Spooner
'66 Lynn R. Watjen
'68 Kenneth A. Fecteau
'69 John F. Lyons
'69 James E. O'Reilly
'70 Douglas C. Fahy
'71 Richard H. Kon

RIDER 22

New Jersey Alpha—1965

'65 William L. Bennett
'65 William J. Butler
'65 John D. Fogarty
'65 Larry E. Fritz
'65 Paul L. Gregory
'65 Richard L. Jagers
'65 Richard E. Ottalagana

'65 John W. Roberts
'65 Robert E. Sutton
'65 John B. Torsiello
'66 Lawrence A. Creeger
'66 Harry B. Gallun
'66 John E. Storms
'67 William J. Donovan Jr.
'67 Raymond W. Kearney
'67 Thomas R. Koester
'67 Charles P. Mastroberte
'67 Thomas J. McFarland
'68 Calvin H. Knowlton
'68 Charles J. Pelesky
'69 David E. Atkinson
'72 Robert M. Cankes

SO. CALIFORNIA 147

California Delta—1927

'27 Norman Anderson
'27 Lyle S. Baldridge
'27 Ronald F. Beaman
'27 Roscoe W. Blanchard Jr.
'27 Leo B. Calland
'27 Hugh E. Edwards
'27 Charles E. Graham
'27 Paul V. Greene
'27 John E. Haskins
'27 Frederick C. Hinrichs
'27 Leslie I. Hitchcock
'27 G. Paul Kirman
'27 William K. Kreiger
'27 Theodore B. Kuchel
'27 Alton G. Layne
'27 William W. Lewis
'27 J. Burke Long
'27 Charles H. Morrow
'27 Corliss C. Moseley
'27 Philip C. Orth
'27 Edwin C. Purtell
'27 Carroll A. Sagar
'27 Albert L. Sheldon
'27 George J. Smith
'27 John L. Stephens
'27 Ron Stever
'27 James A. Stewart
'27 DeWitt E. Taylor
'27 Leonard W. Towner
'27 Robert W. Turner
'27 Lester L. Wasseburger
'27 Nelson P. Whittier
'28 Albert S. Blatz
'28 William W. Wilson
'29 Frederick Baumstark
'29 Winston R. Fuller
'29 Robert C. Jensen
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel
'29 Randolph Ritchey
'30 John D. Fowler
'31 Clarence L. Berry
'31 Jack F. Huber
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.
'32 George D. Blewitt
'32 J. Reed Gattmann
'32 Carl A. Stutsman Jr.
'33 Harold Eames Bishop
'33 Carl E. Lautz
'33 John R. Rounsavelle
'34 Vaughn A. Paul
'34 Leland M. Rice
'34 Frank P. Thornquest
'34 Paul W. Trousdale
'35 Edwin C. Bechler
'35 George C. Bettinger
'35 Hugo M. Burgwald Jr.
'36 Charles R. Dole
'37 Leon C. Covell Jr.
'37 John G. Houser
'38 Robert L. Driver
'38 Norris M. Mumper II
'38 Willard B. Winn
'39 George S. Barton
'39 Edwin Heizman Jr.
'40 Lael C. Lee Jr.
'40 Thurston H. Ross Jr.
'40 Howard K. Utman
'41 Russell E. Burkett Jr.
'42 Richard S. Hamelton
'42 Kenneth Q. White
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.
'43 Clifford D. Arnold
'43 James W. Economidis
'43 Montgomery R. Fisher
'43 Robert C. Harner
'43 John L. Williamson
'44 John E. Earp
'44 Victor L. Harris
'44 Guido J. Lorenzi
'44 Britton D. McConnell
'44 Carl E. Pierose
'45 James F. McGann
'45 Charles A. Potter
'45 James L. Walker
'46 William H. Wallace
'47 Charles H. Black Jr.
'47 Morgan B. Cox Jr.
'47 Richard H. Hart
'47 Robert P. Pratte
'47 William C. Varney
'48 Robert P. Flower
'48 Peter B. Hoyt
'48 Donald R. Keith
'48 Melvin H. Wilson
'49 Gerald B. Brewer
'49 James A. Eddy
'50 Jack T. McCarthy
'50 Robert E. Rakestraw
'50 Richard Dean Wineland
'52 John H. Beal
'52 Frank E. Ronald Jr.
'53 William C. Scully
'54 Thomas N. Bates
'54 James D. Gilliland
'54 James H. Kaufman
'54 Geoffrey B. Shaw
'55 Richard H. Abarta
'55 Foster C. Bradley
'55 George D. Free
'55 Bradley W. Hughes
'56 William P. Keane
'56 Henry B. Marvin
'56 Melvin C. Shrum
'56 Richard C. Truesdell
'57 Owen H. Guenthard
'57 Andrew B. Whittlesey
'58 Daniel R. Ficca
'58 Albert C. Martin III
'58 Craig C. Scott
'60 Robert W. Hoffman
'60 John D. Roundsvelle
'60 Joseph R. Sallinger Jr.
'61 David A. Burr
'62 Lance Boswell
'62 Richard A. Foster
'62 Robert P. Warmington
'63 Bradley M. Brown
'63 Eric S. Godfrey
'63 Richard W. Jacobsen
'63 Henry L. Mead
'63 John J. Sullivan
'63 Kenneth G. Wilson
'64 Cary S. Alexander
'64 Stephen B. Colwell
'64 Randolph F. Doll
'64 Clinton E. Nagy
'64 Albert C. Zapanta
'65 Steven Grant
'66 Edwin A. Meserve
'66 Thomas J. Metzler
'66 A. Ronald Yary
'67 Paul David Gregg
'67 Richard D. Howell
'68 Kirk S. Elliott
'68 Bruce A. Talmo
'71 Stephen L. Terpstra

S.W. TEXAS STATE 3

Texas Gamma—1969

'69 Timothy M. Mallard
'69 Dennis R. Zavadil
'70 Jack Bratcher

S.W. LOUISIANA 4

Louisiana Beta—1969

'69 Glenn A. Carlson
'69 Thomas J. Watts
'69 Robert G. Weeks Jr.
'70 Frank A. Cormier

STANFORD 50

California Beta—1891

'07 Edwin C. Matthias
'08 Louis H. Jones
'09 Charles E. St. Goar
'14 Weymouth M. Roberts
'15 Hugh E. Harris
'15 Harold A. Noble
'16 Darwin Bryan
'16 Frank E. McNally
'20 Forest L. Kennedy
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux
'21 William W. Swayne
'21 Howard E. Wittenberg
'22 Willis S. Clayton Jr.
'23 Hal F. Warner
'25 Graeme S. Doane
'26 Harry F. Dietrich
'26 Donald S. Nelson
'26 Richard N. Prince
'27 Thomas M. Kester Jr.
'27 William L. Shattuck
'27 Benton K. Sparks
'28 Homer H. Burnaby
'28 James V. Coleman
'29 L. Jerry Wood
'30 William A. Wood Jr.
'31 Charles F. Irons
'32 Robert L. Buffum
'34 William S. Hellyer
'34 J. Robert Meserve
'35 John R. Morrill
'35 George W. Veness
'36 Gilmer K. Shingle
'36 John F. Wilson
'37 K. LeRoy Fraser
'38 James F. Lincoln
'39 Aubrey A. Austin Jr.
'39 John T. Kelsey
'40 Harry E. Morgan Jr.
'41 William M. Quackenbush
'47 Leonard W. Ely Jr.
'48 John G. Colton
'48 John M. Huneke
'50 Leland E. Sweetser
'54 Anthony P. Meier
'54 Thomas R. C. Wilson II
'56 John R. Brown Jr.
'57 Raymon A. York
'61 James T. Coogan
'64 Robert L. Crowell

SWARTHMORE 29

Pennsylvania Kappa—1889

'02 Hamilton H. Gilkyson
'05 Thomas J. Sproul
'08 Philip J. Carpenter
'09 Newton E. Tarble
'10 Charles B. Houston II
'12 L. Hyatt Eby
'13 Francis C. Hartung
'15 John M. Ogden
'16 David B. Fell
'16 Clarence H. Yoder
'17 Boyd J. Browr
'17 Paul W. Chandler
'18 John L. Stainton
'19 Frank C. Long
'20 Robert P. Bodine
'20 Carl F. Knauer
'20 John W. Lippincott
'20 Franz L. Ralston
'22 Rogers Palmer
'23 John H. Lippincott Jr.
'23 Horace H. Smith
'26 Thomas M. Brown
'26 John S. Worth
'28 Irwin G. Burton
'28 Robert H. Douglas
'31 Robert E. Worth
'32 Robert L. Bell
'43 Ward C. Case
'46 Donald G. Oyler

SYRACUSE 57

New York Beta—1884

'02 Frank L. Baker
'09 Chester A. Beckley
'14 Robert D. Post
'16 Malcolm P. Ferguson
'17 George F. Dougherty
'17 Earle A. Gilbert
'17 Harold G. Rice
'17 Herbert L. Sahler
'18 William W. Bray
'19 Ralph N. Harter
'19 Robert N. Hunter
'19 John B. McMorran
'19 Walter D. E. Spelman
'24 William F. Albright
'24 Charles M. Stafford
'25 Ardeen V. Lowe
'25 Frederick Marty
'25 Alan S. Prescott
'27 Edward S. Prescott
'28 John B. Mains
'30 Richard F. Reeves
'32 Chester E. Borck
'32 Stephen V. Williams
'33 Paul C. Baldwin
'33 Robert Frederick Baldwin
'33 Vincent P. Matasavage
'33 Alan L. Yakeley
'34 Stephen Bastable
'36 Burr Blodgett
'39 Merrill H. Asher
'39 Lake Giles
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.
'40 Vincent L. Love
'40 John F. O'Connor
'40 Guy W. Pierce
'40 Cherington W. Westover
'42 Norman H. Gouldin
'43 David Delima
'44 Henry E. Stumman
'46 Ward Richard Young
'47 Charles A. Pechette
'49 Robert P. Crosby
'49 Augusto A. Espaillat
'50 George F. Davis
'54 Christopher Dotterweich Jr.
'55 Richard G. Ralph
'59 David A. Renner
'60 Daniel J. Hager
'60 Fred L. Mowry
'64 Barry M. Hollander
'65 John F. Nicholls
'66 James A. Dougherty
'66 John H. Trefry III
'67 Joseph W. Gregg III
'67 Roger T. Jackson
'69 James V. Breuer
'71 James C. Morin

TENNESSEE 5

Tennessee Epsilon—1967

'67 Edward C. Ater
'67 Richard J. Ott
'68 Jack D. Ducsay
'69 Ernest E. Batman Jr.
'69 Michael J. Fields

TEXAS 86

Texas Alpha—1904

'05 John C. Brown
'12 Hinton T. Neely
'15 Carl B. Callaway
'20 Edmund B. Royce
'20 F. Beaumont Stinnett
'21 Arthur M. Allen Jr.
'21 Cecil N. Cook
'21 Roland N. Flick Jr.
'21 Lawrence B. Jones
'21 Gano Lightfoot
'21 Samuel E. Mann
'21 Harry P. Perkins
'21 Smith B. Wootters
'23 Jack S. Binion
'23 Richard E. Mason
'23 Preston H. Oglesby
'24 Sam L. Glass
'24 George N. Kelly
'25 William L. Kerr
'26 Melvin N. Aitken
'26 Frederick J. MacKie Jr.
'29 Hugh B. Ruckman Jr.
'31 William E. Bell
'31 Robert E. Ransdell
'32 William G. Best
'32 Edward M. House
'32 Jack W. Roach
'33 Lincoln C. Armstrong
'34 Morton G. Ware
'35 Ramsey L. Moore
'35 George E. Pike
'36 Joe H. Eidson
'37 Robert P. Baxter
'37 John W. Rhea
'38 Thomas J. Wood Jr.
'39 Ben C. Duffie
'40 John H. Keyes Jr.
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.
'41 John C. Carvey
'41 Alfred E. Shepperd
'42 Murphy H. Baxter
'42 William J. Wooten
'43 James B. Franklin
'43 Luther E. Keeney
'43 Lee Works
'44 William R. Hampton
'44 Keith C. White
'45 Jack B. Keck
'46 William T. Stokes Jr.
'46 Clem R. Winkler Jr.
'47 Edward H. Andrews
'48 Lloyd N. Hand
'48 Thomas L. James
'49 Thomas E. Rodman
'50 Robert W. Edward II
'50 John D. Riggs
'51 Paul J. Mansfield
'51 Stephen L. Moore Jr.
'52 William D. Dockery Jr.
'52 James Fitz-Gerald III
'52 Jeff M. Neely Jr.
'53 Virgil S. Rabb IV
'56 Charles D. Culver
'56 Donald S. Mullins
'56 Alden B. Smith
'57 Kenneth A. Hill
'58 David E. McDonald
'58 Robert M. Moore
'58 Don S. Robinson
'60 Herschell L. Atkinson
'60 Jarrell B. Ormand
'62 Jack C. Irwin
'62 John D. Palmer
'63 Robert C. Von Doenhoff
'64 Robert J. Johnson
'64 Gregg C. Waddill III
'65 Kenneth H. Morrill
'66 Billy W. Doornbos
'66 John E. Stokes
'67 James O. Futterknecht Jr.
'68 Donald E. Barlow
'68 Douglas M. Danforth
'68 Julian Vincent
'69 Robert L. Blanscett
'69 Michael W. McKinney
'69 Alan S. Wingrove
'71 Lee D. Rogers
'72 James Virgil Teaver

TEXAS TECH 34

Texas Beta—1953

'53 Jason H. Allen
'53 George N. Atkinson Jr.
'53 Bill E. Collins
'53 Richard B. Dickey
'53 Charles E. Maedgen Jr.
'53 Russell H. McCaleb
'53 Joseph A. Stanley Jr.
'53 Granville E. Waters
'53 Robert N. Watson
'54 Oliver P. Harlan Jr.
'54 Herschel E. Holman Jr.
'55 David A. Jones
'55 Jay D. Thomas
'56 Daryl P. Sanders
'57 William D. McLane
'57 Robert F. Rodgers
'58 Edward G. Cope
'58 Daniel G. Webster III
'59 Joe E. Wheeler
'60 Wade H. Collins
'60 Paul N. Duggan
'61 Tommie W. Larkin
'62 Richard P. Klein
'62 Louis C. St. Germain
'62 Donald R. Weldon
'63 Campbell G. D. Ruff
'65 Carl B. Johnson Jr.
'67 Alan B. Key
'67 Thomas J. Mukley
'67 Larry H. Senkel
'67 James M. Williams
'68 Robert V. McCreary
'68 Andrew A. Merryman
'71 John Bechtol Welch

TOLEDO 50

Ohio Eta—1950

'50 William L. Alexander
'50 George D. Black
'50 James A. Cochran
'50 Edwin F. Damschroder
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.
'50 John R. Drake
'50 Dale F. Espen
'50 Thomas B. Felhaber
'50 George E. Flavell
'50 John L. Hart
'50 Thomas L. Higginbotham
'50 Delos M. Palmer Jr.
'50 Edward C. Schmakel
'50 Jack E. Striggow
'50 Dorrence C. Talbut
'50 Richard H. Volk
'50 Edward Walters
'51 George M. Beard
'51 Floyd A. Potter
'51 Bonford R. Talbert Sr.
'51 Marlin D. Winkleblech
'52 Lyle H. Buettner
'52 Walter A. Churchill Jr.
'52 William H. Kirwan
'52 Carl R. Schmuhl
'53 Thomas D. Clark
'55 Donald A. Dusseau
'55 Richard Oberhausen
'58 Robert E. Newman
'58 Kendall A. Stemmerman
'59 Robert N. Kohli
'59 David R. Leach
'59 Ralph R. Roshong
'59 David G. Van Horn
'60 Thomas H. Brymer
'60 Ronald E. Minor
'60 Larry D. Ulrich
'61 David A. Kuhlman
'61 Jeffrey P. Robinson
'64 R. Daniel Carroll
'64 John A. Murphy
'65 Richard N. Billmaier
'65 John A. Gilbert
'66 William F. Bray
'66 Randolph R. Harms
'67 Randolph J. Harris
'67 Jerold A. Noss
'67 Christ J. Zervos
'68 Richard P. Clement
'68 Jeffrey L. Hepner

TRINITY 5

Connecticut Alpha—1956

'56 Dyke N. Spear
'57 Donald E. Seastrom
'61 Richard H. Towle
'63 Michael Dearington
'66 John F. Levy

VALPARAISO 16

Indiana Epsilon—1953

'53 Omar W. Bowers
'53 Louis C. Radde
'53 Royal G. Ridgway
'53 John G. Roof
'53 Merlyn C. Vocke
'55 Karl T. Hellerman
'55 Richard E. Weiss
'56 Joseph E. Hoetzel
'56 James Manus
'57 William J. Koch
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller
'62 John C. Ruck
'63 Stephen E. Hartman
'65 Roger C. McNeill
'66 Richard E. Reiter Jr.
'67 Philip W. Hartman

VANDERBILT 44

Tennessee Delta—1901

'06 Mumford Smith
'09 H. Fort Flowers
'12 George W. Reyer
'18 John F. Luten
'21 Milton J. Jackson
'21 Richard D. Kuhn
'23 Joseph O. Martin
'25 John F. Hanna
'26 Howard B. Kerr
'26 Williford M. Mann
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.
'29 William G. Reynolds
'29 Charles M. Stewart
'30 Paul G. Hudgins
'31 Russel E. Sloan
'34 Ernest C. Finch
'34 Richard B. Matthews
'35 John F. Ligon Jr.
'44 Joseph T. Sharpe
'45 Horace M. Redditt
'47 Carroll H. Bitting
'47 Oscar D. Glaus Jr.
'49 Gerald L. DeLung
'49 Daniel F. Flowers
'50 Charles L. King
'53 Harry Lee Page
'56 Walter G. Elliott Jr.
'58 James E. Hagler
'59 Prentice R. Easterling
'60 Henry M. Gaither III
'60 Donald F. Houser Jr.
'60 Chester N. Sittel
'60 Edward G. Stiemke
'61 Morton J. Holbrook III
'62 Thomas F. Duckwall
'64 Paul D. Seabrook Jr.
'64 Jerry A. Steinberg
'65 Carl D. Graeflin
'65 John B. Morris IV
'65 Russell E. Yester
'68 Lehman A. Keith Jr.
'70 Fred F. Flowers
'70 John A. Hoganson
'72 Stephen P. Upham III

VIRGINIA 26

Virginia Alpha—1853

'08 Halcourt T. Cosby
'14 Oscar Swineford Jr.
'17 Edward A. Haley
'17 Preston H. Haskell Jr.
'22 John F. Galleher
'22 John M. Hudgins
'25 Harrison C. Colket
'25 Albert G. Crosby Jr.
'25 Lawrence D. Gilmer
'25 John M. Thompson
'29 Robert B. Nelson Jr.
'30 John R. Fitz-Hugh
'32 Charles M. Lynch Jr.
'33 Tait Endsley
'33 Edward E. Tate
'36 William T. Grasty
'37 George L. Pitzer
'38 Walter B. Banker Jr.
'38 John S. Roberts Jr.
'38 Julien O. von Kalinowski
'38 John W. Walters III
'43 George P. Stacy II
'46 Emory L. Jarrott
'48 Irle R. Hicks Jr.
'49 Richard B. Henney
'52 William H. Kinnucan
'53 George B. Schroeder Jr.

WABASH 15

Indiana Gamma—1870

'93 Edward H. Knight
'48 Joseph L. Daszek
'48 Richard T. Nolin
'48 David D. Randolph
'48 Glenn E. Tudor
'49 James N. Lemon Jr.
'49 Robert W. Mouser
'49 Gordon S. Peters
'53 Larry B. Slagle
'55 Danny J. Steele
'56 Robert H. Houtz
'57 Richard K. Schmitt II
'58 Jon M. Templin
'69 John T. Kemper
'72 John D. Haywood

WASHINGTON 77

Washington Alpha—1914

'14 Harry J. McIntrye
'14 Frank J. Morrill
'14 Edwin L. Strandberg
'14 Lawrence B. Wright
'15 Anson G. Moody
'15 Lawrence E. Sexton
'17 Russell M. Baird
'17 Lewis R. Frazier
'19 Myron L. Davies
'19 Elmer C. Miller
'19 Guy P. Morgan
'20 John H. Holden
'20 Joseph H. Mapes
'20 Harold H. Marquis
'20 Burton W. Pickard
'21 Vernon A. Bellman
'21 James H. Palmer
'21 Charles L. Powell
'22 Beryl W. Davis
'23 John D. MacEwan
'26 Arthur D. Lauder
'26 John T. Powell
'26 John W. Spencer
'27 Wingard A. Arntson
'27 Everett A. Jensen
'29 Norman A. Gates
'29 John N. Gridley
'30 S. Kenneth Dickinson
'30 Walter E. Fallon
'30 Whitney R. Harris
'30 Daniel L. McCaughan
'31 Richard C. Dibble
'31 Robert A. Labow
'31 Ruddick C. Lawrence
'33 Robert D. Bloxom
'33 Jack W. Whiteman
'34 Robert I. Dahlin
'34 Fridolf Huleen
'34 Edward J. Morse
'35 George S. Gray
'36 Cornelius C. Chavelle
'36 Daniel R. Mulrine
'37 Douglas E. Graves
'37 John M. Meehan
'37 Hugh S. Tremaine
'38 Martin G. Burkland
'39 Maurice H. Needham Jr.
'41 Robert S. Bell
'42 William E. Blecken
'43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.
'43 James B. Slayden
'44 Don D. Kennedy
'45 Ted F. Bullard
'45 Lloyd W. Harmon Jr.
'45 Curtis L. Olson
'46 Thomas L. Ables
'46 John E. Watkins
'46 Donald N. Whitmer
'47 Robert O. Blecken
'48 Paul K. Haggard
'48 David G. Puckett
'53 Michael C. McKinney
'54 Michael I. Gamble
'54 Richard W. Van Pelt
'55 Thomas O. Millett
'55 Roderick V. Williams
'60 Michael T. Drew
'61 David G. Bezanilla
'61 Steven M. Block
'61 David B. King
'62 Gary A. Glein
'64 Burton C. Dimon
'67 Richard A. Austin
'68 Kenneth O. Oswell
'69 Robert Charles Fatch
'69 Clinton A. Lonergan
'69 William J. Purdue

WASH. & JEFFERSON 50

Pennsylvania Alpha—1852

'09 Howard Curtis
'12 William H. Greer
'16 John F. H. Grubb
'19 John C. Bixler
'19 James R. Custer
'19 Luther J. Jensen
'19 Terry W. Kuhn
'21 Louis F. Kirchner
'22 Fulton I. Connor
'23 Joseph D. Patton
'25 George F. Moore
'25 Charles R. Schaefer
'26 Joseph M. Thompson
'29 Robert D. Vance
'30 William R. Thompson
'31 Herbert C. Long Jr.
'33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.
'35 Melvin D. Brewer
'37 Arthur W. Llewellyn
'37 Richard Watson
'39 Charles K. Lee
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III
'41 Williard K. Hanner
'41 Louis C. Lippert
'42 Curtis W. Patterson
'44 John H. Belgrade
'46 Neal W. Fuhr
'46 Gordon W. Gerould
'46 William H. Streett
'47 Melvin B. Bassi
'47 Thomas J. Price
'47 Howard P. Smith Jr.
'48 Byron S. Mavrelis
'48 Russell J. Pratt
'49 Morley W. Baker Jr.
'51 Charles R. Kendi
'52 Albert E. Rairigh
'52 Ralph V. H. Wood Jr.
'53 James W. Condrin
'54 Jack G. Wassam
'56 Ernest R. Salvitti
'57 Stephen J. Mihalek Jr.
'59 John R. Hipsky
'60 Earl W. Friend Jr.
'65 William A. Pope
'65 Thomas E. Wanko
'66 John A. Blackwell
'68 William H. Smith
'68 William E. Speakman Jr.

WASHINGTON & LEE 35

Virginia Beta—1855

'08 Michael Brown Jr.
'11 Charles M. Switzer
'16 Samuel S. Dickson
'16 Homer A. Holt
'17 James P. Grier
'18 Malcolm A. Lindahl
'18 James R. Stuart
'20 Richard D. Jordan
'23 Emmett W. McCorkle Jr.
'25 Joel B. Stratton
'25 Samuel C. Strite
'30 John A. Houston
'30 Allen D. Symonds
'32 George E. Crisp
'33 Cyrus V. Anderson
'33 Harry L. Bowman
'34 Harold C. Magoon
'36 Charles G. Gilmore
'37 Franklin A. Nichols
'38 Newell C. Gilbert
'39 Charlton T. Fuller
'47 Wade H. Ballard III
'47 Charles R. Lemon
'49 William E. Daniel Jr.
'49 Thomas G. Gardner
'50 William D. Helprin
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.
'51 J. Prewitt Nelson Jr.
'52 George H. Greer
'57 John M. Kirk
'57 James R. Loutit
'57 Jefferson D. Reed III
'57 Joseph J. Smith III
'60 Barton S. Mitchell
'68 Christopher D. Coursen

WESTMINSTER 13

Missouri Beta—1960

'60 Charles C. Horton III
'60 Gary F. Hovis
'60 Ronald P. Kruger
'60 William E. Noyes
'60 John W. Pahlmann
'60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.
'62 William A. Lengyel
'65 Walter W. Schmidt
'66 Robert W. Cole
'66 Robert R. Munson
'67 Christopher J. Allen
'70 William D. Woodward
'72 Edward G. Hediger

WEST VIRGINIA 115

West Virginia Alpha—1890

'06 Robert M. Gawthorp
'10 Leo P. Caulfield
'10 George F. Phillips
'12 Paul Haymond
'16 Harry J. Anderson
'18 Harlan B. Selby
'20 Wayne S. Shuttleworth
'21 Kennis S. Ketterer
'22 Grant P. Hall Jr.
'22 Philip H. Hill
'22 John H. Trotter
'23 James S. Conley
'24 Robert L. Bland Jr.
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.
'24 George W. Jackson
'24 Harry B. Jones
'25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.
'25 Kelcel M. Ross
'26 Frederick P. Kopp
'27 W. Lyle Jones
'28 Henry S. Schrader
'28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickel
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.
'29 Samuel G. Smith Jr.
'30 Given L. Pettrey
'31 Samuel F. Clark
'31 William H. Markwood
'33 Edward G. Kelly
'33 John M. Wilson
'34 W. Stephen Ailes
'34 Louis D. Corson
'34 William R. Downs
'34 Edwin V. Duffy
'34 Robert A. Shiffler
'34 Etley P. Smith Jr.
'35 Paul W. Brown
'36 Robert L. Holland
'36 Ernest W. Hutton
'37 Del Roy R. Davis
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.
'37 Clark Hopkins
'37 Ralph S. Marshall Jr.
'39 Dorsay O. Cole Jr.
'39 Ralph A. Courtney Jr.
'41 Allan W. Babcock
'41 Earl E. Wilkison
'42 Harry R. Cronin Jr.
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.
'42 Robert E. Lazzell
'42 James A. Mumford
'42 Robert E. Richard
'42 Jack H. Samples
'43 Charles W. Cox
'43 John E. Keith
'44 Robert S. Jacobson
'44 William B. Maxwell
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.
'46 Robert C. Morrissette
'46 Philip R. Robinson
'46 William N. Poundstone
'46 Robert L. Sharp
'46 George C. Steinmetz Jr.
'46 Carlton D. Weaver
'47 Benjamin W. Hancock
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid
'47 Carl W. Radebaugh
'48 William B. Derenburger
'48 Clarence J. Moore
'48 Thomas C. Seckman
'48 James H. Wiley
'48 Frank M. Winterholler
'49 Robert M. Beal
'49 William R. Blair II
'49 Jack L. Hancock
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald
'50 David A. Wilson
'51 William A. Steinmetz
'51 Reuben K. Ward
'51 Robert C. Wilkin
'53 James R. Barr
'53 William G. Conley III
'53 John F. Hiehle
'53 William E. Johnson
'53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.
'53 Thomas P. Rogers
'53 Nathan H. Thomas
'54 White Bourland
'54 George H. Kincaid
'54 William D. McWhorter
'54 John J. B. Stoetzer
'56 Douglas M. Henry
'56 James E. McCoy Jr.
'56 Earl A. Pauley
'56 Roy E. Pyles
'57 Charles S. Mahan Jr.
'58 George W. Edwards Jr.
'58 Hubert A. Shaffer Jr.
'59 Kirk B. Nolte
'59 Harvey J. Simmons III
'59 Raymond K. Yagle
'60 Harry R. Marshall Jr.
'60 Michael T. Marshall
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter
'60 Howard V. Withrow II
'61 David L. Woodrum
'62 Isaac H. Maxwell III
'63 Carl J. Snyder III
'64 Jeffrey C. Baker
'64 Paul G. Lowe
'65 Richard M. Adams
'65 John C. Deveny
'65 Charles O. Walls III
'66 David P. Nelson
'68 Michael C. Wiblin
'69 Michael E. Martin

WISCONSIN 30

Wisconsin Alpha—1875

'08 Paul P. Pullen
'11 Edward B. Williams
'13 Charles E. Webster
'14 Edward W. Ilett
'14 Carl W. Maedje
'15 Newell S. Boardman
'15 Harold W. Buzzell
'18 Horace M. Bayer
'18 Robert C. Lewis
'18 George K. Schmidt Jr.
'18 Frederick G. Smith
'19 Lew G. Coit
'20 Stephen B. Reichert
'22 Delbert H. Talley
'23 Gordon Aller
'23 Eugene F. Crawford
'24 Richard L. Pearse
'25 Andrew H. Alexander
'25 Edwin J. H. Larkin
'25 Richard L. McKee
'25 William T. Schroeder
'25 Felix Tomei Jr.
'27 W. Wade Boardman
'27 Donald W. McDermaid
'27 Donald W. Morrison
'29 John L. Thompson
'32 Robert W. Dudley
'33 Earl H. Addison
'36 John W. Baskin
'36 Stuart L. Stiles

WITTENBERG 64

Ohio Beta—1866

'98 Byron H. Clingerman
'07 Henry O. Hirt
'08 Otto L. Pfau
'12 Robert F. MacNally
'14 Charles S. Passavant III
'16 John M. Gower
'17 Chester K. Hayes
'21 Julius H. Burgeson
'21 Raymond L. Pfeiffer
'22 Robert E. Bunnelle
'22 David T. Hayward
'23 Roy M. Borst
'23 George C. Collins
'23 Howard M. Curless
'24 Robert D. Arthur
'25 John M. Larimer
'26 David P. Enck
'26 Robert D. Ingmand
'26 Earl P. Schneider
'27 Robert E. Krumm
'27 Richard L. Meiling
'27 Thomas J. Nelson
'28 James W. Bricker
'28 Charles O. White
'30 Jack R. Bingham
'30 John R. Culler
'30 John D. LeFevre
'30 H. C.Lindsay
'33 Robert L. Bowsher
'34 Hugh L. Gilmore
'34 Richard B. Hardy
'34 William K. Wiley
'35 Robert H. Rooda
'38 Robert M. Crippen
'38 William S. Fraylick
'38 Robert E. MacNab
'40 Martin J. Rini
'41 James A. Neuman
'42 Thomas H. Smith
'43 James D. Taylor
'44 Jack W. Glidewell
'47 Sam T. Knappenberger
'47 Walter A. Voss Jr.
'50 Charles E. Hayes
'50 Robert E. Rankin
'51 George R. Bauder Jr.
'53 Daniel F. Grieb
'53 David G. Simecek
'56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.
'59 Robert H. Bayer Jr.
'59 William C. Martin
'61 Charles E. Doepken
'61 John P. Dozier
'61 C. David Moore
'62 Jerry C. McInnes
'63 James P. Schucard
'64 David W. Radcliffe
'65 Joel M. McCuen
'65 Carl T. Ultes
'66 William F. Bohannan Jr.
'66 James L. Harrison Jr.
'66 Timothy A. Link
'66 Ray Ratchford
'68 Robert A. Mihocik



Mystery Pix

Answers, Spring, 1973

Picture 1

THE Beatles, August, 1964, at Denver, Colo., where the Grand Arch Council was in session, and where the Beatles shared the convention hotel, the Brown Palace. George Harrison, left, next to policeman, carries the Phi Psi record album acquired at the GAC. The others, left to right, Paul McCartney, John Lennon, and Ringo Starr.

Picture 2

The membership of Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania) in early 1946. John Wesley Harvey, initiated May 27, 1945, skipper of the ill fated submarine Thresher, lost at sea with all aboard, in April, 1946, is shown at far right in back row. Other members shown are, front row, left to right, Harry Humes, Bob Stoner, Phil Abowd, Bob Hare, and John Lee. Back row, same order, Warren McDowell, Cas Przybylowski, Al Kopf, Charles Drake, Don Eichinger, and Brother Harvey. Absent at the time the picture was taken were George McKinney, J. Brown, and R. Roemer.

Picture 3

These three nationally famous orchestra leaders drink a toast to Phi Kappa Psi in Cleveland, Ohio, about 1933. Left to right, are the late Emerson Gill, Ohio State '22, Charles (Buddy) Rogers, Kansas '23, and the late C. M. (Pinky) Hunter, W. & J. '18.

Picture 4

The late James W. Nolan, Syracuse '36, quarterback for the Big Orange, varsity lacrosse, and a member of Monx Head.

The AD Program on the Move

Area Directors

AS reported in the Spring 1973 issue of THE SHIELD, the Fraternity had set plans in motion to conduct a workshop for all Area Directors to give them additional information regarding their roles as alumni counselors to the chapters in their areas. On the weekend of August 24-26 at the Hollenden House in Cleveland, Ohio, the Fraternity hosted the workshop for 11 of the 20 appointed Area Directors.

In charge of the weekend training session was Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs Alan S. Wingrove, *Texas '69*. Brother Wingrove was assisted in the program by Director of Conferences Robert W. (Sandy) Chamberlain, *Arizona State '62*, and Randy Donant, *California—Santa Barbara '64*, Director of Fraternity Education. Kicking off the workshop on Saturday morning was the Fraternity's President, Mark D. Sulivan, *Northwestern '57*, whose keynote remarks emphasized the importance of the Area Director as a communications source between the chapters and alumni associations and the Executive Council of the Fraternity.

The weekend program was extensive and covered all aspects of chapter and Fraternity operations. Each Area Director was provided with a newly designed notebook entitled the Operations Manual which will serve as a reference source when the Area Director visits with an undergraduate chapter or alumni group. The Operations Manual is an up-dated version of the Educational Leadership Conference Notebook and a copy will be distributed to each chapter attending the DC/ELCs this fall. The Operations Manual was compiled by the headquarters staff in Cleveland.

The Area Directors and visiting officers also toured the Fraternity's Executive Offices where Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, *Arizona '47*, Assistant Executive Secretary Gary E. Murphy, *Oregon State '67*, Field Secretary William J. Good, *Iowa State '69*, and Field Secretary Michael S. Wittern, *Mankato State*



Flanking President Mark D. Sullivan, Northwestern '57, are two Area Directors present for the Cleveland Workshop. Left, Phillip V. Lucero Jr., Eastern New Mexico '70, area V-C, and J. Kenneth Potter, Ohio Wesleyan '51, area III-A.

Hold Cleveland Workshop

Those who were principally responsible for the planning and direction of the Area Directors Workshop are shown below, left to right: Randy Donant, California—Santa Barbara '64, Director of Fraternity Education; Dr. Alan S. Wingrove, Texas '69, Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Chapters; Gary E. Murphy, Oregon State '67, Assistant Executive Secretary; and Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona State '62, Director of Conferences.



'69, explained the many operations handled daily by the headquarters staff.

Feedback from those Area Directors in attendance at the meeting indicates that they will be pursuing with vigor and determination their responsibilities in maintaining regular contact with the chapter advisors, chapters, alumni associations, and house corporations in their respective areas of concern. When appointment of all 24 Area Directors is complete, the Fraternity will have a corps of able and well trained men to assist in the on going communications and training process of the Fraternity. All chapters and alumni groups are urged to familiarize themselves with their Area Director (each Area Director's address and chapters under his jurisdiction is provided in the directory portion of each issue of THE SHIELD).

These ADs Attended

Those Area Directors in attendance at the meeting were: William A. Bowers III (I-B), *Rhode Island '66,* Thomas O. Millett (I-D), *Washington '55;* J. Kenneth Potter (II-A), *Ohio Wesleyan '51;* John W. Dickinson (III-A), *Michigan State '65;* Earl W. Friend Jr. (IV-A), *W & J '60;* Joseph K. Saad (IV-C), *Mississippi '67;* Richard Koch (V-A), *Iowa State '42;* John K. Boyd III (V-B), *Kansas '59;* Phillip V. Lucero Jr. (V-C), *Eastern New Mexico '70;* George W Humphries (VI-C), *Oregon '50;* and Dean M. Olson (VI-D), *Arizona '50.*



Three Area Directors gathered with Director of Fraternity Education Randy Donant, California—Santa Barbara, front for pre-prandial pleasures. Left to right, Earl W. Friend Jr., W. & J. '60, IV-A; William A. Bowers III, Rhode Island '66, I-B; and Joseph K. Saad, Mississippi '67, IV-C.

The questionnaire was an indicator of the concerns, emphasis, trends, and direction of the Fraternity Education program nationally

The Phi Kappa Psi Pledge and Current

WITH over 54 per cent of the chapters responding to the Pledge Educator Information Questionnaire sent out last May, the Fraternity has acquired, what I believe to be, a valuable indicator as to the current concerns, emphases, trends, and, in the final analysis, the general direction of our Fraternity education program nationally. Hopefully, each chapter will analyze these results carefully, identifying their strengths and weaknesses. By being able to take some valuable time out to seriously look at your pledge program in a totality of what it is supposed to do and accomplish, the chapter can then carry on with the goal of creating a stronger foundation in pledge education which can only lead to relevance, worth, and viability—in short, a stronger brotherhood.

Since the questionnaire covered a broad area in pledge education, I have, in this article, concerned myself with those areas which could help each chapter or could create a greater understanding of your chapter's assets or shortcomings as compared to the other chapters in Phi Kappa Psi.

DURATION OF PLEDGE PROGRAMS

The general time period of the various pledge programs was rather interesting. Ninety-five per cent of our pledge classes meet at least once a week with the average pledge class period lasting approximately ten weeks. To be more specific, the chart below will indicate the period of time for each pledge class program.

Number of Weeks	*Number of Chapters*	*Percentage*
0 to 5	3	7
6 to 8	8	19
9 to 11	14	34
12 or more	16	39

Of those who responded, 73 per cent of our chapters have a pledge period of at least nine weeks. There should be concern and thought by those chapters with a program of less than eight weeks. The foundation and effectiveness of your chapter could be related to the period of time you spend in pledge training. Your pledges are the blood of the Fraternity and will be the ones who keep the chapter alive. Unfortunately, it is my belief, that the cancer that begins to kill a chapter starts first in the rush program and is effectively increased in the pledge program. The same thing is true about a healthy chapter. As I am sure you all know, you have to work hard to keep your health, physically and mentally. This projection of pride and self-worth is also applicable to Phi Kappa Psi.

AREAS OF "STRESS" IN PLEDGE EDUCATION

Those areas of pledge education which are discussed and stressed the most are as follows:

	Percentage of Chapters
Phi Kappa Psi History	97.2
Local Chapter History	92.6
Officers and Local Committee System	90.2
Greek Letters	85.4
Famous Phi Psis	82.5

Of interest here is not so much those areas which are discussed and stressed, but those areas which are not. Phi Kappa Psi Ideals (68.3%), Leadership Training (48.9%), and Community Service (34.1%) were significantly low. The irony of this all is that when the chapters were polled as to those areas in which their chapter feels there should be a greater emphasis, the three highest responses were:

	Percentage of Chapters
Leadership Training	58.5
Community Service	51.2
Phi Kappa Psi Ideals	46.3

It seems, from these responses, that when we get into areas of increased relevance, there is a frustration and greater need for expertise. We should all be concerned about these three areas. They are so cogent to today's world; not only from an image point of view of Phi Kappa Psi as a viable organization, but from the point of view of each individual; namely, his goals, his pride, and his self-worth. The *Fraternity Education Workbook* which is now being assembled will stress these areas with the hope of stimulating your pledge education programs.

THE ROLE OF PLEDGE EDUCATORS

Of interest also was the role of the Pledge Educator in relation to the rest of the active chapter. In a majority of cases (58.6%) the pledge program rests primarily in the hands of the Fraternity Educator. In association with this, the undergraduate chapter usually finds itself involved in a number of key areas, namely:

Trends in His Fraternity Education

By RANDY DONANT, California—Santa Barbara '64
Director of Fraternity Education

1. Asking pledges various questions related to the pledge manual
2. Actively involved in a Big and Little Brother program
3. Giving feedback, imput, and new ideas to the Fraternity Educator
4. Quietly involved in the background helping to make decisions for the pledge program.

ALUMNI INVOLVEMENT

Only 41.4 per cent of the chapters make use of their alumni or non-Phi Psis in their pledge programs. This may seem surprising depending on where your head's at, for it seems that chapters are extreme in their use of alumni. They will either use them or they will not. There really doesn't seem to be any middle ground. Pledge education can not help but be more stimulating with the aid of concerned and interested alumni. In the long run they are excellent resource people in so many ways and are usually willing to help and take part in the chapter's many activities. If the chapter wants alumni involvement it must come from the sincere gestures of the chapter. Making use of alumni in pledge education is an excellent way of doing this.

STRENGTHS AND WEAKNESSES

In closing, a word should be said regarding the poll's feedback on the negative and positive components of the various pledge education programs. There were many points expressed. However, there were certain emphases which seem to reoccur frequently and these are the ones which will be expressed here. Before itemizing these points, keep in mind that many of these aspects were expressed by one individual looking at his chapter's fraternity education program. It was not, in most cases, the opinion of the total chapter. It might also be added that these responses were quite open and thought provoking. To the question of what were the greatest shortcomings of your chapter's pledge program, the responses were:

1. The lack of goals
2. The need for greater support from the active chapter
3. The understanding of the national organization
4. The inability to change
5. The lack of communication between the active chapter and the pledges
6. The lack of leadership
7. The need for more time for fraternity education
8. The lack of support of pledges in chapter activities

Some of these points are rather threatening, but they must be recognized as points which chapters must beam in on and solve! Several can be resolved very easily if the chapter is willing to openly discuss them. Others are more general and philosophical and should be handled with tact. It can be most difficult to reconcile problems that revolve around value judgments and yet, these are the concerns we should face with enthusiasm if we are indeed to find worth in ourselves and the excitement in life.

As for the positive components of the pledge education program, they are as follows:

1. Working together as a team
2. Initiating a strong Big-Little Brother Program—the Active-Pledge relationship
3. Dissolving hazing
4. Emphasizing local and national traditions
5. Creating a brotherhood with an emphasis on equality

I close with these positive points in hopes that each chapter will make these viable aspects a major part of their fraternity education program. They are, like so many of our ideals, hard to attain, but certainly worthy of our effort and hard work.

Chapters which submitted replies to the Fraternity Education Surveys:

Alabama Alpha
Alabama Beta
Colony
Arizona Beta
California Beta
California Delta
California Eta
Illinois Alpha
Indiana Alpha
Indiana Epsilon
Iowa Beta
Kansas Alpha
Louisiana Alpha
Louisiana Beta
Michigan Beta
Mississippi Alpha
Missouri Alpha
Missouri Beta
New Jersey Alpha
New Mexico Alpha
New York Alpha
New York Gamma
New York Epsilon
Ohio Alpha
Ohio Beta
Ohio Delta
Ohio Epsilon
Ohio Theta
Oklahoma Beta
Oregon Beta
Pennsylvania Beta
Pennsylvania Gamma
Pennsylvania Epsilon
Pennsylvania Zeta
Pennsylvania
Lambda
Rhode Island Alpha
South Carolina
Alpha
Tennessee Delta
Texas Alpha
Texas Beta
Texas Gamma
Washington Alpha

Extension—A Competitive Necessity

THE Fraternity needs the help of chapters, alumni associations, clubs and individual alumni in our extension program. Why do we need this "grass roots" colonizing?

Because Phi Kappa Psi must increase her boundaries—growth is a competitive necessity if we are to retain our influence in the fraternity world. Despite implications in the news media, the American College Fraternity System is expanding rapidly. With our 76 chapters in 29 states we are not keeping pace with our major "competitors" in the Greek world, in terms of growth.

More Chapters—More Income

To merely keep up with other fraternities is only one reason for increased growth. Internally, the more chapters we have, the larger our operating income becomes. These additional funds will allow our executive office to provide more services for all our chapters. In these times of inflation we have almost exhausted sources of additional revenue other than more initiates from more chapters. While college costs have continually risen, Phi Kappa Psi has held the line on our membership fees for 9 years, the pledge and initiation fees totaling only $105, making membership in Phi Psi a bargain! During this time, the Fraternity has seen the costs of the services provided to its chapters and members rise, the price of the Fraternity badge with its high gold content, being one dramatic example.

Quantity Versus Quality

Our interest in extension lies in establishing top quality chapters that can and will survive, rather than some total quantity of chapters. Mere numbers of members or chapters does not make a fraternity great or strong, but a well balanced, conservative, and practical program of extension will provide quantity with quality. The adoption of a numerical limitation on the size of the Fraternity does not produce exclusiveness, superiority, or strength, but such restrictions may produce stagnation and decadence. The cry of "quality" over "quantity" may be a manifestation of pride, but our proper limitation should be the quality of the institutions available for colonization.

Extension Chairmen

Each chapter, alumni association, and club should appoint an extension chairman and committee; where no organization exists, an individual alumnus may assume this role.

The first item of business for an extension chairman is to write the Executive Secretary. This will allow the executive office to place him on the mailing list to receive extension correspondence from schools in his area. The office can also send him copies of past correspondence with area schools which may point out universities whose administrations are interested in acquiring more fraternity chapters on their campuses.

By becoming familiar with nearby institutions the alumni extension chairman has provided an important service—gathering information. Data on the university's size, ratio of men to women, numbers and size of existing Greek organizations, the Greek climate, and strength of the IFC can help us evaluate the chances of "making a go" of a Phi Psi colony.

Establishing Colonies

Colonies of the Fraternity can be established at any college or university where a friendly and co-operative atmosphere prevails. To meet the Fraternity's requirements, the school must be an accredited, four-year, degree granting institution. At this time Fraternity policy and law does not permit extension into junior colleges, but they and the questions such membership raise are the subject of continuing study and consideration. When the standards for Phi Kappa Psi are met by an institution, we can and should study this opportunity for our own development.

If an extension chairman finds a likely prospect for colonization, he with the executive office will formally contact the administration. Frequently a college or university, local fraternity, or interfraternity council comes to the Fraternity. These requests for information and to colonize are many and nearly all are investigated. A field secretary can be assigned to visit the school and discuss the possibility of colonization with representatives of the administration determining their interest and securing their approval.

By JOHN T. KEMPER, Wabash '69
Assistant Director of Extension

The Accredited List

Before further work can proceed, the institution must be placed on the Fraternity's "accredited list" by unanimous vote of the Executive Council or the Grand Arch Council. The colleges and universities which appear on the list are considered capable of supporting healthy, competitive, chapters of Phi Kappa Psi.

If approval is forthcoming from the institution's officials and the Fraternity, an initial group must be formed. A colony is a local fraternity which has petitioned Phi Kappa Psi for a chapter charter and has been officially recognized by the Executive Council or the Grand Arch Council. It may be a young or old local, but often they are groups fostered initially by the Fraternity. In the latter case, recognition would have been established before the first man was pledged by members of the executive staff and the area extension chairman. Colonies can also be formed by undergraduate Phi Psi colonizers who have transferred to another campus specifically to establish a chapter of the Fraternity. In this case the Fraternity can often make scholarships and stipends available to qualified and interested members. Where there is no colonizer, an initial starting group can be chosen by interviews conducted by representatives of the Fraternity. Often the Dean of Men, the IFC, established fraternities, and faculty members can suggest likely candidates among top unaffiliated men.

From Colony to Chapter

After a nucleus group has been formed, colony installation follows. The Fraternity has developed a complete ritual and installation ceremony for its colonies. Often the installation takes place in the home of an alumnus, with national fraternity officers taking part. After this initial gathering, a meeting room can usually be found in the student union and the colony may rely on alumni to provide their homes for social and rush functions.

The period before chartering lasts from six months to several years depending upon the individual circumstances and the ability of the colony to meet the chartering requirements of the Fraternity.

Requirements to Become a Chapter

From this point the colony begins to work toward the following goals, with frequent assistance of field staff and local alumni:

1. A minimum number of active members, determined by competitive necessity;
2. A colony grade point average at least equal to the all-men's average;
3. A fine campus reputation, and a strong internal organization capable of competently perpetuating itself;
4. Approval of the colony by those administrative bodies from which such approval is required, including the Executive Council;
5. Approved colony (chapter) and faculty advisors;
6. A legal alumni house corporation;
7. A sound financial position;
8. Attendance at an Educational Leadership Conference or Grand Arch Council prior to chartering;
9. Adequate housing if such is a necessity;
10. The establishment of, or the development of a rapport with an area Phi Psi alumni association or club, if such is possible.

When a colony has satisfied the Fraternity that it has adequately completed the foregoing, it may be installed as a full chapter in Phi Kappa Psi upon the unanimous vote of the chapters, the Executive Council, or the Grand Arch Council.

Vitality—Fraternal Experience

A new chapter adds to the vitality of the Fraternity. Those of our members who have had contact with our younger groups will vouch for that fact. If we believe strongly in the value of fraternities, and more particularly, in Phi Kappa Psi, we will want to share that fraternal experience with other like-minded men.

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE



HERSCHEL V. ANDERSON, Duke '51
South Dakota State Librarian

HERSCHEL V. ANDERSON, Duke '51, has recently been appointed Director-Secretary (State Librarian) of the South Dakota State Library Commission.

W. WARREN ARMSTRONG, Penn State '60, former vice president of Lieberman-Harrison Co., is now director of advertising and marketing research for Mary MacIntosh, Inc.

JAMES I. TARMAN, Gettysburg '49, has recently been named Associate Director of Athletics and Assistant to the Dean of the College of Health, Physical Education and Recreation at Penn State. Since 1970, Brother Tarman has been Assistant to the Athletic Director and Director of Athletic Public Relations. Prior to that he was Penn State's Sports Information Director. Brother Tarman also served the Fraternity as Assistant Editor of THE SHIELD from 1952-53. Brother Tarman was elected to the College Sports Information Directors of America (CoSIDA) Hall of Fame during the sports publicists recent meeting in Denver.

FRANK W. NOLAN, Washington '43, senior vice president of the Puget Sound Mutual Savings Bank, has recently been elected president of the College Club of Seattle.



TARMAN



NOLAN



GREGG C. WADDILL III, Texas '64
A Houston JC Man of the Year

GREGG C. WADDILL III, Texas '64, has been selected by the Houston Junior Chamber of Commerce as one of its three outstanding young men of the year. Brother Waddill is the executive director of the World Health Foundation of the United States and is legal consultant to World Federation for Medical Education and to the Federation of World Health Foundations.

PHILIP B. HOLMES, Columbia '23, was the recipient of an honorary Doctor of Commercial Science degree at commencement exercises held at Suffolk University in Boston, Mass. Brother Holmes is a general broker and insurance consultant and former life manager and vice president of the John C. Paige Co., of Boston.

CLAYTON P. KNOWLES, Columbia '29, is retired after 40 years as a newspaper reporter the last 28 years with the *New York Times*.

DR. DAVID M. DRENAN, Ohio State '50, is currently serving as the 1973 President of the Ohio Veterinary Medical Association.

FRANK T. SMITH JR., Columbia '50, has left his law practice in Los Angeles to become the vice president and trust officer in charge of financial planning and marketing for Republic National Bank's (Dallas) Trust Department.

DR. JOHN W. OSWALD, DePauw '35, president of Pennsylvania State University, was recently named that University's first Honorary Alumnus. The honor will be presented annually to non-Penn State graduates who have made "outstanding contributions toward the welfare of Penn State and enhanced its reputation and prestige."

RICHARD A. FRYE, Wittenberg '67, recently graduated from the Ohio State School of Law. Brother Frye was recipient of a prize given by the Ohio State Trial Lawyers Association for his paper on "Environmental Law." Upon his graduation, Brother Frye joined the staff of the Attorney General of Ohio as an Assistant Attorney General.

L. DAVID MOORE, West Virginia '50, has been elected vice president in charge of the Chemicals Group of Chemetron Corp. of which Charles J. Haines, Missouri '16, is chairman. Brother Moore joins Chemetron after serving Nalco Chemical Co. as vice president of the petroleum division.

THEODORE BROWER, Toledo '59, has received his third National Science foundation grant for teaching and study in Bogota, Colombia, S.A.

WILLIAM G. (BIFF) BALDRY JR., Colorado '59, has formed his own firm of architects and planners in Denver, Colo., under the name of Baldry, Denton and Partners. Brother Baldry was a former advisor to Colorado Alpha and has long been active in the affairs of the Rocky Mountain Alumni Association.

GARY B. ANGSTADT, Indiana '70, has been named a Field Secretary and will report for duty at the Fraternity's Executive Offices in Cleveland, Ohio, on January 1, 1974.



ROBERT C. LAFFERTY, Ohio Wesleyan '56
AAU's Track and Field Administrator

ROBERT C. LAFFERTY, Ohio Wesleyan '56, has been named a track and field administrator for the Amateur Athletic Union of the United States. Brother Lafferty is a 13-year veteran of college teaching and coaching at Ohio Wesleyan, the University of Toledo, Marietta College, and the College of Wooster (Ohio).

PAUL L. JEFFRIES, Oklahoma '54, president of ECK Miller Transportation Corp. of Owensboro, Ky., has recently been elected to the Young President's Organizations, Inc., an educational organization composed of young successful chief executives who have become presidents of sizeable companies before the age of 40.

DR. PHILIP S. KLEIN, Franklin and Marshall '26, Emeritus Professor of History at Pennsylvania State University, has been elected to a three-year term on the executive committee of the Pennsylvania Federation of Historical Societies, an organization with a membership of 139 participating groups.

WILLIAM H. DUDLEY, UCLA '47, was appointed partner in charge of the Los Angeles office of Ernst & Ernst on Oct. 1, 1972.

JOHN G. KERR, Illinois '53, former All-American basketball star at Illinois, and later a star of 10 seasons of National Basketball Association play with Syracuse, Philadelphia, and Baltimore, has been named the business manager of the Chicago Bulls. Brother Kerr was the Bulls' first head coach after the team's formation in 1966, and was named the NBA's Coach of the Year the same year. He later served as head coach of the Phoenix Suns. In his new position, Brother Kerr will handle the team's publicity and promotional activities.

THOMAS N. FUELLING, Southern California '56, vice president of operations for Lawry's Foods, Inc., has been elected president of the Sales and Marketing Executives Association of Los Angeles. He has been affiliated with MEALA since 1964.



THOMAS N. FUELLING, South Cal '56
Prexy of MEALA

Wittern, Weber Named Field Secretaries



J. CHRISTOPHER WEBER, Penn State '70



MICHAEL S. WITTERN, Mankato '69

They Represent the Fraternity's Bureau of Standards

J. CHRISTOPHER WEBER, Penn State '70, joined the Cleveland Executive Office staff in August, 1973 as a Field Secretary, bringing the Field Secretary staff to three. Chris graduated from Penn State with a Bachelor of Science degree in Law Enforcement and Corrections. While at Penn State, Chris served as president, vice president, and rush chairman of Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter. Some of his other activities included IFC, University Hearing Board, and Student Traffic Court. In his senior year he was selected for membership in Parmi Nous, Senior Men's Honorary Society. Upon completion of his term as a Field Secretary, Chris plans to attend law school.

MICHAEL S. WITTERN, Mankato State '69, was appointed a Field Secretary early in August, 1973, and will begin his travels with the start of the fall term. As a charter member of Minnesota Gamma, Mike was much involved with his chapter, chairing various committees and serving as its president for two terms. In addition, he was a member of the Greek Presidents' Council serving as its president during his senior year. His non-fraternity activities included a term on Mankato's Student Senate and as a delegate to the Minnesota State College Student Association. Mike graduated with a B.A. in economics and political science and plans to return to school upon completion of his term as Field Secretary.



JOE AXELSON, Northwestern '45
Heads Kansas City-Omaha Kings

GERALD C. ECKERMANN, UCLA '53, has been elected vice president of personnel for Kaiser Industries Corp. He is responsible for the planning, development, and administration of compensation and benefits and personnel programs for the company. Brother Eckermann joined Kaiser in 1971 and served as corporate director of compensation and benefits until his recent promotion.

PRENTICE H. MARSHALL, Illinois '48, was recently sworn in as a U.S. District Court judge. Brother Marshall had been a professor of law at the University of Illinois College of Law since 1967.

JOE AXELSON, Northwestern '45, president and general manager of the National Basketball Association's Kansas City-Omaha Kings, has been named the 1973 NBA Executive of the Year by *The Sporting News.*

Time to Show Our Reason for Being

By Dr. RICHARD J. COELHO



THE sight of fraternity and sorority houses being remodeled into office space and rooming houses is appearing with greater and greater frequency at many colleges and universities today, and there is little or no indication that the trend will lessen. The conclusions to be drawn from this phenomenon are discouraging.

If there was ever a time in the entire history of the fraternity and sorority concept that these groups might be able to show their reason for being, this is the time. If there ever was a time when an age group could utilize the Greek surroundings as a sounding board and force for unified action the opportunity exists now.

Uniformity Replacing Unity

It would be difficult to find many situations in history where so much has been accomplished by those who, in cold realism, were divorced from the conventional instruments of power. And that opportunity still exists. It would be equally difficult to pinpoint a situation in which individualism has done so much to detract from a vehicle for general good. Somewhere along the line the word "uniformity" has replaced the word "unity," with more and more Greek groups finding themselves branded as superfluous, superficial, and completely useless as any type of guiding influence. Their slow but steady exodus from many campuses is the result.

As a force the Greek system is fast becoming a farce if indeed it has not already happened.

To condemn every chapter would be unfair, but to say that Greek organizations are surrendering the potential they possess is a bald statement of truth. Many chapters have simply refused to accept the challenge being offered them by the dynamics of the times and, in so doing, are evolving into watered-down versions of second-rate social clubs or disappearing completely.

To be sure, there is occasional publicity about fraternities or sororities engaging in public service projects, but few of these involve entire chapters. It's a question of too little, too infrequently, with too few participants, and it may well be too late.

It is also true that various national headquarters have sponsored leadership and other courses, but the impact of these, too, is confined and temporary. The entire program of training may well be nullified by the attitude existing within the chapter or on the campus to which the trainee returns. Frustrating to some, but a relief to others who do not desire to buck peer pressure by putting into practice the knowledge they have gained.

Clamor of 60's Not All Bad

Few will say that the change in outlook of today's college generation is all "bad." The clamor on the campuses during the 60's resulted in some long overdue changes in many of our universities, and the existence of a special, independent outlook among college-age people, and their insistence upon the right and duty to make their decisions, will be a social force for years to come. Nevertheless, rights imply responsibilities, and duty is not only to one's self but to those around him. It is this aspect that many Greeks ignore once the initiation ceremonies are over.

Somewhere in recent years the foundations of the system have either been lost or discarded. Somewhere in this period, "personal pleasure" has taken over from "personal service."

Hypocrisy Used as Rationalization

Hypocrisy in the older generation has been used as rationalization for revolt. Yet one has only to look at the original philosophies and standards of the Greek

ABOUT THE AUTHOR

Dr. Richard J. Coelho, Sigma Alpha Epsilon, Denison University '35, is Associate Dean of the University College at Michigan State University and Professor of American Thought and Language. He holds both his masters and doctoral degrees from the University of Denver, and has served as a consultant in communication from various business groups. A former faculty advisor for the MSU chapter of Sigma Alpha Epsilon, he has two sons who belong to fraternities; Joseph R. Coelho, Michigan State '65, is a member of Michigan Beta of Phi Kappa Psi, and David F. Coelho, Michigan State '72, a member of Michigan Gamma of Sigma Alpha Epsilon.

organizations and then at the actions of present members to see that hypocrisy is not confined to those over 30. Hypocrisy can be and is being recognized by college-age peer groups, with the resultant decline in respect for the Greek organizations. What happens to respect when a group's only consistent programs are weekly beer parties? What happens to respect when fraternity members get elected to a student government that remains as stagnant after they get their position as it was before? What happens to respect when Greek scholarship averages are not even up to the campus average?

Further, there has been a rather shortsighted attitude on the part of many chapters concerning what they have to offer the prospective member. In an era of expansion which has seen multi-million dollar residence halls being built on many campuses, halls which include suite arrangements, snack bars, study rooms, attractive lounges, recreational and laundry facilities, the Greeks may be hard pressed to answer the question of a sorority rushee who queried "What can you offer me that I don't already have here in the dorm?" Couple this with the amazing growth of apartment complexes (complete with swimming pools and party centers) in the area of many campuses and the problem is compounded.

What We Do Have to Offer

Perhaps we should look at what we *do* have to offer at this point in time:

Closeness and brotherhood? Not when chapter schisms exist and each "brother" is doing his individual "thing."

Physical comforts? Not when the furniture in many chapter houses look like cast offs from a second hand store, and the lawns around the houses resemble a vacant lot.

Guidance? Not when an active feels that the only way to get "close" to his little brother is to get him drunk.

Leadership? Not when many Juniors and Seniors are moving out of chapter houses and into apartments.

Scholarship? Not when the house situation makes it necessary for the members to go to the campus library to study.

Alumni contacts? Not when the alumni refuse to associate themselves with a group that is continually in disciplinary or financial trouble.

Discipline? Self-discipline? Forgotten terms, exhibited in the lack of respect shown the officers, house manager, and others in positions of responsibility within the chapter.

Yet these are the very facets of Greek living that should differentiate it from residence-hall and apartment living. The very things we should be able to offer rushees are those very areas where many existing groups are the weakest.

Has the academic climate and student attitude changed so much in our fraternities and sororities that they must (as some already are) be relegated to the status of resident co-ops to stay alive? If this is true, then a sincere effort should be made to hire professional staffs to at least make these Greek groups financially paying organizations.

CHECK YOUR CHAPTER RATING

Answer each question "yes," "sometimes" or "never," then check the point value of your questions and the meaning of your total score.

	Yes	*Sometimes*	*Almost Never*
1. Are your chapter meetings conducted in a mature, business-like manner?	10	5	2
2. Is the chapter in disciplinary or social trouble with the school?	2	5	10
3. Do more than 50% of your Junior and Senior actives elect to move out of the house each year?	2	5	10
4. Is the chapter in financial trouble with any local merchants or banks?	2	5	10
5. Are faculty members or outside speakers invited to the house to talk with the chapter, and do chapter members attend?	10	5	2
6. Do any chapter members allow their house billings to run beyond 60 days?	2	5	10
7. Are the chapter officers shown the respect they should expect by virtue of their positions?	10	5	2
8. Do "cliques" cause serious dissension within the chapter?	2	5	10
9. Are study hours successfully enforced in the house?	10	5	2
10. Are satisfactory relations maintained with your alumni group?	10	5	2
11. Are there deliberate yearly programs planned to develop closeness and rapport among chapter members?	10	5	2
12. Does your chapter entertain at special events for Dads' Day, Mothers' Day, Homecoming, etc.?	10	5	2
13. Does your chapter plan and carry out at least one major service project each year?	10	5	2
14. Would you be ashamed to bring your girl friend, parents, or a friend from another fraternity into your chapter house?	2	5	10
15. Are there chapter members in at least three campus leadership positions each term?	10	5	2

SIGNIFICANCE OF SCORE

(How Did Your Chapter Rate?)

150	An outstanding and unusual chapter,
130–149	You're a credit to the school.
110–129	Alumni should be proud.
90–109	You better begin wondering.
70– 89	Are you bogging down?
50– 69	Is it really worth the expense?
30– 49	How do you stay on campus?
20– 29	Board up and move out.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

Fiscal Years 1972 and 1973

THIS will be the third consecutive year that THE SHIELD has presented the financial highlights of the Fraternity's operations. The Spring issue of the magazine reviews the statistical record of the Fraternity, and provides an overview and commentary on the state of Phi Kappa Psi and the fraternity system. The fiscal year of the Fraternity, however, is such that it is not possible to include a financial report at that time. This, then, is a supplement to the annual report.

In the annual report published in the Spring, 1973 issue, we expressed our continuing optimism about the future of the fraternity system despite the still existing problems of men and money. Pledgings are up on many campuses and initiations should shortly follow this trend. This will, of course, assist the Fraternity financially. The "single payment" plan went into effect in 1964. This provided for one-time $90.00 initiation fee that would cover all costs—badge, life subscription to THE SHIELD, dues, membership certificate, and membership for life. This plan anticipated a normal growth rate and cost factors. However, the Fraternity was caught in the turmoil on campus and membership declined, costs spiraled, including unprecedented increases in gold for badges, making financial survival a dominant point. Phi Kappa Psi has survived, thanks to sound fiscal policies; its reserve funds established by farsighted leadership over the years, and the support of alumni through their contributions to the annual alumni support program.

A year ago the Fraternity recorded a gain of $59,000. For the current fiscal year a further gain of $26,000 is shown. The Endowment Fund reports $16,000 in revenue over expenses, compared to $10,000 a year ago.

Offered below is a report on the Fraternity's financial highlights for the fiscal years ended May 31, 1972 and 1973.

THE ENDOWMENT FUND OF THE PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY, INC.

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1972 and 1973

	(000 omitted) 1973	1972
ASSETS		
Cash and investments at market	$166	$148
Undergraduate loans	47	49
	$213	$197

There were no liabilities.

REVENUE

Alumni Association dues and gifts	$ 1	$ 1
Loan interest	1	1
Investment income	7	7
Gifts and bequests	26	16
	$ 35	$ 25

DISBURSEMENTS

Expenses	$ 12	$ 6
Summerfield Scholar Awards	7	6
Loss on uncollectible loans	—	3
	$ 19	$ 15
Revenue in excess of disbursements	$ 16	$ 10

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Fiscal years ended May 31, 1972 and 1973*

	(000 omitted) 1973	1972
NET ASSETS		
Cash less liabilities (used for the remainder of the calendar year when little income is received)	$ 111	$ 60
Receivables	6	7
Inventories of supplies, Fraternity Manuals, Centennial Histories, etc.	17	20
Loans to chapter house corporations	177	179
Investments at market (funds not available for chapter assistance)	1,633	1,682
Furniture and office machines in the Cleveland Executive Offices, net of depreciation	6	15
Deferred charges	7	—
	$1,957	$1,963

REVENUE

Alumni contributions	$ 50	$ 41
Initiation fees	96	87
Pledge fees	15	14
Permanent Fund allocation	24	11
Gross profit from sale of inventories (excludes storage and handling expenses)	3	3
Fines and penalties	—	—
Investment income	77	82
Miscellaneous	3	3
Gain on Sale of Securities	61	80
	$ 329	$ 321

DISBURSEMENTS

Educational Leadership Conference, Net	$ —	$ 9
Grand Arch Council	23	—
Fraternity Education	1	1
Alumni affairs	8	9
Extension	3	2
Travel and visitation	20	22
Executive Council	9	9
National Interfraternity Conference	2	2
Badges	11	11
THE SHIELD	32	30
Salaries, Pensions and Taxes	77	73
Cleveland Executive Office and general	72	52
Loss on Securities	45	42
	$ 303	$ 262
Gain or (loss)	$ 26	$ 59

* NOTES ON FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

NOTE 1—The following funds are consolidated for purposes of this report: General Fund, Extension Fund, Chapter Financial Assistance Fund, David Halstead Trust Fund, Permanent, Scholastic, Educational, Charitable, and Fraternal Fund.

NOTE 2—The Fraternity is guarantor of notes payable by its chapters (house corporations) in the aggregate amount of $76,540.57. No loss is anticipated by the Fraternity in this connection.

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING . . .

WE carried the minutes of the January, 1973, Executive Council meeting in the Winter, 1973, issue and received favorable comment. That was the first time that the minutes were offered in full in THE SHIELD, although capsule reports had been carried from time to time. Below, for the information of the membership, are the minutes from the last meeting of the Executive Council:

MINUTES
MEETING OF THE EXECUTIVE COUNCIL
PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
APRIL 14-15, 1973
ADOLPHUS HOTEL
DALLAS, TEXAS

Upon call of President Mark D. Sullivan, and pursuant to notice, the Executive Council met Saturday and Sunday, April 14 and 15, 1973, in Civic Room 3 of the Adolphus Hotel, Dallas, Texas.

President Sullivan called the meeting to order at 9:15 A.M., Saturday, April 14. After the Opening Ceremony and the singing of *Noble Fraternity,* the following responded to the roll: **President Sullivan,** Vice President Neil W. Sanders, Treasurer Robert M. Danielson, Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Executive Secretary and Editor of THE SHIELD Ralph D. Daniel, Attorney General Tom James, District Archons Christopher W. Martens, William T. Ritter, Tracy E. Stafford, James E. Naylor, and David W. Ashby. Also answering were: Director of Scholarship J. Kenneth Potter, Director of Conferences Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Director of Chapter Finance, Philip H. Davidson III, Director of Fraternity Education, Franklin D. (Randy) Donant, Director of Membership Robert Charles Fatch, Director of Extension Robert W. Blake Jr., Director of Public Relations Howard N. Greenlee, and Assistant Executive Secretary Gary E. Murphy, Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Chapters Alan S. Wingrove and Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Associations Austin D. Rinne, reported at the afternoon session, Saturday, April 14. Randall R. Benner, Archon of District III was unable to be present due to other commitments.

Present for portions of the meeting were the following guests: Jim A. Thompson, *N.M. Alpha '71;* Michael M. Weber, *N.M. Alpha '72;* Gary R. Klaehn, *N.M. Alpha '70;* Michael L. Warren, *Texas Gamma '72;* Terry S. Scoggins, *Texas Gamma '71;* Former Field Secretary Daniel S. Ouellette, *Texas Gamma '69;* Alvin E. Schroeder, *Texas Gamma '70;* Richard W. Sapp, *Ohio Eta '67;* Randy D. Rodgers, *Texas Alpha '70;* Barry G. Stafford, *Okla. Beta '70;* Thomas K. Connolly III, *Okla. Beta '73;* and Paul W. Jackson, *Okla. Beta '72.*

Minutes of the Executive Council meeting, January 6-7, 1973, at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., were approved with the following corrections:

Page 2—Director of Development Kent H. Buell was not present at the Permanent Fund Trustees meeting in Chicago, November 15, 1972, as recorded in paragraph four;

Page 7—Change Theta Chi to Theta Xi in paragraph two;

Page 10—Secretary Dick said that he had not agreed to undertake the preparation of a rush book guideline;

Page 10—In paragraph seven, the reference to Washington Alpha Chapter should be deleted;

Page 13—Add to the discussion on the loan request from Iowa Alpha Chapter that it had been approved by the Director of Chapter Finance;

Page 14—The motion changing the title of the Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for House Corporations should read "The title of the Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for House Corporations be changed to Director for House Corporations, who reports to the Executive Council through the Treasurer of the Fraternity.";

Page 14—The last two motions should be changed to show that the Executive Council granted a charter to the North Carolina Club and excused Brothers Morris and Fagan from further chapter obligations, and that it was not ratifying action of the Executive Secretary.

Minutes of the Executive Board Meeting, January 6, 1973, at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., were read and approved.

Upon motions made, seconded, and carried, the reports of the President, Vice President, Secretary, Executive Secretary, Archons of Districts I, II, IV, V, and VI, Scholarship Director, Director of Conferences, Director of Chapter Finance, Director of Fraternity Education, Director of Membership, Director of Extension, Director of Public Relations, Director of Development, and Mystagogue, were heard and received as Exhibits of the minutes.

Archon Stafford moved:

> That the Supervisory Committee appointed for Indiana Gamma Chapter be released with an expression of thanks from the Executive Council.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ritter, was carried.

President Sullivan declared a recess for lunch at 12:10 P.M., Saturday, April 14, 1973.

The Executive Council reconvened at 1:25 P.M., Saturday, April 14, 1973, with



President Mark D. Sullivan, Northwestern '57, center, presides at the Executive Council meeting April 14-15, 1973, at Dallas Texas, where both elected and appointed officers considered the business of the Fraternity.

all present who had responded to roll call at the morning session and with the addition of Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Chapters Wingrove and Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Associations Rinne.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the motion on the creation of a standing committee on Finance adopted at the January 6-7, 1973, meeting of the Executive Council be amended to include "that the Treasurer serve as chairman."

The above motion, seconded by Archon Stafford, was carried.

Archon Ashby moved:

That, 1) the Fraternity sponsor a weekend conference in August at a central location for the 24 Area Directors of the Fraternity; and 2) that the Fraternity sponsor a series of six District Workshops in September and October, combining them with the District Council meetings.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Martens, was carried.

It was the consensus that in the matter of the loan to the Minnesota Gamma House Corporation, which was not consummated, the loan was dormant and that any further action be considered as a new request.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the recognition of Tennessee Eta as a Colony at Middle Tennessee State University be withdrawn.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Stafford, was carried.

Vice President Sanders moved:

That the appointment by the President of W. Arthur Batten, Mich. Alpha '33, to succeed himself for a second six-year term as a Trustee of the Permanent Fund, be approved.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

It was the consensus that a $3,800 loan request from the Purdue University of Phi Kappa Psi Association was viewed favorably and would be acted upon through Ad Interim motion when a dissolution clause as required by Fraternity law was included in the Association's Articles of Incorporation or By Laws.

Archon Stafford moved:

That the Executive Council grant a charter to the Birmingham Alumni Association, up-grading it from a Club, effective January 15, 1973.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That the chairman of each Supervisory Committee appointed by the Executive Council be requested to submit a quarterly report to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, and that such report contain a recommendation for the continuance or discontinuance of the committee, and that failure to file such a report for two (2) consecutive quarters shall result in the discharge of the committee.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That a Supervisory Committee be appointed for Indiana Delta Chapter, to supervise and direct the financial, scholastic, social, fraternal, and academic affairs of the chapter, with full power to remove and appoint chapter officers and committees, and to enforce the laws and regulations of the Fraternity, Chapter, and the University, effective immediately; and that the following are named members of Committee:

James W. Burwell, *Ind. Delta '41;* James T. Harger, *Ind. Delta '58;* Robert E. (Swede) Wilkinson, *Ind. Delta '47;* and Randall R. Benner, *Ind. Beta '71;* with alternate members Steven R. Buschman, *Ind. Delta '68;* L. David Dellinger, *Ind. Beta '57;* Steven Mayhew, *Ind. Delta '64;* Robert W. Blake Jr., *Ind. Beta '42;* and Robert D. Nyhus, *Ind. Delta '70.*

The above motion, seconded by Archon Martens, was carried.

Assistant Director of Alumni Affairs for Chapters Wingrove read his report, which upon motions made, seconded, and carried, was received and is offered as an Exhibit of the minutes.

Executive Secretary Daniel read his special report on the development of "New Sense of Challenge" program outlining the background and progress of the effort. The report is offered as an Exhibit of the minutes.

Executive Secretary Daniel commented on a policy statement he had circulated to members of the Executive Council on "Why College Fraternities Should Remain Organizations Exclusively for One Sex," indicating that on some campuses fraternities were being charged with discrimination against women because membership was restricted to men. He said the policy statement, offered as an Exhibit was written, for the most part, by Dr. John D. Millett, former president of Miami University, Oxford, Ohio, and provided an answer to those demanding the removal of our law restricting membership to men. It was the consensus that no action be taken in regard to this matter.

Archon Naylor expressed criticism of the National Interfraternity Conference and declared that unless certain information which he was requesting from Past President Philip M. Cornelius, now a member of the board of directors of the NIC, was not "answered satisfactorily" he would move at the next Executive Council meeting "to drop our affiliation with NIC." Phi Kappa Psi, it was explained, was a founding member of the National Interfraternity Conference in 1909.

Archon Ritter moved:

That the resignations from the Fraternity submitted by Robert A. Thaler, *Iowa Alpha '69,* and A. Lawrence Stephenson, *N.M. Alpha '71,* be accepted, effective immediately.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Martens, was carried.

President Sullivan announced that he had made the following committee appointments:

Area Director Program Committee—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. (Chairman), Alan S. Wingrove, and Gary E. Murphy;

District Councils and Mini-ELC Program Committee—Franklyn D. Donant (Chairman), Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Gary E. Murphy, and all Archons;

1974 GAC Planning Committee—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr. (Chairman), Richard F. Gregory, Ralph D. Daniel, and Mark D. Sullivan (ex-officio);

1974 Local GAC Committee—David F. Hull Jr., General Chairman, and Past President Webb M. Mize, Honorary Chairman:

President Sullivan said that he had received letters from Richard H. Gibson, Assistant Director of Chapter Finance, Ralph D. Daniel, Editor of THE SHIELD, and Kent Christopher Owen, Area Director, III-C, submitting their resignations from their respective offices, and that he had accepted them with regret and expressed the appreciation of the Executive Council for their able service.

Secretary Dick moved:

That Kenneth W. Hare, *N.M. Alpha '69,* be appointed Assistant Director of Fraternity Education, effective this date.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ritter, was carried.

Secretary Dick moved:

That Robert C. Ross, *Ohio Delta '64,* be appointed an Assistant Director of Public Relations, effective this date.

Raised Eyebrow Department

Spitz [Indiana '69], *who aspires to a career in dentistry but is toying with an idea of making movies, thus completed his brilliant swimming career with four individual gold medals and three from team events. That stamps him as the most successful athlete in Olympic history and is guaranteed to make His name known throughout the world for years to come.*—Colorado Springs Sun.

Amen.

(*From* The New Yorker Magazine.)



Five of the six undergraduate Archons, elected, voting members of the ten-man Executive Council, were present for the Dallas meeting, the last one during their two-year terms. From left, Tracy E. Stafford, Florida '67, District IV: Christopher W. Martens, Syracuse '70, District I; William T. (Tex) Ritter, Indiana of Pennsylvania '70, District II; James E. Naylor, Missouri '71, District V; and David W. (Frisbee) Ashby, California Poly '70, District VI. Not present was Randall R. Benner, Indiana '71, of District III.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Archon Martens moved:

That Robert A. Griffith, *N.Y. Epsilon '70,* be named First Deputy Archon of District I, effective this date.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ritter, was carried.

President Sullivan said that he was appointing John W. Dickinson, *Mich. Beta '65,* Area Director, III-A, to succeed Robert H. George, *Mich. Beta '54,* who had been appointed Director for House Corporations.

President Sullivan declared a recess at 6:45 P.M., Saturday, April 14, 1973.

The Executive Council reconvened at 9:20 A.M., Sunday, April 15, 1973, with all present who had responded to roll call the previous day.

Archon Stafford moved:

That the Executive Council approve the following allowances to chapters and colonies for the 1973 District Councils and District Educational Leadership Conferences:

1) An allowance of ten cents (10¢) per mile on a one-way basis from chapter location to the host chapter within each District, computed on the official mileage guide of the Household Goods Carriers' Bureau; and

2) To be paid to a representative of each chapter and colony in good standing in the Fraternity immediately upon adjournment of the District Council, with provision that the allowance will be reduced one-third for each day the chapter or colony is not represented.

The above motion, seconded by Vice President Sanders, was carried.

Archon Martens moved:

That a twenty-five dollar ($25.00) conference fee be charged each chapter and colony of the Fraternity to help cover the cost of the 1973 District Councils and District Educational Leadership Conferences.

The above motion, seconded by Vice President Sanders, was carried.

Vice President Sanders moved:

That a maximum of one hundred fifty ($150.00) be set for each chapter serving as a host to a 1973 District Council and District Educational Leadership Conference, and that the planning committee for the DCs and District ELCs determine the exact amount, but not to exceed that figure.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ritter, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That the Executive Council authorize the payment of $808.75 covering the 1972 property tax owed on the Florida Alpha Corporation property in Tallahassee, Fla.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Martens, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Secretary be authorized to expedite the sale of the Florida Alpha Chapter property at an amount that may be agreed upon by the Executive Board.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Stafford, was carried.

Archon Ritter moved:

That the Executive Council approve the recommendation of the Director of Chapter Finance that a $2,500 loan from the Chapter Financial Assistance Fund be made to the Oklahoma Beta House Corporation, that it be secured by a note bearing six (6) per cent annual interest, and that it be paid in full in one payment of $2,550 on October 1, 1973.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

It was the consensus that the Director of Extension be requested to submit to the next meeting of the Executive Council a list of "target institutions" for new chapter development.

Archon Naylor moved:

That the interim policy of extension for the Executive Council would be as follows:

I. From the Fraternity's Accredited List of Colleges and Universities be chosen a list of "X" target campuses to be investigated thoroughly for possible extension;

A. The list would be chosen by the Director of Extension and the national offices through the help of the Field Secretaries for approval by the Executive Council;

B. The Director of Extension would have the help of one Field Secretary, on his travels, to check out these "targets";

C. A "target" to stay in effect for one (1) year; if there is positive reaction it would continue—if not it would leave the list; and

II. The Director of Extension submit to the next meeting of the EC, a list of *most favorable* institutions for Phi Kappa Psi—with details on: 1) Greek climate; 2) Local or colony; 3) Information from institution; and 4) Odds at making a go of Phi Kappa Psi.

The above motion, seconded by Treasurer Danielson, was carried.

Vice President Sanders moved:

That the proposed interim budget for the fiscal year ending May 31, 1974, be approved and offered as an Exhibit of the minutes.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ashby, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That in view of the fact that the Treasurer is charged by the By Laws of the Fraternity with responsibility for all financial planning, that the Executive Council request the opinions and comments of that officer prior to the approval of a final budget, and that the Executive Secretary provide the Treasurer with whatever information he may request to develop such recommendations.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

A motion by Archon Ashby to reaffirm a $5,000 loan to the Indiana Epsilon House Corporation, the proceeds of which had not been paid over, was defeated and it was the consensus that the approval for the loan was rescinded.

Secretary Dick moved:

That a Supervisory Committee be appointed for Indiana Epsilon Chapter, to supervise and direct the financial, scholastic, social, fraternal, and academic affairs of the chapter, with full power to remove and appoint chapter officers and committees, and to enforce the laws and regulations of the Fraternity, chapter, and the university, effective immediately; and that the appointment of the members and alternate members, thereof, be made by President Mark D. Sullivan.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Martens, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the Executive Council actively pursue the organization of a chapter (colony) at the University of Houston.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That the University of Houston, Houston, Texas, be placed on the Fraternity's Accredited List.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried unanimously.

Archon Stafford moved:

That in recognition of the value of the experience of the Executive Secretary as a resource for the Executive Council, that he be relieved of stenographic responsibilities at Executive meetings so that he may more fully comment upon matters before this body, and that such comments be earnestly solicited.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That we actively seek an interested member to conduct a study on "Why Chapters Fail," with emphasis on common characteristics and recurring patterns in those of our chapters which have closed their doors within the past ten years.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Treasurer Danielson moved:

That all supportive information for agenda items be distributed to the voting members at least 15 days prior to the convening of the Executive Council, including reports of committees, all appointed officers, and other such informative matter.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Naylor, was carried.

Vice President Sanders moved:

WHEREAS, Brother Ralph D. Daniel has served with distinction as Editor of THE SHIELD since June, 1970; and

WHEREAS, Brother Daniel has demonstrated his unwavering dedication to the Fraternity by unselfishly accepting the additional burden of this responsibility while serving as Executive Secretary; and

WHEREAS, Brother Daniel has maintained the excellence and high standards of THE SHIELD, now, therefore be it

Resolved, That the Executive Council on behalf of the Fraternity does hereby express its fraternal gratitude to Brother Ralph D. Daniel and conveys its thanks for his exceptional contribution.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Ritter, was carried.

Archon Stafford moved:

That a committee of no more than three voting members of the Executive Council be appointed immediately to serve as a clearing house for information from fellow Greek organizations on new or different approaches to common fraternity problems, and that furthermore, such committee study the value of NIC participation and make recommendations to the Executive Council at its next meeting concerning our Fraternity's continued membership in that organization.

The above motion, seconded by Secretary Dick, was carried.

President Sullivan appointed the following to the committee created by the above motion: Vice President Neil W. Sanders (Chairman), and Archons Tracy E. Stafford and Christopher W. Martens.

Secretary Dick moved:

That former Field Secretary Daniel S. Ouellette, *Texas Gamma '69,* be appointed an Assistant Director of Extension, effective immediately.

The above motion, seconded by Archon Stafford, was carried.

Following remarks for the good of the Fraternity, the meeting was adjourned, *sine die,* at 1:05 P.M., Sunday, April 15, 1973, in the ancient manner and with the singing of *Amici,* followed by the singing of *Old Elders Ridge.*

RALPH D. DANIEL
Executive Secretary

Cleveland, Ohio

MOVING?

PLEASE NOTIFY US
4 WEEKS IN ADVANCE

Mr. _____
Name (please print)

_____
Address (new, if for change of address)

_____
Apt. No.

_____
City State Zip

ATTACH LABEL FOR ADDRESS CHANGE

MAIL TO:
THE SHIELD of
PHI Kappa Psi
1940 East 6th St.
Cleveland, Ohio
44114

SUBSCRIPTIONS
$2.00 per year
Single copies
50 cents

LATIN LESSON FOR GREEKS

We quote from an article by Mary Lou Leslie in the *Angelos of Kappa Delta:* "The men of the Greek world use their EYES to see the KNEES of the women of the Greek world. That's an over-simplified way of reminding you of masculine and feminine Latin endings—a man is an alumNUS of a college or fraternity and a woman is an alumnA. Are you with me so far? Then when we gather in associations or conventions, it is still a different story. Two, three, or several hundred, the men are alumnI and the women are alumnÆ. Now here's the rub! In English, "I" is just plain "I" or "EYE," "Æ" is NOT pronounced "I" or "EYE" but "EEE"—long "E." . . . Surely as university women and leaders of our all important alum-KNEE, we can learn to call ourselves what we really are and help educate those at home. Come, come, let's find ourselves SOME association that will forever keep us on the track and remember what we REALLY are!

"With or without a degree.
We are the alumn-KNEE."

In Chapter Eternal . . . . . "Lest We Forget"



George G. Fulcher, Texas '30

GEORGE G. FULCHER, *Texas '30,* well known Texas journalist, and the chairman of the Texas Water Quality Board, died in Austin, Texas, on June 24, 1973, at the age of 64.

Brother Fulcher was known as publisher and editor of the *Texas Star,* a Sunday supplement carried by numerous newspapers. He had previously been the publisher of the *Citizens Journal* in Atlanta, Texas.

Former Texas Governor John Connally appointed Brother Fulcher to the Texas Water Quality Board in 1968, and the following year the members of the board elected him chairman. In February, 1973, he was re-elected to his third two-year term as chairman.

Brother Fulcher was known as a man who stood up and fought industries and cities which were not willing to clean up their nearby streams and beaches. He held several hearings and cracked down hard on polluters, causing some industries to shut down temporarily while they cleaned up their operations.

Survivors include his widow, Ruth; one daughter; two sisters; two brothers, Joe, *Texas '46,* and Dr. Oscar A., *Texas '34.*

ROBERT T. WEIR, *Wittenberg '34,* of Fort Lauderdale, Fla., died on Sept. 14, 1972, at the age of 59.

Surviving are his widow; two daughters; a son; and a brother.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Ohio Wesleyan '06,* retired security salesman for Green-Erb Co. of Cleveland, Ohio, and previous to that, a salesman with the Pigment & Color Division of the E. I. Dupont Co. in Cleveland, died in Columbus, Ohio, on Aug. 28, 1973. He was 88.

An active and dedicated member of the Fraternity, Brother Parrett served as the president of the Cleveland Alumni Association, instilling in it his usual optimism and vigor. He was also a member of the Fraternity's Order of the SC, having attended 11 meetings of the Grand Arch Council.

He is survived by his widow, Anne; two sons, Robert M., *Ohio Wesleyan '34,* of Columbus, and David S., *Ohio Wesleyan '41,* of Portland, Ore.; and five grandchildren. His daughter, Barbara, who preceded him in death, was married to John P. Fox, *Colgate '37,* of Dayton, Ohio.

L. RAYMOND (BRUIN) BEAR, *Illinois '07,* former mayor of Ludlow, Ill., and long-time Ludlow grocer, died May 23, 1973, at Urbana. He was 85. Brother Bear, while mayor of Ludlow, was instrumental in providing for the installation of a water system in the small town.

While he was at the University of Illinois he roomed with the late C. F. (Dab) Williams, the former Secretary-Editor of the Fraternity and the co-founder of the American college Homecoming celebration. A loyal Phi Psi, Brother Bear was active in the Arizona Alumni Association during the winter months which he spent in Phoenix with his wife, Cora. A member of the Fraternity's Order of the SC, he attended 13 GACs, the last being the 1968 GAC in Indianapolis.

He is survived by his widow, Cora; a brother; and two sisters.

CARL ULTES SR., *Michigan '05 (Wittenberg '00),* long-time chapter advisor to Ohio Beta Chapter at Wittenberg, died July 26, 1973, at the age of 92. Brother Ultes was also active in Fraternity affairs at the University of Michigan where he received his law degree in 1906. For 12 years he practiced law in the State of Washington passing the bar examination in 1908. In 1920, he returned to Springfield, Ohio, to assume the position of sales manager at the O. S. Kelly Co. Brother Ultes later became the owner and president of the O. S. Kelly Co.

He was a member of the Ohio State Republican Finance Committee and a member of the Ohio State Welfare Board for several years. He was also a member of the membership committee of the United States Chamber of Commerce and a member of the National Manufacturers' Association.

In 1958, Brother Ultes was tendered an ambassadorship by the U.S. State Department under the Eisenhower administration, an appointment which he declined.

Brother Ultes was a member of the Fraternity's honored Order of the SC, having attended 12 GACs.

Survivors include his widow, Louise; a son, Carl Jr., *Duke '37;* one grandson, Carl T., *Wittenberg '65;* and a nephew.

REGINALD P. VINCENT, *Dartmouth '24,* retired vice president of the First National City Bank, died in Burlington, Vt. recently at the age of 69. Brother Vincent had been in retirement for four years following his 40 years of service with the First National City Bank.

He is survived by his widow, Anna; a son; a daughter; a brother and a sister; and a grandchild.

JAMES B. LONG, *Penn State '12,* charter member of Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter and president emeritus of the Board of Trustees of the Pennsylvania State University, died July 7, 1973, at Norristown, Pa. Affectionately called "Jimmy" by his friends and Phi Psis of all ages, Brother Long was a civil engineer and designer of countless bridges in Pennsylvania. Of all the bridges Brother Long designed, he was proudest of the one spanning the Susquehanna River and connecting Wrightsville, York County, with Columbia, Lancaster County, which, at the time, was the longest concrete bridge in the nation.

Brother Long lived for years at "Longfield" in Blue Bell, where his hobby was raising and selling Christmas trees.

When he retired from the board of trustees of the Pennsylvania State University, Brother Long was honored by the trustees in a resolution expressing "appreciation for his many years of self-sacrificing and highly fruitful service on behalf of the university." In 1965, he was honored with the University's Distinguished Alumni Award given annually to a graduate "whose personal life, professional achievements and community service exemplify the objectives of The Pennsylvania State University."

Survivors include, a daughter; two grandsons; and a great-granddaughter.—WL Jr.

HOWARD R. KOMAREK, *Arizona '49,* owner of the Tucson, Ariz., firm, Howard R. Komarek Real Estate Investments, died in that city on June 11, 1973. He was 43.

Brother Komarek was on the board of directors of the Southern Arizona Livestock Association and was a member of the Arizona Cattle Growers. Phi Psis from over the state of Arizona attended his funeral services.

He is survived by his wife, Naomi; a daughter; a son; a step-mother and two brothers.

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Mark D. Sullivan.....Wilding, Inc., 18000 West Eight Mile Rd., Southfield, Mich. 48075
*VICE PRESIDENT—Neil W. Sanders.....6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
*TREASURER—Robert M. Danielson.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
*SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1300 N.W. 12th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97330
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (216/781-1852)
FIELD SECRETARY—William J. Good.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—Michael S. Wittern.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
FIELD SECRETARY—John Christopher Weber.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—Christopher W. Martens....300 Ivy Ridge—Apt. 21-C, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—William T. Ritter...c/o Mr. David Lockart, Box 13, Womelsdorf, Pa. 19567
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Randall R. Benner.....1200 No. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—Tracy E. Stafford.....427½ N.W. 10th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—James E. Naylor.....6262 Walsh St., St. Louis, Mo. 63109
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—David W. Ashby.....1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93101
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Tom James.....4000 First National Bank Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Bayard M. Graf.....1700 Market St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19103
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Reginald S. Hamel.....701 East Trade St., Charlotte, N.C. 28202
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—J. Robert Meserve.....612 So. Flower St., Suite 500, Los Angeles, Cal. 90017
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—Wayne W. Wilson...505 Francis Palms Bldg., Detroit, Mich. 48201
DEPUTY ATTORNEY GENERAL—G. Kent Yowell....29 So. LaSalle St., Suite 816, Chicago, Ill. 60603
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—J. Kenneth Potter.....Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762
DIRECTOR OF CHAPTER FINANCE—Philip H. Davidson III.....7872 N. 47th Ave., Glendale, Ariz. 85301
DIRECTOR FOR HOUSE CORPORATIONS—Robert H. George.....26041 Carol St., Franklin, Mich. 48025
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Randy Donant.....2560 Spyglass Rd.-Apt. D, Pismo Beach, Calif. 93449
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kenneth W. Hare.....Eastern New Mexico University, Box 2284, Portales, N.M. 88130
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Dr. Theodore J. Urban...6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR CHAPTERS—Alan S. Wingrove.....P.O. Box 5471, Towson, Md. 21204
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS FOR ASSOCIATIONS—Austin D. Rinne.....4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Robert W. Blake Jr.....3902 No. Keystone Ave., Indianapolis, Ind. 46205
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—John T. Kemper.....Carl H. Eigenmann Hall, Indiana University, Bloomington, Ind. 47401
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—Daniel S. Ouellette..4747 Homer—#209, Dallas, Texas 75204
DIRECTOR OF CONFERENCES—Robert W. Chamberlain Jr.....Dean of Students Office, Arizona State University, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
DIRECTOR OF DEVELOPMENT—Kent H. Buell.....415 Birch St., Winnetka, Ill. 60093
DIRECTOR OF MEMBERSHIP—Robert Charles Fatch....1735 Reed Ave., #3, San Diego, Calif. 92109
DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—Howard N. Greenlee.....8408 E. Indianola Ave., Scottsdale, Ariz. 85251
ASSISTANT DIRECTORS OF PUBLIC RELATIONS—
Richard F. Gregory.....Bache & Co., 41 S. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43215
Hyatt (Pat) Eby.....P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
Robert C. Ross....1300 Fayette St., Apt. 223, Clark Bldg, Conshohocken, Pa. 19428
CHAPLAIN—REV. Stephen D. McWhorter.....5659 Darlington Rd., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15217
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801

Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1974).....20 Skyline Crest, Monterey, Calif. 93940
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1978).....Continental Oil Co., High Ridge Park, Stamford, Conn. 06904
Maurice J. Warnock (1976).....Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. 17604

Permanent Fund Trustees

W. Arthur Batten (1978).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226
John R. Donnell (1974).....Marathon Oil Co., 539 South Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
Richard T. Baker (1976).....Ernst & Ernst, 1300 Union Commerce Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44115

Fraternity Placement Bureau

NEW YORK AREA: Frank M. Holbrook Jr., Employment Associates, Inc.....18 John St., New York, N.Y. 10038 (212/732-9335)

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

AKRON—Ohio Iota (1970), II, 284 Wheeler St., Akron, Ohio 44304
ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), II, Allegheny College, Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 642 Broad St., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUTLER—Ind. Zeta (1971), III, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2520 Hillegass—311, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CALIFORNIA STATE—Northridge, Calif. Theta (1967), VI, c/o CSUN, P.O. Box 1, 18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), II, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44106
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80302
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1869), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, 3402 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), III, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), IV, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—N.M. Alpha (1969), V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), III, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61820
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), III, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47401
INDIANA (Pa.)—Pa. Nu (1970), II, 220 S. Seventh St., Indiana, Pa. 15701
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66044
KENT STATE—Ohio Kappa (1971), II, 309 University Dr., Kent, Ohio 44240
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), I, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), IV, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MANKATO STATE—Minn. Gamma (1969), V, 209 Lincoln, Mankato, Minn. 56001
MEMPHIS STATE—Tenn. Zeta (1970), IV, Memphis State Univ., 3596 Midland Ave., Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MIAMI—Ohio Lambda (1972), III, 205 E. Vine St., Oxford, Ohio 45056
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), III, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta (1967), I, 205 Cedar Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), III, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), II, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), II, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 1805 Garden Ave.—26, Eugene, Ore. 97403
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), I, 3931 Pine St., Apt. 1, Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), II, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), III, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, 4 Fraternity Circle, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTH CAROLINA—S.C. Alpha (1857), IV, Box 85118, Univ. of South Carolina, Columbia, S.C. 29208
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta (1969), IV, 337 E. Univ. Ave., Lafayette, La. 70501
SOUTHWEST TEXAS STATE—Texas Gamma (1969), IV, P.O. Box 1324, San Marcos, Texas 78666
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tenn. Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), IV, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225, Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2007 Robinwood Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43620
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), III, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37203
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), I, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), III, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), II, 253 East Wheeling St., Bldg. A, Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), I, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), II, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), II, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

ALABAMA—Alabama Beta Colony, IV, Auburn University, P.O. Box 371, Auburn, Ala. 36830

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

AKRON—II, Howard L. Ginaven, 838 Delaware Ave., Akron, Ohio 44303
ARIZONA—VI, James M. Smith, 2115 East San Juan, Phoenix, Ariz. 85016
ASHLAND, OHIO—North Central Ohio, III, Randy Kemp, 33 Rambleside Dr., Mansfield, Ohio 44907
ATLANTA—IV, William A. Fridlin, 442 Allen Rd., N.E., Atlanta, Ga. 30324
BIRMINGHAM—IV, Fred H. Clay, 1209 Green Glen Rd., Birmingham, Ala. 35216
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 1580 Jamaica Square, No. Tonawanda, N.Y. 14120
CHARLESTON—II, A. Ross Tuckwiller, 4308 Kanawha Ave., Charleston, W. Va. 25304
CHICAGO—III, Frank S. Whiting Jr., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134
CLARKSBURG—II, James M. Wilson, Steptoe & Johnson, Union Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
CLEVELAND—II, David R. Evans, 29599 Sutton Dr., North Olmsted, Ohio 44070
DALLAS—North Texas, IV, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DETROIT—III, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
FINDLAY, OHIO—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
HOUSTON—South Texas, IV, Daniel F. Flowers, 3431 Overbrook, Houston, Texas 77027
INDIANAPOLIS—III, Chris Anderson, 32 W. 46th St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—II, John B. Stockton, 401 Johnstown Bank & Trust Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15902
KANSAS CITY—V, Michael S. Johnson, D.D.S., 825 Professional Bldg., 1103 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64106
LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, Roger D. Darnell, Meserve, Mumper & Hughes, 612 So. Flower St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90017
MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—II, Robert B. Stone, Citizens Bldg., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
NEW YORK CITY—I, Robert M. Allan, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
OKLAHOMA CITY—V, John L. Powell, 716 N.W. 40th, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73118
OMAHA—V, Dr. Theodore J. Urban, 6269 Glenwood Rd., Omaha, Neb. 68132
PHILADELPHIA—I, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
PITTSBURGH—II, Robert W. Blackham, P.O. Box 11158, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
RHODE ISLAND—I, Richard N. Blomstedt, 124 Pavilion Ave., Rumford, R.I. 02916
ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, III, Nelson Smith, Rockford Oil Co., 860 Brooke Rd., Rockford, Ill. 61109
SAN FERNANDO—San Fernando Valley, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
SEATTLE—VI, Gary A. Glein, Rt. 2, Box 141 C, Burton, Wash. 98013
SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, John W. Powers, 421 Blueberry Lane, Syracuse, N.Y. 13219
TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma. V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 7130 E. 53rd Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74145

Alumni Clubs

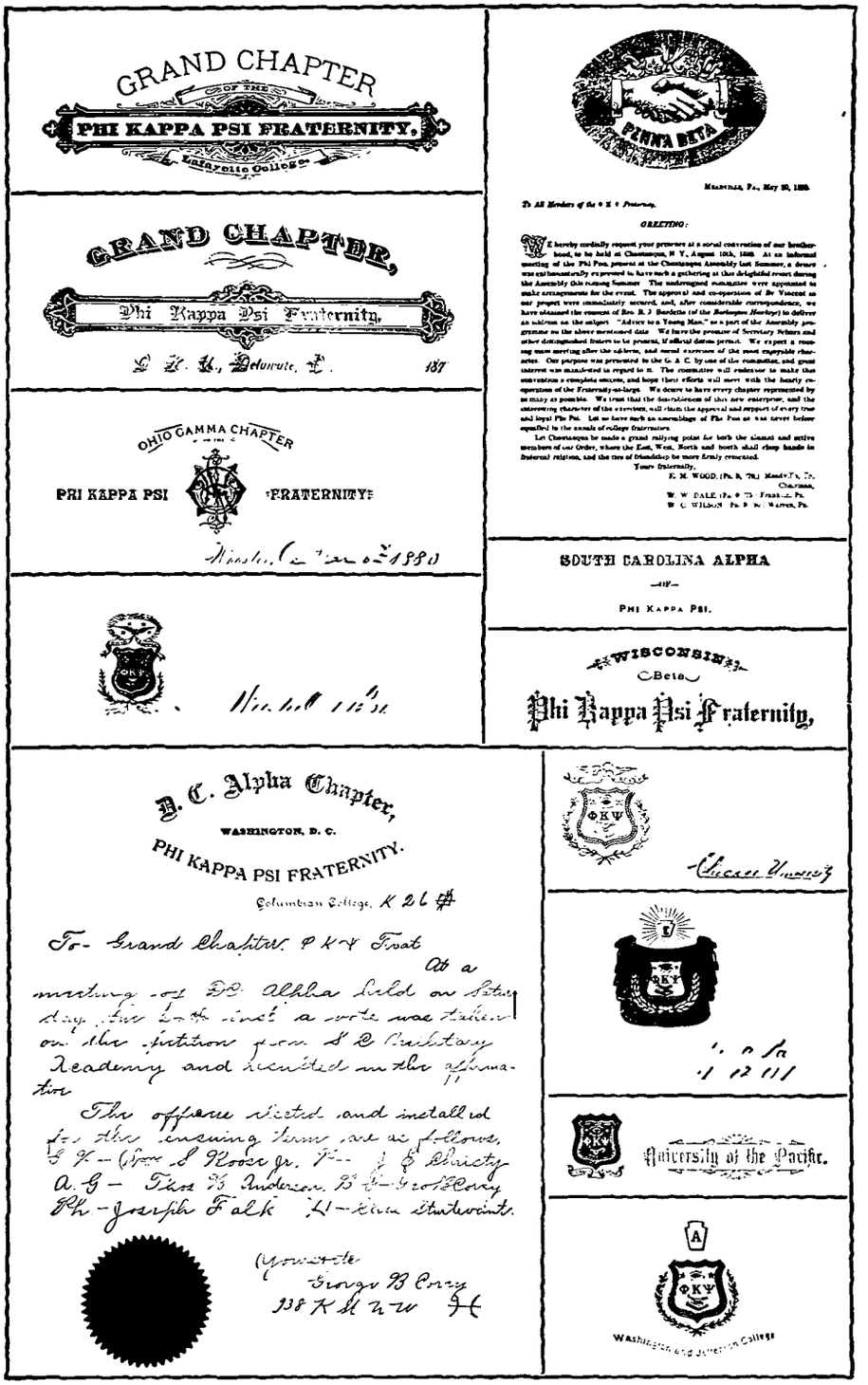
ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, P.O. Box 1106, Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, 224 Barkley, Spearman, Texas 79081
BALTIMORE—II, *No correspondent*
BOSTON—I, *No correspondent*
CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
CINCINNATI—II, Irle R. Hicks Jr., Kroger Co., 1014 Vine St., Cincinnati, Ohio 45202
COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert B. Newman, 1811 Wood Ave., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80907
COLUMBUS—II, Fred E. Sams, 1934 Snouffer Rd., Worthington, Ohio 43085
DAYTON—II, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Alan E. Brown, 8700 East Union Ave., Denver, Colo. 80237
DES MOINES—V, *No correspondent*
DURHAM, N.C.—North Carolina Alpha—IV, Keith A. Upchurch, 3206 Sprunt St., Durham, N.C. 27705
EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
FAIRMONT, W. Va.—II, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26554
FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4309 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
GREAT FALLS—Montana, V, *No correspondent*
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, *No correspondent*
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, *Inactive*
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Harvey C. King, King & Neel, 177 Queen St., Honolulu, Hawaii 96813
HUNTSVILLE, Ala.—IV, Walter G. Hopkins, III, 3805 Jamestown Dr., N.W., Huntsville, Ala. 35810
HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, Box 128, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
INDIANA, Pa.—II, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Robert P. Clark, Rt. 8, Maryville, Tenn. 37701
LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 510 Monrovia Ave., Long Beach, Calif. 90814
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, James R. Ratliff, P.O. Box 6418, Lubbock, Texas 79413
MIAMI—South Florida, IV, H. Scott Parsons, 150 Ocean Lane Dr., 5-F, Key Biscayne, Fla. 33149
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Box 1885, Midland Texas 79701
MILWAUKEE—III, Gordon F. Leitner, Aqua-Chem., Inc., 225 N. Grand Ave., Waukesha, Wis. 53186
MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, David C. Darrell, 1930 Edgecumbe Rd., St. Paul, Minn. 55116
MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, III, *No correspondent*
NASHVILLE—IV, Thomas Broderick, 3621 Trimble Rd., Nashville, Tenn. 37215
NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, IV, *No correspondent*
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, *No correspondent*
PEORIA, Ill.—III, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61601
PORTALES—Eastern New Mexico, V, Jack B. Secor, 804 W. 14th St., Portales, N.M. 88130
PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 1274-11th St., Astoria, Ore. 97103
READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4312 Sixth Ave., Temple, Pa. 19560
RICHMOND—II, Lawrence A. Creeger, 7309 W. Franklin Ave., Richmond, Va. 23226
ST. LOUIS—V, J. Robert Keightley Jr., 12425 Cape Cod Dr., St. Louis, Mo. 63141
ST PAUL—V, *See Minneapolis*
ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 516 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., 472 Central Ave., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33701
SAN ANTONIO—IV, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78212
SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, 2328 Rue DeAnne, La Jolla, Calif. 92037
SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 1030 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
SARASOTA—IV, *No correspondent*
SOUTH BEND—Michiana, III, William Fox, 1002 East Jefferson Blvd., South Bend, Ind. 46617
SOUTH CAROLINA—IV, Richard E. Miller, Wilbur Smith & Associates, 4500 Jackson Blvd., Columbia, S.C. 29202
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—II, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
TAMPA—IV, *See St. Petersburg*
TOLEDO—III, David C. Potter, 7740 Seneca Trail, Toledo, Ohio 43613
TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 1216 N. Bedford Place, Tucson, Ariz. 85715
WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, I, Neil W. Sanders, 6139 Princess Garden Pkwy., Lanham, Md. 20801
WHEELING—Ohio Valley, II, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26003

Service Chapters

MERIDIAN NAVAL AIR STATION—IV, *No correspondent*

Area Directors

I-A—ROBERT A. GRIFFITH, 71 Intervale, Rockville Centre, N.Y. 11570—Colgate, Cornell, Syracuse
I-B—H. CUSHMAN BALLOU, 7 Midland Gardens, #K-2, Bronxville, N.Y. 10708—Brown, Rhode Island
I-B—WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, 6 Paul Ave., Peacedale, R.I. 02879—Brown, Rhode Island
I-C—
I-D—THOMAS O. MILLETT, 8006 Orange Plank Dr., Springfield, Va. 22153—Univ. of Virginia, Washington & Lee
II-A—J. KENNETH POTTER, Off. of Student Personnel, Muskingum College, New Concord, Ohio 43762—Ohio State, Ohio Wesleyan, Wittenberg, Miami
II-B—WILLIAM B. LEAHY, 17124 Kenyon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44120—Akron, Allegheny, Case Western Reserve, Kent
II-C—GERALD W. COMMERFORD, 79 University Ave., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837—Bucknell, Dickinson, Franklin and Marshall, Gettysburg, Penn. State
II-D—GEORGE H. KINCAID, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901—Indiana (Pa.), Washington and Jefferson, West Virginia
III-A—JOHN W. DICKINSON, 22 Elm Park, Pleasant Ridge, Mich. 48069—Michigan, Michigan State
III-B—
III-C—
III-D—FRANK S. WHITING JR., 206 Country Club Place, Geneva, Ill. 60134—Illinois, Northwestern, Valparaiso
IV-A—EARL W. FRIEND JR., 47 Meadowlark Lane, Charlotte, N.C. 28210—Duke, South Carolina, Tennessee
IV-B—
IV-C—JOSEPH K. SAAD, 144 N. McLean, Apt. #3, Memphis, Tenn. 38104—Memphis State, Alabama, Mississippi, Auburn
IV-D—MICHAEL W. MCKINNEY, Box 12115, Capitol Station, Austin, Texas 78711—La. State, Southwestern La., Texas, Southwest Texas State
V-A—RICHARD KOCH, Koch Bros., 325 Grand Ave., Des Moines, Iowa 50308—Mankato State, Minnesota, Iowa, Iowa State
V-B—JOHN K. BOYD III, 23 W. 10th, Kansas City, Mo. 64105—Creighton, Nebraska, Kansas, Missouri, Westminster
V-C—PHILIP V. LUCERO JR., Box 714, Clovis, N.M. 88101—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State, Texas Tech, Eastern New Mexico
V-D—WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., 12233 W. 31st Place, Denver, Colo. 80215—Colorado
VI-A—STEPHEN PIAZZA, Rt. 1—Box 769, Wilsonville, Ore. 97070—Oregon, Oregon State, Washington
VI-B—CHARLES H. CARABELL, 380 Channing, San Rafael, Calif. 94903—California, Stanford
VI-C—GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011—UC Santa Barbara, UC Los Angeles, Univ. of Southern Calif., Calif. St. Univ., Northbridge
VI-D—DEAN M. OLSON, 5800 No. 19th Ave.-Apt. 210, Phoenix, Ariz. 85015—Arizona State



This display of chapter and Grand Chapter letterheads, circa 1875-1885, reveals the interesting style of their day and evokes a pleasant feeling of the past. Current-day chapter letterheads will be much in evidence as the chapters gear-up for the 1973 District Councils (see page 149) in what we hope is a flurry of correspondence.

REQUEST TO PARENTS—If your son is living somewhere other than the address on the label to the left, we will appreciate your sending us his permanent address.

POSTMASTER: If undeliverable, please send notice on Form 3579 to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



An Educational Journal

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

INDEX TO VOLUME 93

1972-1973

GENERAL INDEX

A

About This Issue ... by Ralph D. Daniel, facing 1, 49, 97, 145
Allison, John H., 61
Alumni Newsletters, 45, 78-80, 139
Alumni Support Program, 150-59
AMRS—Announcing Automated Membership Records System, 17-18
Anderson, Herschel V., 111, 166
Anderson, Jon, 112
Angstadt, Gary B., 166
Annual Publications Award, New York Alumni Association, 86
Area Directors Hold Cleveland Workshop, 160-61
Armstrong, W. Warren, 166
Arnold, Lee H., 110
Atkinson, Robert P., 62
Austin, Aubrey E. Jr., 62
Automated Membership Records System, 17-18
Axelson, Joe, 167

B

Baldry, William G. (Biff) Jr., 166
Barker, Sloane Jr., 62
Batten, William M., 62
Beck, Ward E. Jr., 62
Blowers, J. Garret, 111
Bothwell, Alvin C., 61
Bower, Richard C., 19
Brower, Theodore, 166
Bruska, Walter G., 61
Buckley, Richard S., 19

C

Caldwell, Craig P., 19
Cannell, Joseph K., 112
Chamberlain, Robert W. Jr., 12
Chapter Eternal, 46, 89-93, 149-50, 175
Chapter Newsletters, 21-44, 65-77, 114-38
Chapter Rush Chairmen, 94, 143
Charter Members, South Carolina Alpha, 50
Clampett, Robert A., 111
Coelho, Richard J., 168
Colony Newsletter, 44
Cornelius, Philip M., 1
Coverdell, Paul D., 61
Creeger, Lawrence A., 110
Crynock, Jack E. III, 112

D

Darnell, Rodger D., 110
Davis, Timothy E., 62
Death Claims Past President Charles E. Strickland, by Dean Sims, 88-89
Directory, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 47-48, 95-96, 144-45, 178-79
Donant, Randy, 163
Drenan, Dr. David M., 166
Dudley, William H., 167

E

Easlick, David K., 111
Eckerman, Gerald C., 167
Edward H. Knight Award, 2
Ellsworth, David G., 110
Executive Council Meeting, 81-86, 171-74
Extension—A Competitive Necessity, by John T. Kemper, 164-65

F

Fenstermaker, Jerald L., 19
56th Grand Arch Council, 1-9
Financial Highlights, Fiscal Years 1972 and 1973, 170
Friend, Earl W. Jr., 62
Frizzell, D. Kent, 111
From Here ... and There, 19-29, 61-62, 110-111, 166-67
Frye, Richard A., 166
Fuelling, Thomas N., 167

G

GAC Committees Appointed, 1
GAC Highlights, 1972, 6
GAC Registration, 1972, 7-9; Ladies and Guests, 9
Gallison, H. Bailey, 111
Garlow, John W., 61
Garriott, Dr. Owen K., 145
Glazier, Roy B., 112
Great Valley of the Sun GAC, 1-9
Green, Marshall A., 112
Greenough, William C., 62
Griffith, Daniel A., 19

H

Haberman, Eugene L., 61
Haines, W. Richard, 19
Hays, Jo, 19
Hellman, F. Warren, 110
Herbert, Charles E., 112
Herndon, Roy L., 110
Hildebrand, Frank C., 19
Hitchcock, Terrance S., 112
Holmes, Philip B., 166
Hook, August F. "Bud," 19, 110
Hosmer, Craig, 112
Houcek, Richard A., 19
Houchin, John M., 62
"How to Stabilize the Fluctuating Chapter," by Robert W. Chamberlain, Jr., 12
Huck, J. Lloyd, 20, 62

I

Interfraternity Facts, opposite 48
Interfraternity Report, 63-64, 107

J

Jeffries, Paul L., 167
Jones, Gary E., 61
Judd, Lawrence M. & Hawaii [An Autobiography], a book review by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 57-59

K

Kemper, John T., 165
Kerr, John G., 167
Killpatrick, James C., 19
Klein, Philip S., 167
Kleinhauser, W. Eugene Jr., 19
Knowles, Clayton P., 166
Krause, Lynn L., 61
Kudelko, David G., 112

L

Lafferty, Robert C., 166
Larner, Richard B., 112
Lee, Roddy E., 111
Lichty, Ronald D., 61
Lidle, Brydon H., 112
Long, James B., 62

M

McPartland, J. P. (Pat), 62
McCollister, John Y., 112
Martz, Robert W., 110
Meet the Newly Elected Officers, 56th Grand Arch Council, 10-11
Membership Summary, February 28, 1973, 99
Meserve, J. Robert, 110
Moore, L. David, 166
Morgan, Thomas E., 61
Morthland, Rex J., 110
Mystery Pix, 60, 113
Answers, 112, 160

N

Newsletters, 21-45, 65-80, 114-39
New York Beta Chapter, winner of Chancellor's Cup, 1973, 111
1972 Alumni Support Program, 150-59
1972 Honor Roll of Contributors, Alumni Support Program, 152-49
1972-1973 Membership, 103
1973 District Councils and Educational Leadership Conferences, 108, 149
1973 Summerfield Scholars, photos, 104-106
Nolan, Frank W., 61, 166

O

Officers of the Grand Arch Council, 1-2
Order of SC Holds 26th Meeting, 52-53
Oswald, John W., 166

P

Perris, Terrence G., 20
Phi Kappa Psi Pledge and Current Trends in His Fraternity Education, by Randy Donant, 162-63
Phi Psi Luncheons, 87, 142
Phoenix GAC "Saves" Arizona Beta, 20
Pride in the Past—Faith in the Future, Washington Alpha, by James Burnett and John Kennedy, 14-16

R

Randall, William J., 112
Randle, Edwin H., 61
Real Quality and Leadership Sustain the "House on the Hill," by Tim Scheele, 146-48
Reflections on the Greek System, by Dr. John F. Ramsey, 109
Registration, 1972 GAC, 7-9
Ladies and Guests, 9
Rhode Island Beta—Hands of Brotherhood, by Richard Booth, Donald Dupuis, and Brian Leavy, 54-56
Roberts, Ernst E., 62

S

Satisfying Life of Lawrence McCully Judd, a book review by Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 57-59
Schuler, Raymond T., 19
Shea, John F., 112
Shrontz, John W., 112
Shughart, Dale F., 62
Smart, John R., 19
Smith, Frank T. Jr., 166
Sooner Phi Psi in Space Mission, 145
South Carolina Alpha Installation, University of South Carolina, 49-51
Spitz, Mark A., 13, 61
Spivak, Peter B., 111
Stemple, John E., 19
Stever, Ronald E., 20
Stipe, Robert E., 61
Strohl, Charles K., 62
Summary: 1972 Alumni Support Program, 150
Summer Training Sessions for Area Directors, 108

T

Tarman, James I., 166
Thurber, James, cartoon, facing page 96
Time to Show Our Reason for Being, by Richard J. Coelho, 168
Tschan, Robert E., 20
20 Largest American College Fraternities, list of, 101

V

Vanatter, R. Allen, 19

W

Waddill, Gregg C. III, 166
Weber, J. Christopher, 167
Washington Alpha Chapter—Giant of the Great Northwest, 14-16
What the 56th Grand Arch Council Did—Highlights, 6
Winge, Robert J., 19
Winn, Larry Jr., 112
"Winning Is Everything," a Report of the Olympic Bonanza of Mark Spitz, 13
Wittern, Michael S., 167

Y

Year in Review—1973 Annual Report, by Ralph D. Daniel, 97-103

NEWSLETTERS

CHAPTER AND COLONY NEWSLETTERS

Akron, University of, 21, 114
Alabama, University of, 21
Allegheny College, 21, 65, 114
Arizona State University, 21, 65, 114
Ashland College, 22, 65, 115
Auburn University, 44
Bowling Green State University, 23, 66, 115
Brown University, 23, 66, 116
Bucknell University, 66, 117
Butler University, 23, 67, 117
California State Polytechnic College, 24, 117
California State University, Northridge, 118
Case Western Reserve University, 25, 67
Colgate University, 25, 67, 119
Colorado, University of, 26, 119
Columbia University, 26, 67
Cornell University, 119
Creighton University, 26, 69, 120
DePauw University, 26, 69, 120
Dickinson College, 27, 120
Duke University, 27, 70, 121
Eastern New Mexico University, 27, 71, 121
Florida, University of, 28, 171
Franklin & Marshall College, 71
Gettysburg College, 28, 71, 122
Illinois, University of, 28, 122
Indiana University, 29, 72, 123
Indiana University of Pennsylvania, 29, 123
Iowa State University, 30, 72, 124
Iowa, University of, 124
Kansas, University of, 30, 125
Kent State University, 31
Louisiana State University, 31, 72, 125
Mankato State College, 31, 125
Miami University, 31, 125
Michigan State University, 32, 72, 126
Minnesota, University of, 33
Mississippi, University of, 33, 126
Missouri, University of, 33, 127
Monmouth College, 33, 128
Nebraska, University of, 34, 128
Northwestern University, 34, 128
Ohio State University, 35, 73
Ohio Wesleyan University, 73, 130
Oklahoma State University, 35, 74, 130
Oklahoma, University of, 35, 73
Oregon State University, 36, 130
Pennsylvania State University, 36, 131
Purdue University, 37
Rhode Island, University of, 37, 74, 132
Rider College, 37, 131
South Carolina, University of, 37, 132
Southern California, University of, 132
Southwestern Louisiana, University of, 38, 133
Southwest Texas State University, 38, 133
Stanford University, 38, 133
Syracuse University, 38, 74, 134
Tennessee, University of, 39, 75
Texas, University of, 39, 135
Toledo, University of, 39, 75, 134
Valparaiso University, 75
Vanderbilt University, 39, 134
Wabash College, 40, 75, 135
Washington & Jefferson College, 136
Washington & Lee University, 41, 77
Washington, University of, 41, 76, 135
Westminster College, 42, 137
West Virginia University, 42, 137
Wittenberg University, 42, 77, 138

ALUMNI ASSOCIATION AND CLUB NEWSLETTERS

Atlanta, 78, 139
Chicago, 45
Chicagoland Area, 78
Detroit, 78
Indianapolis, 78
Kansas City, 45, 79
North Carolina, 45
Omaha, 45, 79
Peoria, 79
Pittsburgh, 79
Rhode Island, 80, 139
Rocky Mountain, 80
South Carolina, 139
Southern California, 139
Toledo, 139

IN CHAPTER ETERNAL

Alden, Bernhard W., 93
Anderson, Harry J. Jr., 90
Armstrong, Roy Arthur, 46
Augburn, Gerald R., 93
Barnes, Curtis L., 141
Bear, L. Raymond (Bruin), 175
Beard, John H., 46
Bennett, Sidney C., 93
Bolig, Clyde D., 46
Booher, Wilfred J., 90
Brown, Peyton R., 141
Cant, Harold G., 92
Chaffin, Charles C., 92
Chandler, Russell C., 92
Cheney, Richard B., 92
Collins, George C., 92
Countryman, John E., 91
Crumlish, Daniel Joseph, 93
Daugherty, J. Fenton (Mike), 90
Davis William James (Bill), 92
Deisroth, Frederick W., 92
Doehne, George V., 91
Dolly, Edward Lee, 92
Domino, Karl A., 92
Doyle, Walter, 46
Dunne, Richard J., 141
Erskine, Harold Coxson, 91
Esterly, George R., 141
Feidt, Daniel S., 91
Finkel, Abraham D., 140
Flood, Elmer M. (Bud), 93
Fulcher, George C., 175
Giefel, William P., 91
Gilbert, James LeRoy, 93
Gray, Phillip P., 92
Harris, Henry Camp, 92
Harter, R. Nicholas, 140
Hartje, William F., 93
Havens, Frank Duncan, 141
Higley, Charles S., 92
Hildebrand, Clement A., 141
Hooper, Ralph W., 92
Hopkins, Robert C., 93
Hull, John A. III, 46
Jamison, Stephen F., 140
King, Herman C., 141
Knight, Douglas S., 90
Komarek, Howard R., 175
Kuhn, Oliver W., 46
Lehman, Charles L. Jr., 46
Lind, Ralph W., 92
Lindgren, David W., 92
Lindsey, Joseph F., 141
Lippincott, J. Willard, 140
Llewellyn, Frank B., 46
Long, James B., 175
Lunde, Stephen T., 90
McArt, Harold C., 91
McCrea, James C., 90
McFaddin, Howard C., 46
McMahon, Bernard B., 90
Maedgen, Charles E. Jr., 90
Magow, Robert H., 93
Marshall, Lawrence C., 90
Mathison, John J., 141
Matthews, James M., 91
Maze, Morgan (Bud), 91
Mebus, George B., 141
Meservey, Edwin C., 93
Meyer, John D., 93
Moore, Calvin W., 140
Mullen, John A., 90
Munn, Lyle K., 91
Nobel, Robert P., 141
Owens, Charles H., 90
Pancoast, Russell T., 91
Parrett, Robert A., 175
Peale, Mundy I., 46
Pearce, Kenet, 140
Peterson, Raymond G., 141
Phelps, G. Thurston, 93
Phillips, Ardith L., 46
Philpott, George A., 92
Pinder, Thomas F., 92
Purkiss, Cassius M., 140
Ralston, Byron B., 140
Reed, Orville E. (Bus), 90
Robinson, Albert F., 140
Rosseau, Leon B. Jr., 141
Scott, Wendell G., 46
Sifritt, Robert K., 46
Sire, Glen H., 46
Smith, E. Rogers, 90
Smith, Richard Minnick, 93
Spackman, Ellis L., 140
Spaulding, Walter V., 46
Staak, John H., 140
Stoothoff, Everett O., 91
Strauss, Oscar, 91
Strickland, Charles E., 88-89
Strohm, J. Guy, 92
Swackhamer, Elmer R., 93
Thomas, John R. (Benny), 141
Thomas, R. Thomas, 92
Turner, H. Chandlee Jr., 140
Tyler, John W., 91
Ultes, Carl Sr., 175
Vassar, Raymond James, 46
Vincent, Reginald P., 175
Volkening, Henry T., 92
Wallace, Harry W., 90
Weir, Robert T., 175
Welsh, James W., 93
Wendler, Oliver B., 93
Whipple, Merton G., 141
Whitehead, Loren L., 141
Williams, Carter L., 46
Wilson, Nelson C., 91